



Catalog No. 20

LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MFG. CO.
FITCHBURG, MASS.

Lockwood



Digitized by

The Association for Preservation Technology International

For the

Building Technology Heritage Library

<http://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>





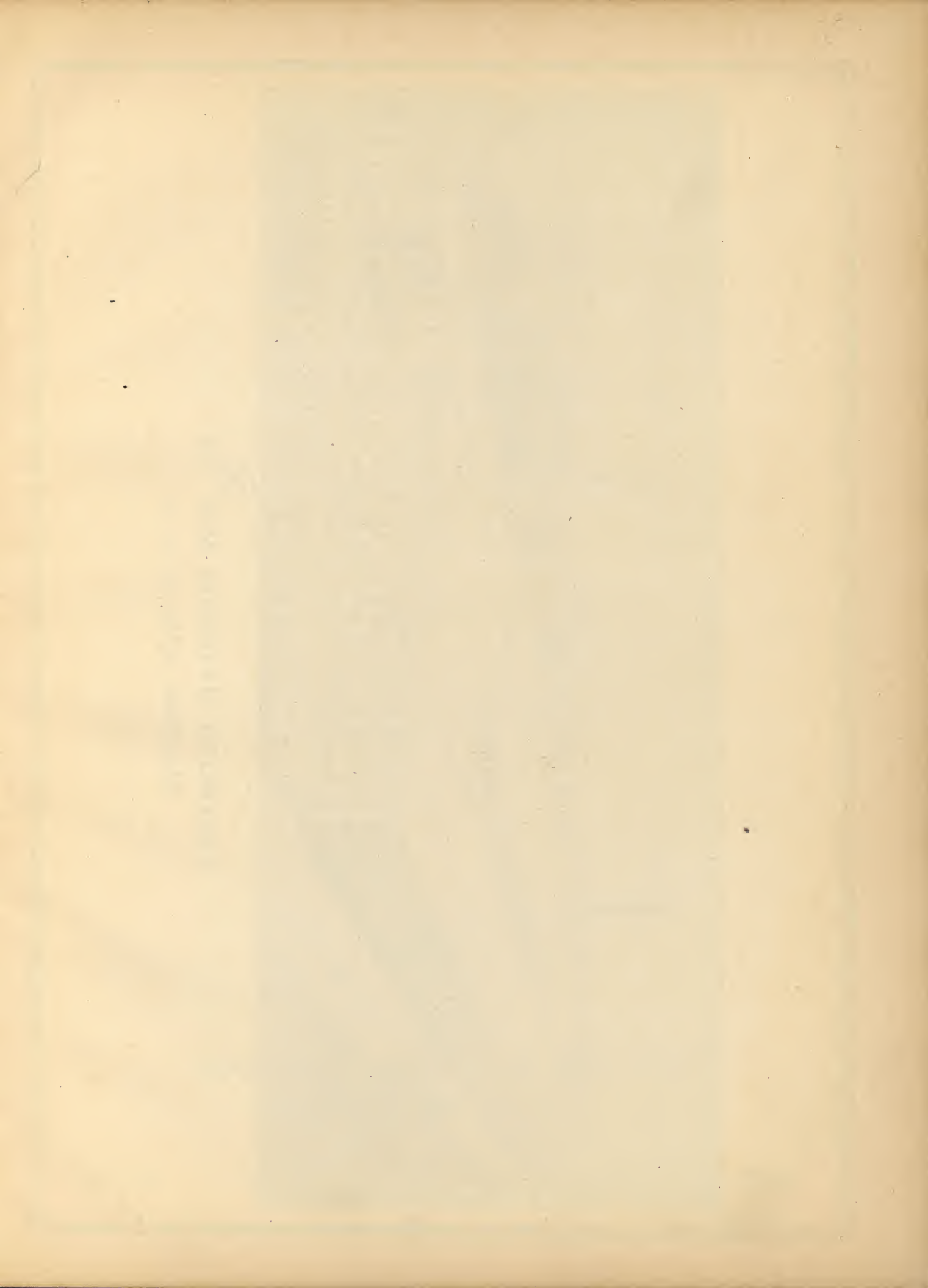
Digitized by

The Association for Preservation Technology International

For the

Building Technology Heritage Library

<http://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>





LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MFG. CO.

FITCHBURG, MASS., U. S. A.



BUILDERS' HARDWARE

Catalog No. 20

LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MFG. CO.
FITCHBURG, MASS.

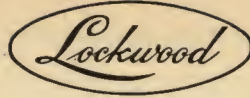
NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

BOSTON

BALTIMORE



Announcement

The "Lockwood" line of locks and builders' hardware is completely described and illustrated in this catalog. There are numerous new items listed in this volume, which have been added to the line from time to time, and we believe the trade will find our presentation of products in this catalog adequate and comprehensive.

TERMS: Two per cent net discount allowed on payments made within ten days of date of invoice, and net cash within thirty days, f. o. b. Fitchburg, Mass.

ORDERS: Orders may be declined, in whole or part, if the price or quantity ordered does not meet with our approval. Shipments of orders will be made in whole or part, contingent upon our stock on hand. Any unfilled balance will be shipped as promptly as possible.

SHIPMENTS: Shipments are f. o. b. factory at Fitchburg, with no freight allowance. The consignee assumes all risk after delivery of goods to the transportation company. Delays in delivery, due to transportation or to manufacturing conditions beyond our control, obviate our responsibility.

SIZES: The measurements in our catalog are naturally subject to slight discrepancies, due to possible variations in grinding and finishing. Goods will be made to template, when so ordered, for use on hollow metal doors where accurate measurements are essential for mortising. Blue prints must be furnished for template work, showing the dimensions.

RETURNED GOODS: All of our products are manufactured with care and subject to a rigid inspection system. Before shipment, goods are carefully checked with the orders so as to minimize errors. After shipment, the purchaser becomes the possessor of the goods.

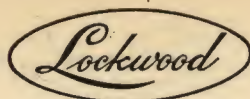
Defective merchandise or errors in filling orders, for which we are responsible, will be promptly rectified after the receipt of the goods. We definitely cannot accept returned goods, however, unless their return has been authorized by us.

CONTRACT HARDWARE: Products of any description, left over on contracts, will not be accepted for return or credit. We will assume no responsibility for goods so returned and without our permission.

LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MFG. COMPANY.

Design Index

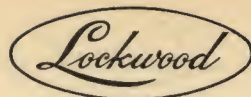
Symbol	Design	Page	Symbol	Design	Page
AL	Alamac	Cast Brass or Bronze	HA	Hamilton	Cast Brass or Bronze
		Trim			Trim
		Lock Sets			Lock Sets
		Entrance Door Handle Sets			Entrance Door Handle Sets
		Lever Handles			Cylinder Collars
		Cylinder Collars	HU	Hudson	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel
		Door Pulls			Trim
AM	Amsterdam	Push Bars			Lock Sets
					Push Buttons
AZ	Azex	Cast Brass or Bronze			Door Pulls
		Entrance Door Handle Sets			Push Plates
			JA	Jamestown	Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim
					Lock Sets
					Entrance Door Handle Sets
					Cylinder Collars
BR	Brockton	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel			Letter Box Plates
		Trim			Push Buttons
CA	Cambridge	Lock Sets			Door Pulls
		Entrance Door Handle Sets			Push Plates
			JU	Julius	Cast Brass or Bronze
CL	Clermont	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel			Trim
		Trim			Door Pulls
		Lock Sets	LA	Larissa	Cast Brass or Bronze
CO	Coburg	Cast Brass or Bronze			Trim
		Trim			Lock Sets
		Lock Sets			Entrance Door Handle Sets
CR	Clearfield	Cast Brass or Bronze	LD	Laredo	Cast Brass or Bronze
		Entrance Door Handle Sets			Entrance Door Handle Sets
		Cylinder Collars	LN	Lynn	Cast Brass or Bronze
CT	Clinton	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel			Trim
		Entrance Door Handle Sets			Lock Sets
DA	Darien	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel			Entrance Door Handle Sets
		Trim			Door Pulls
		Lock Sets			Push Plates
DR	Drake	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel	LR	Lorraine	Cast Brass or Bronze
		Trim			Trim
		Lock Sets			Lock Sets
EK	Eckland	Cast Brass or Bronze			Entrance Door Handle Sets
		Entrance Door Handle Sets	LT	Lotus	Cast Brass or Bronze
					Entrance Door Handle Sets
FU	Fulton	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel			Cylinder Collars
		Trim	LY	Lyons	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel
		Lock Sets			Trim
MB	Marlboro	Cast Brass or Bronze			Lock Sets
		Trim	MB	Marlboro	Cast Brass or Bronze
		Lock Sets			Trim
					Lock Sets



Design Index

(Continued)

Symbol	Design	Page	Symbol	Design	Page
MD	Madison		RA	Raleigh	Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim 33
			RK	Rockland	Entrance Door Handle Sets 79
					Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim 16
					Lock Sets 17, 68, 69
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 74
ME	Merton		RN	Roanoke	Cylinder Collars 196
					Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim 30
					Lock Sets 31
MF	Medford		RX	Roxbury	Entrance Door Handle Sets 77
					Cylinder Collars 196
ML	Melrose		TR	Trojan	Push Buttons 259
					Cast Brass or Bronze
MM	Miamus		TU	Turin	Entrance Door Handle Sets 79
					Trim 32
					Lock Sets 57
MN	Maine		VD	Verdun	Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim 8
					Lock Sets 9
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 71
MR	Marcy		VE	Vernon	Lever Handles 190
					Cylinder Collars 196
					Door Pulls 264
					Push Bars 278
					Cast Brass or Bronze
MS	Marcellus		WD	Windsor	Entrance Door Handle Sets 72
					Push Buttons 259
					Cast Brass or Bronze
					Lock Sets 68
NE	Newtown		WE	Weymouth	Entrance Door Handle Sets 75, 76
					Cylinder Collars 196
					Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel
NR	Norwood		WN	Winslow	Trim 58
					Lock Sets 59
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 77
					Cylinder Collars 196
					Push Buttons 259
PA	Pasadena		XT	Ixtul	Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim 4
					Lock Sets 5
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 72, 78
					Cylinder Collars 196
					Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel
PL	Plymouth		YU	Yuta	Trim 60
					Lock Sets 61
					Cast Brass or Bronze
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 75, 76
ME	Merton		RN	Roanoke	Cylinder Collars 196
					Push Buttons 259
					Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim 30
MF	Medford		RX	Roxbury	Entrance Door Handle Sets 77
					Cylinder Collars 196
ML	Melrose		TR	Trojan	Push Buttons 259
					Cast Brass or Bronze
MM	Miamus		TU	Turin	Entrance Door Handle Sets 79
					Trim 32
					Lock Sets 57
MN	Maine		VD	Verdun	Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim 8
					Lock Sets 9
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 71
MR	Marcy		VE	Vernon	Lever Handles 190
					Cylinder Collars 196
					Door Pulls 264
					Push Bars 278
					Cast Brass or Bronze
MS	Marcellus		WD	Windsor	Entrance Door Handle Sets 72
					Push Buttons 259
					Cast Brass or Bronze
					Lock Sets 68
NE	Newtown		WE	Weymouth	Entrance Door Handle Sets 75, 76
					Cylinder Collars 196
					Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel
NR	Norwood		WN	Winslow	Trim 58
					Lock Sets 59
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 77
					Cylinder Collars 196
					Push Buttons 259
PA	Pasadena		XT	Ixtul	Cast Brass or Bronze
					Trim 4
					Lock Sets 5
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 72, 78
					Cylinder Collars 196
					Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel
PL	Plymouth		YU	Yuta	Trim 60
					Lock Sets 61
					Cast Brass or Bronze
					Entrance Door Handle Sets 75, 76



General Index

A	PAGE
Adjustable Circular Top Brackets.....	208
Adjustable Cylinder Collars.....	174
Adjustable Foot, Door Closer.....	208
Adjusters, Casement.....	237, 238
Adjusters, Window Stop.....	230
Alamac Design, Cast.....	2, 3
Amsterdam Design, Cast.....	73
Announcement.....	IV
Anti-friction Latch.....	84
Application of Door Closers.....	205
Arcadia Design, Cast.....	38
Arm Door Pull, Hospital.....	268
Armored Front Locks.....	84
Arms, Door Closer Holder.....	204
Asylum Latches.....	147, 148
Asylum Locks.....	147, 148
Attachments, Knob.....	181
Auxiliary Latch.....	84
Auxiliary Springs for Lever Handles.....	189
Azex Design, Wrought.....	40, 41

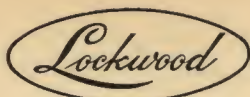
B

Backsets of Locks.....	84
Ball Bearing Butts.....	199
Bar Sash Lifts.....	231
Barrel Bolts.....	210
Bars, Espagnolette.....	220
Bars, Guard.....	275
Bars, Push and Pull.....	275-278
Bars, Window.....	275
Bath Room Lock Sets.....	63
Bead Screws.....	230
Bed Room Door Knockers.....	261
Bevel of Doors.....	87
Beveled Front Locks.....	84
Bit Key Sectional Mortise Lock Sets.....	64-67
Blanks, Key.....	175-179
Blocks, Sample.....	VIII
Boards, Night Latch.....	VIII
Boards, Sample.....	VIII
Bolts, Barrel.....	210
Bolts, Bottom.....	211
Bolts, Chain.....	211
Bolts, Cremona.....	222-224
Bolts, Door, Mortise.....	140
Bolts, Dutch Door.....	215
Bolts, Espagnolette.....	220
Bolts, Extension.....	216-219
Bolts, Flush.....	212-214
Bolts, Foot.....	211
Bolts, Lavatory.....	209
Bolts, Mortise.....	215
Bolts, Mortise Door.....	140
Bolts, Mortise Extension.....	216-218
Bolts, Neck.....	210
Bolts, Square.....	210
Bolts, Square Case.....	210
Bolts, Surface.....	221
Bolts, Surface Extension.....	219
Bolts, Top.....	211

	PAGE
Box for Strikes.....	172
Brackets, Door Closer.....	208
Brackets, Hand Rail.....	252
Brackets, Pole.....	252
Brockton Design, Cast.....	73
Bumpers or Strikers, Lavatory.....	209
Button Indicators.....	174
Buttons, Door.....	254
Buttons, Push, Design.....	2-62
Buttons, Push, Plain.....	259
Buttons, Turn.....	254
Butts, Ball Bearing.....	199
Butts, Brass or Bronze.....	199-201
Butts, Cast Iron.....	201
Butts, Fast Pin.....	200
Butts, Loose Pin.....	199-201
Butts, Template.....	199-201

C

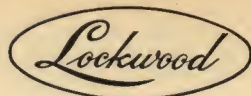
Cabin Door Hooks.....	253
Cabinet Locks.....	168-170
Cambridge Design, Cast.....	83
Car Door Holders.....	227
Car Window Fasteners.....	230
Car Window Locks.....	230
Card Holders.....	256
Casement Adjusters.....	237, 238
Casement Fasteners.....	234-236
Casement Holders, Friction.....	238
Cast Brass or Bronze Designs.....	2-38
Catches, Cupboard.....	243
Catches, Elbow.....	243
Catches, Screen Door.....	244-247
Catches, Secret Gate.....	247
Catches, Show Case.....	243
Catches, Sliding Grille.....	226
Catches, Transom.....	248, 249
Catches, Turn.....	243
Ceiling Hooks.....	251
Centers, Sash or Transom.....	240-242
Chain Bolts.....	211
Chain and Safety Door Fasteners.....	226
Chain Padlocks.....	167
Chains, Sash or Transom.....	239
Checks, Door.....	202-208
Chutes, Letter Box.....	258
Circular Top Adjustable Brackets.....	208
Clearfield Design, Cast.....	74, 196
Clermont Design, Wrought.....	50, 51
Clinton Design, Wrought.....	81
Clips, Umbrella.....	251
Closer Holder Arms, Door.....	204
Closers, Door.....	202-208
Closet Knob Spindles.....	193
Coat and Hat Hooks.....	250
Coburg Design, Cast.....	28, 29
Collars, Cylinder.....	174, 196
Colonial Door Knobs.....	183
Colonial Rim Lock Sets.....	163
Combined Rose and Indicator.....	174



General Index

(Continued)

	PAGE		PAGE
Comparative Finishes.....	VI, VII	Doors, Bevel of.....	87
Compression Spring, Double.....	89	Doors, Hand of.....	87, 88
Compression Spring, Single.....	89	Double Compression Spring.....	89
Construction, Door Closer.....	202-208	Drake Design, Wrought.....	44, 45
Construction, Lock.....	89	Drawer Knobs.....	254
Corner Brackets, Door Closer.....	208	Drawer Locks.....	168
Coupon Booth Lock Sets.....	69	Drawer Pulls.....	255
Cremone Bolt Strikes.....	225	Drop Escutcheons.....	197
Cremone Bolts.....	222-224	Drop Handles, Flush Cup.....	194, 195
Cupboard Buttons.....	254	Drop Key Plates.....	19
Cupboard Catches.....	243	Drop Latches.....	83
Cupboard Locks.....	169, 170	Druggist's Drawer Pulls.....	255
Cupboard Turns.....	243	Dummy Cylinders.....	173
Cup Door Pulls, Flush.....	268	Duplicating Machine, Key.....	180
Cup Escutcheons.....	194, 195	Dust-Proof Strikes.....	214
Cup Handles, Flush.....	194, 195	Dutch Door Bolts.....	215
Cutters for Key-Cutting Machine.....	180	Dutch Door Quadrant.....	215
Cylinder Collars.....	174, 196		E
Cylinder Rings.....	174	Easy Spring, Extension.....	89
Cylinder Sectional Mortise Lock Sets.....	64, 68	Easy Spring Latch Bolt.....	84
Cylinders, Description of.....	173	Eckland Design, Cast.....	83
Cylinders, Dummy.....	173	Elbow Catches.....	243
Cylinders, Master-Keyed.....	173	Electric Door Opener.....	172
Cylinders, Mortise Lock.....	173	Electric Push Buttons.....	259
Cylinders, Rim Lock.....	173	Emblematic Door Knobs.....	188
	D	Emblems.....	187
Darien Design, Wrought.....	42, 43	Entrance Door Handle Sets.....	70-83
Design Index.....	IV a, IV b	Escutcheons, Design.....	2-62
Designs, Cast Brass or Bronze.....	2-38	Escutcheons, Drop.....	197
Designs, Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel.....	40-62	Escutcheons, Flush Cup Handles and.....	194, 195
Description of Finishes.....	V	Escutcheons, Plate, Design.....	2-62
Disc Tumbler Night Latches.....	166	Escutcheons, Plate, Plain.....	197
Display Boards.....	VIII	Escutcheons, Sliding Door.....	194, 195
Door Bolts, Dutch.....	215	Espagnolette Bolts.....	220
Door Bolts, Lavatory.....	209	Extension Bolts, Mortise.....	216-218
Door Bolts, Mortise.....	140, 215	Extension Bolts, Surface.....	219
Door Buttons.....	254	Extension Easy Spring.....	89
Door Checks.....	202-208	Extension Flush Bolts.....	213, 214
Door Closer Application.....	205	Extruded Padlocks.....	167
Door Closer Brackets.....	208	Eyes, Transom.....	230
Door Closer Construction.....	203		F
Door Closer Holder Arms.....	204	Factory and Mill Door Sets.....	82
Door Closer Parts.....	206, 207	Fast Pin Butts.....	200
Door Closers.....	202-208	Fasteners, Car Window.....	230
Door Fasteners, Chain and Safety.....	226	Fasteners, Casement.....	234-236
Door Handle Sets, Entrance.....	70-83	Fasteners, Chain and Safety Door.....	226
Door Holders.....	227-229	Fasteners, Sash.....	233
Door Hooks, Cabin.....	253	Fasteners, Sash and Lift.....	233
Door Knob Attachments.....	181	Fasteners, Side Sash.....	233
Door Knobs.....	2-62, 182-186	Fasteners, Sliding Grille.....	226
Door Knobs, Colonial.....	183	Figures.....	262
Door Knockers.....	260, 261	Finishes.....	V
Door Openers, Electric.....	172	Finishes, Comparative.....	VI, VII
Door Pulls, Design.....	2-60, 264, 265	Flush Bolts.....	212-214
Door Pulls, Hospital Arm.....	268	Flush Brackets, Door Closer.....	208
Door Pulls, Plain.....	263, 266-268	Flush Cup Door Pulls.....	268
Door Pulls, Sliding.....	152	Flush Cup Escutcheons.....	194, 195
Door Quadrant, Dutch.....	215	Flush Cup Handles.....	194, 195
Door Stops and Holders.....	227-229	Flush Rings.....	255



General Index

(Continued)

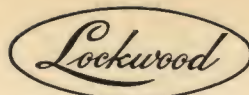
	PAGE		PAGE
Flush Sash Lifts, Design	2-62	Hooks, Robe	251
Flush Sash Lifts, Plain	232	Hooks, Umbrella	251
Flush Sliding Door Pulls	268	Horizontal Rim Lock Sets	163, 164
Flush Trap Door Rings	256	Hospital Arm Door Pull	268
Foot, Adjustable Door Closer	208	Hotel Locks	109-116
Foot Bolts	211	House Numbers	262
French Door Sets	63	Hudson Design, Wrought	52, 53
French or Gun Springs	84		
French Window Lock Sets	63	I	
Friction Casement Holders	238	Index to Designs	IVa, IVb
Friction Sash Centers	242	Indicator Bolts	209
Fulton Design, Wrought	62	Indicators, Button	174
Fusible Link Door Closers	207	Indicators, Lock	174
		Information, General Lock	84
G		Ixtul Design, Cast	4, 5
Gate Latches, Secret	247		
General Lock Information	84	J	
Genoa Design	38	Jamestown Design, Cast	10, 11, 69
Glass Door Knobs	185	Julius Design, Cast	19
Glass Knob Lock Sets	65		
Grand Master-Key Systems	85	K	
Grille Fastener or Catch, Sliding	226	Key Cutting Machine	180
Grips	269-272	Key, Master, System	85
Guard Bars	275	Key Plates, Design	2-62
Guarded Strikes	172	Key Plates, Drop	197
Guest Room Door Knockers	261	Key Plates, Plain	197
Gun Spring	84	Keys and Blanks	175-179
		Kick Plates	274
H		Knob Attachments	181
Half Mortise Sliding Door Locks	153	Knob Parts	193
Half Surface Loose Pin Butts	201	Knob Plates	193
Hamilton Design, Cast	20, 21, 68	Knob Roses	191
Hand of Doors	87	Knob Screws	193
Hand of Locks	88	Knob, Shanks	181
Hand Rail Brackets	252	Knob Spindle Holders	193
Handles, Entrance Door	70-83	Knob Spindles	192
Handles, Flush Cup	194, 195	Knob Spindles, Closet	193
Handles, Lever	189, 190, 198	Knob Symbols	181
Handles, Mill Door	82	Knob Washers	193
Handles, Sectional	71-77	Knobs, Door, Colonial	183
Handles, Store Door	78-81	Knobs, Door, Design	2-62
Handles, T	198	Knobs, Door, Plain	182-186
Hangers, Pole	230	Knobs, Drawer	254
Hat and Coat Hooks	250	Knobs, Door, Emblematic	188
Holder Arms, Door Closer	204	Knobs, Door, Glass	185
Holders, Card	256	Knobs, Door, Monogram	188
Holders, Door	227-229	Knobs, Door, Pottery	186
Holders, Friction Casement	238	Knobs, Door, Types of Mountings	181
Holders, Knob Spindle	193	Knobs, Screwless	181
Holders, Umbrella	251	Knobs, Shutter	254
Hollow Metal Door Locks	86	Knobs, Thumb	198
Hoods, Letter Box, Design	2-62	Knobs, Turn	198
Hoods, Letter Box, Plain	257, 258	Knockers, Door	260, 261
Hook Sash Lifts	231		
Hooks, Cabin Door	253	L	
Hooks, Ceiling	251	Label Drawer Pulls	255
Hooks, Coat and Hat	250	Label Plates	256
Hooks, Lavatory Door	250	Laredo Design	72
Hooks, Pole	251	Larissa Design, Cast	26, 27
Hooks, Pull Down	230		



General Index

(Continued)

	PAGE		PAGE
Latch, Anti-friction	84	Lock Sets, Glass Knob	65
Latch, Auxiliary	84	Lock Sets, Hamilton	21, 68
Latch Construction	89	Lock Sets, Horizontal Rim	164
Latch, Easy Spring	84	Lock Sets, Hudson	53
Latch Sets, Handle	83	Lock Sets, Inside Door	3-67
Latches, Asylum	147, 148	Lock Sets, Ixtul	5
Latches, Cylinder Night	165-166A	Lock Sets, Jamestown	11, 69
Latches, Disc Tumbler Night	166	Lock Sets, Larissa	27
Latches, Drop	83	Lock Sets, Lorraine	25
Latches, Hospital	147, 148	Lock Sets, Lynn	13
Latches, Lavatory	209	Lock Sets, Lyons	46, 47
Latches, Modernistic Rim	166A	Lock Sets, Madison	55, 63
Latches, Mortise	145-148	Lock Sets, Maine	15, 68
Latches, Mortise Entrance Door	108	Lock Sets, Marcy	7
Latches, Mortise Knob	141-144	Lock Sets, Marlboro	68
Latches, Mortise Night	132, 133	Lock Sets, Merton	31
Latches, Rim Knob	156	Lock Sets, Mortise-Rim	162
Latches, Rim Night	165-166A	Lock Sets, Office Door	3-27, 53, 55
Latches, Secret Gate	247	Lock Sets, Pasadena	23, 68, 69
Latches, Sliding Door, Mortise	150	Lock Sets, Rim	163, 164
Latches, Thumb	83	Lock Sets, Rim-Mortise	162
Lavatory Bolts and Strike	209	Lock Sets, Rockland	17, 68, 69
Lavatory Door Hooks	250	Lock Sets, School House—(Class Room)	11, 13, 53, 55
Lavatory Door Latches	209	Lock Sets, Sectional Mortise	64-68
Lavatory Strikes	209	Lock Sets, Trojan	57
Letter Box Chutes	258	Lock Sets, Upright Rim	164
Letter Box Hoods	257, 258	Lock Sets, Verdun	9
Letter Box Plates, Design	2-62	Lock Sets, Vestibule Bit Key	40-62
Letter Box Plates, Plain	257, 258	Lock Sets, Vestibule Cylinder	3-68
Letters	262	Lock Sets, Weymouth	59
Lever Handle Roses	191	Lock Sets, Windsor	68
Lever Handles	189, 190, 198	Lock Sets, Winslow	48, 49
Lifts, Bar Sash	231	Lock Sets, Yuta	61
Lifts, Flush Sash, Design	2-62	Lock Spacing	84
Lifts, Flush Sash, Plain	232	Lock Spring Construction	89
Lifts, Hook Sash	231	Lock Strikes	171, 172
Liquid for Door Closers	203	Locker Locks	170
Litchfield Design, Cast	38	Locks, Apartment House	106
Lock Construction	89	Locks, Armored Front	84
Lock Cylinders	173	Locks, Backset of	84
Lock Indicators	174	Locks, Asylum	147, 148
Lock Information	84	Locks, Bath Room	117, 119-121
Lock Master-Key Systems	85	Locks, Bevel of	87
Locks, Master-Key Table	85	Locks, Beveled Front	84
Lock Sets, Alamac	3	Locks, Cabinet	168-170
Lock Sets, Azex	40, 41	Locks, Car Window	230
Lock Sets, Bath Room	41-67	Locks, Class Room Door	99, 122, 137
Lock Sets, Bit Key Front Door	40-62	Locks, Communicating Door	117, 119-121
Lock Sets, Clermont	51	Locks, Corridor Door	109-117
Lock Sets, Closet Door	41-49, 64, 67	Locks, Coupon Booth	69
Lock Sets, Coburg	29	Locks, Cupboard	169, 170
Lock Sets, Colonial Rim	163	Locks, Drawer	168
Lock Sets, Communicating Door	3-31, 53, 55	Locks, Entrance Door	90-93, 100
Lock Sets, Coupon Booth	69	Locks, Entrance Door Handle	102-108
Lock Sets, Cylinder Front Door	3-68	Locks, Exit Door	141
Lock Sets, Darien	42, 43	Locks, Extruded Pad	167
Lock Sets, Drake	44, 45	Locks, French Door	93, 95, 128, 130, 131
Lock Sets, Entrance Door Handle	71-83	Locks, Front Door	90-93, 100
Lock Sets, French Window	41-49, 63	Locks, Half Mortise	153
Lock Sets, Fulton	62	Locks, Hand of	87, 88



General Index

(Continued)

	PAGE
Locks, Hospital	147, 148
Locks, Hotel	109-117
Locks, Locker	170
Locks, Mortise Dead	134-139
Locks, Mortise Knob	117-131, 141-144
Locks, Narrow	93, 95
Locks, Office Door	96, 97
Locks, Pad	167
Locks, Public Building	106
Locks, Rabbeted Front	84
Locks, Recessed Front	84
Locks, Rim Dead	158-161
Locks, Rim Knob	154-157
Locks, Rounded Front	84
Locks, Sash	233
Locks, School House	106, 122
Locks, Sliding Door, Half Mortise	153
Locks, Sliding Door, Mortise	149, 150
Locks for Thin Doors	128
Locks, Template	86
Locks, Vestibule Door	94, 96-101
Lodge Room Door Knockers	261
Loose Pin Butts	199-201
Lorraine Design, Cast	24, 25
Lotus Design, Cast	72, 196
Lynn Design, Cast	12, 13
Lyons Design, Wrought	46, 47

M

Machine, Key-Cutting	180
Madison Design, Wrought	54, 55, 63
Maine Design, Cast	14, 15, 68
Marcellus Design, Cast	35
Marcy Design, Cast	6, 7
Marengo Design, Cast	38
Marlboro Design, Cast	18, 68
Master-Keyable Bit Key Locks	85
Master-Key Records	85
Master-Key Systems	85
Medford Design, Cast	38, 69
Melrose Design, Cast	32
Merton Design, Cast	30, 31
Miamus Design, Cast	75, 76, 196
Mill and Factory Door Sets	82
Modernistic Night Latches, Rim	166A
Monogram Door Knobs	188
Monograms and Emblems	187
Mortise Bolts	215
Mortise Door Bolts	140
Mortise Extension Bolts	216-218
Mortise Locks and Latches	90-151
Mortise-Rim Lock Sets	162
Mortise Sash Locks	233
Mortise Turnbuckles or Casement Fasteners	234-236
Mounted Sample	VIII

N

Name Plates	262
Neck Bolts	210
Newtown Design, Cast	73, 196
Night Latch Display Boards	VIII
Night Latches, Mortise	132, 133

	PAGE
Night Latches, Rim	165-166A
Norwood Design, Cast	77, 196, 259
Numbers, House	262
Numerals	262

O

Openers, Electric Door	172
Open Throat Strikes	172

P

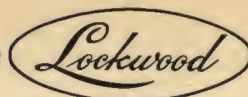
Padlock Chain	167
Padlocks	167
Parts for Door Closers	206, 207
Parts for Knobs	193
Pasadena Design, Cast	22, 23, 68, 69
Pins, Pole	251
Pivots, Sash or Center	241
Plate Escutcheons	197
Plates, Key	197
Plates, Kick	274
Plates, Knob	193
Plates, Label	256
Plates, Letter Box, Design	2-35, 52, 54
Plates, Letter Box, Plain	257, 258
Plates, Name	262
Plates, Pull	274
Plates, Push, Design	2-61
Plates, Push, Plain	273, 274
Plymouth Design, Cast	75, 76, 196, 259
Pole Brackets	252
Pole Hangers	230
Pole Hooks and Pins	251
Pottery Door Knobs	186
Protected Strikes	172
Pull Down Hooks	230
Pull Plates	274
Pull Rings, Sash	230
Pull Sockets, Sash	230
Pulls, Door, Design	2-60, 264, 265
Pulls, Door, Plain	263, 266-268
Pulls, Drawer	255
Pulls, Hospital Arm	268
Pulls, Sliding Door	152
Push and Pull Bars	275-278
Push Buttons, Design	2-62
Push Buttons, Plain	259
Pusher for Electric Door Opener	172
Push Plates, Design	2-61
Push Plates, Plain	273, 274

Q

Quadrant, Dutch Door	215
----------------------	-----

R

Rabbeted Fronts	84
Rail Brackets, Hand	252
Raleigh Design, Cast	33
Recessed Fronts	84
Repairs, Door Closer	206, 207
Rim Lock and Latches	154-166A
Rim-Mortise Lock Sets	162
Rim Night Latches	165-166A
Rings, Cylinder	174



General Index

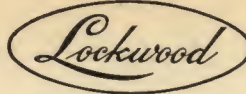
(Continued)

	PAGE		PAGE
Rings, Flush	256	Spring, Extension Easy	89
Rings, Sash Pull	230	Spring, Gun	84, 89
Rings, Trap Door	256	Spring, Single Compression	89
Roanoke Design, Wrought	77, 196, 259	Springs, Auxiliary	189
Robe Hooks	251	Springs, Door Closer	206, 207
Rockland Design, Cast	16, 17, 68, 69	Square Case Bolts	210
Roses, Knob and Lever Handle	191	Standard Finishes	V
Rounded Fronts	84	Standardized Template Locks	86
Roxbury Design, Cast	83	Stop Bead Screws	230
Rubber Bumpers	227	Stops, Door	227-229
S		Store Door Handles	70-83
Safety Door Fastener	226	Strikes for Cremone Bolts	225
Sample Blocks	VIII	Strike for Lavatory Bolts	209
Sample Boards	VIII	Strikes, Dust-Proof	214
Sash Centers	240-242	Strikes, for Locks	171, 172
Sash Chains	239	Surface Bolts	221
Sash Fasteners	233	Surface Extension Bolts	219
Sash Fasteners and Lifts	233	Symbols for Designs	IVa, IVb
Sash Fasteners, Car Window	230	Symbols, Knob	181
Sash Lifts, Bar	231	Systems, Grand Master-Key	85
Sash Lifts, Flush, Design	2-62	Systems, Master-Key	85
Sash Lifts, Flush, Plain	232	T	
Sash Lifts, Hook	231	T Handles	198
Sash Locks, Mortise	233	Template Locks	86
Sash Locks	233	Thread Escutcheons	197
Sash Pivots	241	Thumb Knobs	198
Sash Pull Rings	230	Thumb Latches	83
Sash Pull Sockets	230	Top Bolts	211
Screen Door Catches	244-247	Transom Catches	248, 249
Screwless Knobs	181	Transom Centers	240-242
Screws, Knob	193	Transom Chains	239
Screws and Washers	230	Trap Door Rings	256
Screws, Stop Bead	230	Trojan Design, Wrought	56, 57
Secret Gate Latches	247	Turnbuckles or Casement Fasteners	234-236
Sectional Handles	71-77	Turn Buttons	254
Sectional Mortise Lock Sets	64-68	Turn Knobs	198
Service	IVt	Turns, Cupboard	243
Sets, Handle Latch	83	Turin Design, Cast	34
Shanks, Knob	181	Tuscany Design, Cast	38
Show Case Catches	243	U	
Shutter Knobs	254	Umbrella Clips or Holders	251
Side Sash Fasteners	233	Upright Rim Lock Sets	164
Sienna Design, Cast	38	V	
Single Compression Spring	89	Ventilating Sash Locks	230, 233
Sliding Door Latches, Mortise	150	Verdun Design, Cast	8, 9
Sliding Door Locks, Half Mortise	153	Vernon Design, Cast	72, 259
Sliding Door Locks, Mortise	149-151	W	
Sliding Door Pulls	152	Washers, Knob	193
Sliding Door Pulls, Flush	268	Werwick Design, Cast	38
Sliding Grille Catches	226	Weymouth Design, Wrought	58, 59
Sliding Grille Fastener or Catch	226	Window Bars	275
Sockets, Sash Pull	230	Window Fasteners, Car	230
Soffit Brackets, Door Closer	208	Window Locks, Car	230
Spacing of Locks	84	Window Stop Adjusters	230
Special Designs	38	Windsor Design, Cast	68, 75, 76, 196
Spindle Holders, Knob	193	Winslow Design, Wrought	48, 49
Spindles, Closet Knob	193	Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel Designs	40-62
Spindles, Knob	192	Y	
Spring Construction	89	Yuta Design, Wrought	60, 61
Spring, Double Compression	89		

Numerical Index

Design numbers, with symbols for the various designs, are not listed in this index. We have, however, listed the base numbers without the design symbols and have indicated the group of catalog pages on which the various classifications of product are listed. To determine the exact page on which any design item is located, it is necessary to refer to the Design Index on pages IV a and IV b.

No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
1	Closer.....	207	12	Rose.....	191	45	Rose.....	191
1	Door Pull.....	268	12	Strike.....	225	46	Grip.....	272
1	Grip.....	269	13	Grip.....	271	46	Rose.....	191
1	Part.....	207	13	Part.....	207	47	Grip.....	270
HA 1	Closer.....	207	14	Part.....	207	47	Rose.....	191
HB 1	Closer.....	207	15	Part.....	207	48	Grip.....	271
2	Closer.....	207	16	Rose.....	191	48	Rose.....	184
2	Grip.....	269	16	Part.....	207	49	Rose.....	191
2	Part.....	207	17	Grip.....	270	50	Rose.....	190
2	Rose.....	191	17	Part.....	207	51	Key.....	179
2	Strike.....	225	17	Strike.....	225	52	Rose.....	191
HA 2	Closer.....	207	18	Grip.....	270	53	Key.....	179
HB 2	Closer.....	207	19	Grip.....	270	53	Rose.....	191
3	Closer.....	207	19	Part.....	207	54	Grip.....	271
3	Grip.....	269	19	Rose.....	191	54	Rose.....	191
3	Part.....	207	20	Grip.....	270	55	Grip.....	271
3	Strike.....	225	20	Part.....	207	55	Rose.....	191
3FS	Cutter.....	180	21	Grip.....	270	56	Grip.....	271
HA 3	Closer.....	207	21	Part.....	207	56	Rose.....	191
HB 3	Closer.....	207	22	Grip.....	270	57	Grip.....	272
4	Closer.....	207	22	Part.....	207	57	Rose.....	191
4	Grip.....	269	23	Grip.....	269	58	Grip.....	272
4	Part.....	207	23	Part.....	207	58	Rose.....	191
4	Rose.....	191	24	Grip.....	271	59	Rose.....	184, 190
4	Strike.....	225	24	Part.....	207	60	Rose.....	184
HA 4	Closer.....	207	24	Rose.....	191	61	Rose.....	184
HB 4	Closer.....	207	25	Part.....	207	62	Rose.....	182
5	Closer.....	207	25	Rose.....	191	63	Rose.....	191
5	Grip.....	269	26	Part.....	207	64	Key.....	179
5	Part.....	207	26	Rose.....	191	73	Knob Plate.....	193
5	Strike.....	225	27	Part.....	207	74	Knob Plate.....	193
5RF	Cutter.....	180	27	Rose.....	191	81	Washer.....	193
HA 5	Closer.....	207	28	Part.....	207	82	Washer.....	193
HB 5	Closer.....	207	30	Key.....	179	101B	Key Blank.....	176
6	Closer.....	207	31	Grip.....	270	103	Key.....	178
6	Grip.....	269	33	Bolt.....	210	137	Key.....	178
6	Part.....	207	34	Bolt.....	210	147	Key.....	178
6	Strike.....	225	35	Bolt.....	210	153	Key.....	178
HA 6	Closer.....	207	36	Bolt.....	210	157	Key.....	177
HB 6	Closer.....	207	36	Rose.....	191	159	Key.....	177
7	Grip.....	269	37	Bolt.....	210	161	Key.....	177
7	Rose.....	191	38	Bolt.....	210	166	Key.....	178
7	Strike.....	225	38	Rose.....	191	169	Key.....	178
8	Grip.....	271	39	Screw.....	193	170	Key.....	178
8	Part.....	207	39P	Screw.....	193	170	Spring.....	189
8	Strike.....	225	40	Screw.....	193	171	Spring.....	189
9	Pull.....	268	41	Screw.....	193	174	Key.....	178
9	Grip.....	271	41	Rose.....	191	175-IA	Key Machine.....	180
9	Part.....	207	42	Screw.....	193	187	Key.....	178
9	Strike.....	225	42	Grip.....	272	193	Key.....	178
10	Grip.....	271	42	Rose.....	191	194	Key.....	178
10	Part.....	207	43	Grip.....	272	199	Key.....	177
10	Rose.....	191	43	Rose.....	191	199D	Key.....	177
11	Part.....	207	44	Grip.....	272	199E	Key.....	177
11	Strike.....	225	44	Rose.....	191	199G	Key.....	177
12	Part.....	207	45	Grip.....	272	200	Key.....	178



Numerical Index

(Continued)

No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
201	Design Knobs	2 to 35	PL 243	Cylinder Collar	196	276	Spindle	192
202	Design Knobs	2 to 35	VD 243	Cylinder Collar	196	276 1/2	Spindle	192
203	Design Knobs	2 to 35	XT 243	Cylinder Collar	196	277	Spindle	192
204	Design Knobs	2 to 35	JA 244	Cylinder Collar	196	277 1/2	Spindle	192
206	Design Knobs	2 to 35	MM 244	Cylinder Collar	196	278	Spindle	192
206B	Key Blank	176	PL 244	Cylinder Collar	196	278 1/2	Spindle	192
208B	Key Blank	176	245	Design Cylinder Collars	2 to 35	279	Spindle	192
211	Design Roses	2 to 35	246	Button	254	279 1/2	Spindle	192
212	Center	240	246	Design Push Plates	2 to 35	281	Entrance Handles	71 to 76
213	Design Roses	2 to 35	247	Button	254	282	Entrance Handles	71 to 76
214	Design Roses	2 to 35	247	Design Push Plates	2 to 35	283	Entrance Handles	71 to 76
214	Center	240	248	Button	254	285	Spindle	192
216	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	248	Design Push Plates	2 to 35	286	Entrance Handles	78 to 80
216	Center	240	249	Design Push Plates	2 to 35	286	Spindle	192
217	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	251	Design Door Pulls	2 to 35	287	Entrance Handles	78 to 80
218	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	252	Design Door Pulls	2 to 35	287	Spindle	192
219	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	253	Design Door Pulls	2 to 35	288	Entrance Handles	78 to 80
220	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	254	Design Door Pulls	2 to 35	288	Spindle	192
221	Center	240	255	Design Door Pulls	2 to 35	291	Spindle	192
222	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	AL 255	Pull	264	AL 291	Push Bar	278
223	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	JU 255	Pull	265	VD 291	Push Bar	278
223	Center	241	PA 255	Pull	265	292	Spindle	192
224	Center	240	MR 255	Pull	264	AL 292	Push Bar	278
225	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	VD 255	Pull	264	VD 292	Push Bar	278
226	Button	254	256	Design Push Buttons	2 to 35	293	Spindle	192
227	Button	254	257	Design Push Buttons	2 to 35	294	Spindle	192
227	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	260	Sash Center	241	294 1/2	Spindle	192
228	Button	254	JA 260	Push Button	259	295	Spindle	192
228	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	PL 260	Push Button	259	295 1/2	Spindle	192
229	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	VE 260	Push Button	259	296	Spindle	192
230	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	261	Design Sash Lifts	2 to 35	306B	Key Blank	176
231	Center	241	264	Spindle	193	308B	Key Blank	176
232	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	264	Design Sash Lifts	2 to 35	310B	Key Blank	176
232	Center	241	264	Spindle	193	312B	Key Blank	176
233	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	GS 264	Spindle	193	314B	Key Blank	176
234	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	265	Spindle	193	322B	Key Blank	176
234	Center	241	GS 265	Spindle	193	342B	Key Blank	176
235	Design Escutcheons	2 to 35	266	Spindle	193	344B	Key Blank	176
236	Design Key Plates	2 to 35	GS 266	Spindle	193	352B	Key Blank	176
237	Design Key Plates	2 to 35	267	Spindle	193	CA 353	Handle	83
239	Design Turn Knobs	2 to 35	267	Design L. B. Plates	2 to 35	EK 353	Handle	83
241	Design Cylinder Collars	2 to 35	267	Spindle	193	RX 353	Handle	83
241	Centers	241	GS 267	Spindle	193	354B	Key Blank	176
MB 241	Cylinder Collar	196	268	Design L. B. Plates	2 to 35	357	Catch	245
RK 241	Cylinder Collar	196	269	Spindle	192	367B	Key Blank	176
WD 241	Cylinder Collar	196	269 1/4	Spindle	192	388	Pull	152
WD 241 1/2	Cylinder Collar	196	270	Spindle	192	394	Pull	152
WD 242	Cylinder Collar	196	271	Design L. B. Plates	2 to 35	401	Design Knobs	40 to 62
243	Design Cylinder Collars	2 to 35	271	Spindle	192	401	Key	179
AL 243	Cylinder Collar	196	JA 271	L. B. Plate	258	403	Design Knobs	40 to 62
AZ 243	Cylinder Collar	196	272	Design L. B. Plates	2 to 35	403	Key	179
CR 243	Cylinder Collar	196	272	Spindle	192	405	Key	179
HA 243	Cylinder Collar	196	JA 272	L. B. Plate	258	407	Key	179
JA 243	Cylinder Collar	196	273	Design L. B. Plates	2 to 35	412	Key	178
LT 243	Cylinder Collar	196	273	Spindle	192	416	Design Escutcheons	40 to 62
MM 243	Cylinder Collar	196	JA 273	L. B. Plate	258	417	Key	179
MR 243	Cylinder Collar	196	274	Design L. B. Plates	2 to 35	418	Design Escutcheons	40 to 62
NE 243	Cylinder Collar	196	JA 274	L. B. Plate	258	419	Design Escutcheons	40 to 62
PA 243	Cylinder Collar	196	275	Design L. B. Plates	2 to 35			
			JA 275	L. B. Plate	258			

Numerical Index

(Continued)

No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
420	Design		555	Key Plate	197	1013	Lock	143
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	560	Key Plate	197	1018	Lock	143
423	Design		581	Key Plate	197	1025	Lock	144
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	583	Key Plate	197	1026	Lock	144
425	Design		601	Design Knobs	40 to 62	1027	Lock	145
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	603	Design Knobs	40 to 62	1028	Lock	145
428	Design		608	Design Knobs	40 to 62	1029	Lock	145
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	623	Design		1034	Lock	143
429	Design			Escutcheons	40 to 62	1035	Lock	108
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	625	Design		1038	Lock	108
430	Design			Escutcheons	40 to 62	1038 ^{1/2}	Lock	108
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	628	Design		1048	Lock	142
431	Design			Escutcheons	40 to 62	1050	Lock	143
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	629	Design		1053	Sash Lock	233
432	Design			Escutcheons	40 to 62	1055	Latch	247
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	630	Design		1056	Latch	247
433	Design			Escutcheons	40 to 62	1057	Latch	247
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	631	Design		1059	Lock	144
434	Design			Escutcheons	40 to 62	1060	Fastener	236
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	632	Design		1062	Lock	144
435	Design			Escutcheons	40 to 62	1064	Fastener	236
	Escutcheons	40 to 62	633	Design		1066	Lock	144
436	Design Key Plates	40 to 62		Escutcheons	40 to 62	1067	Lock	144
439	Key	179	634	Design		1068	Fastener	236
MD 441	Cylinder Collar	196		Escutcheons	40 to 62	1069	Fastener	236
NR 441	Cylinder Collar	196	635	Design		1070	Lock	144
RN 441	Cylinder Collar	196		Escutcheons	40 to 62	1071	Fastener	236
WE 441	Cylinder Collar	196	636	Design Key Plates	40 to 62	1077	Lock	142
448	Design Push Plates	40 to 62	648	Design Push Plates	40 to 62	1078	Lock	142
453	Design Door Pulls	40 to 62	657	Design Push		1084	Lock	142
457	Design Push			Buttons	40 to 62	1086	Lock	142
	Buttons	40 to 62	HU 657	Push Button	259	1087	Lock	141
457	Key	179	MD 657	Push Button	259	1089 ^{3/4}	Lock	141
HU 457	Push Button	259	660	Adjuster	230	1096	Lock	148
MD 457	Push Button	259	661	Adjuster	230	1096 ^{3/4}	Lock	148
MD 460	Push Button	259	661	Design Sash Lifts	40 to 62	1097	Lock	147
NR 460	Push Button	259	662	Adjuster	230	1098	Lock	147
RN 460	Push Button	259	663	Adjuster	230	1099	Lock	147
WE 460	Push Button	259	664	Adjuster	230	1130	Lock	146
461	Design Sash Lifts	40 to 62	MD 713	Entrance Handle	81	1152	Push Plate	274
468	Key	179	CT 714	Entrance Handle	81	1153	Pull Plate	274
471	Key	178	781	Handle	195	1167	Push Plate	274
480	Lock	127	828	Ring	256	1168	Pull Plate	274
483	Entrance Handles	77	829	Ring	256	1171	Push Plate	274
485	Lock	127	850	Strike	214	1172	Pull Plate	274
487	Key	179	851	Strike	214	1200	Door Opener	172
MD 488	Entrance Handle	81	893	Pull	268	1207	Lock	133
489	Key	178	894	Handle	195	1210	Lock	133
CT 489	Entrance Handle	81	895	Escutcheon	195	1211	Lock	133
501	Key Plate	197	950	Cylinder	173	1215	Lock	132
503	Key Plate	197	950MK	Cylinder	173	1215 ^{3/4}	Lock	132
505	Knob Plate	197	951	Cylinder	173	1230	Lock	146
MD 508	Entrance Handle	81	951MK	Cylinder	173	1239	Lock	157
CT 509	Entrance Handle	81	952	Cylinder	173	1241	Lock	157
522	Hook	250	955	Cylinder	173	1249 ^{1/2}	Lock	157
522 ^{1/2}	Hook	250	955MK	Cylinder	173	1268	Lock	154
546	Knob Plate	197	956	Cylinder	173	1269	Lock	154
551	Hook	250	956MK	Cylinder	173	1271	Lock	154
551 ^{1/2}	Hook	250	958	Dummy Cylinder	173	1274	Lock	154
552	Hook	250	960	Catch	243	1296	Lock Set	64
552 ^{1/2}	Hook	250	999	Catch	245			
553	Hook	250	1000	Lock	143			
553 ^{1/2}	Hook	250	1003	Lock	143			



Numerical Index

(Continued)

No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
1296½	Lock Set.....	64	MN 2040½	Lock Set.....	68	2229	Lock.....	135
1298	Lock Set.....	64	PA 2040½	Lock Set.....	68	2230	Lock.....	136
1298½	Lock Set.....	64	RK 2040½	Lock Set.....	68	2230½	Lock.....	136
1402	Key Plate.....	197	WD 2040½	Lock Set.....	68	2231	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1428	Key Plate.....	197	2043	Lock.....	139	2231	Lock.....	136
1439	Key Plate.....	197	2044	Lock.....	139	2237	Lock.....	136
1440	Key Plate.....	197	MB 2050	Lock Set.....	68	2237½	Lock.....	136
1441	Key Plate.....	197	MB 2050½	Lock Set.....	68	2238	Lock.....	136
1443	Key Plate.....	197	2056	Lock Set.....	64	2240	Lock.....	134
1444	Key Plate.....	197	2066	Lock Set.....	64	2240½	Lock.....	134
1445	Key Plate.....	197	2080	Lock.....	139	2241	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1446	Key Plate.....	197	2081	Lock.....	139	2241	Lock.....	134
1450	Key Plate.....	197	2100	Letters.....	262	2241½	Lock.....	134
1486	Key Plate.....	197	F 2100	Numerals.....	262	2242	Lock.....	134
1487	Key Plate.....	197	2101	Letters.....	262	2242½	Lock.....	134
1488	Key Plate.....	197	F 2101	Numerals.....	262	2247	Lock.....	135
1498	Key Plate.....	197	2102	Letters.....	262	2248	Lock.....	135
1503	Key Plate.....	197	F 2102	Numerals.....	262	2249	Lock.....	135
1503½	Key Plate.....	197	2103	Letters.....	262	2251	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1524	Key Plate.....	197	F 2103	Numerals.....	262	2270	Lock.....	138
1529	Key Plate.....	197	2104	Letters.....	262	2271	Lock.....	138
1538	Key Plate.....	197	F 2104	Numerals.....	262	2316	Lock.....	107
1539	Key Plate.....	197	2105	Letters.....	262	2317	Lock.....	107
1560	Catch.....	247	F 2105	Numerals.....	262	2318	Lock.....	107
1561	Catch.....	247	2106	Letters.....	262	2325	Lock.....	107
1565	Key Plate.....	197	F 2106	Numerals.....	262	2326	Lock.....	107
1583	Key Plate.....	197	2107	Letters.....	262	2342	Lock.....	107
1596	Key Plate.....	197	F 2107	Numerals.....	262	2401	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1808	Pull.....	268	2108	Letters.....	262	2406	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1821	Escutcheon.....	194	F 2108	Numerals.....	262	2411	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1850	Escutcheon.....	194	F 2108½	Numerals.....	262	2416	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1851	Escutcheon.....	194	2109	Letters.....	262	2501	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1852	Escutcheon.....	194	F 2109	Numerals.....	262	2511	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31
1852½	Escutcheon.....	195	2160	Lock.....	138	2651	Guard Bar.....	275
1853	Escutcheon.....	194	2161	Lock.....	138	2652	Guard Bar.....	275
1853½	Escutcheon.....	195	2165	Lock.....	138	2653	Guard Bar.....	275
1870	Handle.....	195	2166	Lock.....	138	2654	Guard Bar.....	275
1878	Pull.....	268	2167	Lock.....	138	2656	Guard Bar.....	275
1913	Lock Set.....	163	2181	Lock.....	137	2657	Guard Bar.....	275
1914	Lock Set.....	163	2182	Lock.....	137	2658	Guard Bar.....	275
1920	Lock Set.....	163	2183	Lock.....	137	2659	Guard Bar.....	275
1921	Lock Set.....	163	2203	Lock Set.....	64	JA 2711	Lock Set.....	69
2002	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2203½	Lock Set.....	64	MF 2711	Lock Set.....	69
2002½	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2203¾	Lock Set.....	64	PA 2711	Lock Set.....	69
2003	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2205	Lock Set.....	64	RK 2711	Lock Set.....	69
2003½	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2205½	Lock Set.....	64	2802	Entrance Handle Sets..	76
2004	Lock.....	140	2205¾	Lock Set.....	64	2803	Entrance Handle Sets.....	71 to 75
2005	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2207	Lock Set.....	64	2807	Entrance Handle Sets..	76
2005½	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2207½	Lock Set.....	64	2808	Entrance Handle Sets.....	71 to 75
2012	Lock.....	140	2207¾	Lock Set.....	64	2812	Entrance Handle Sets..	76
2021	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2208	Lock.....	137	2813	Entrance Handle Sets.....	71 to 75
2025	Lock.....	140	2211	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2832	Entrance Handle Sets..	76
2026	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2213	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31	2833	Entrance Handle Sets.....	71 to 75
2026	Lock.....	140	2217	Lock.....	136	2837	Entrance Handle Sets..	76
HA 2040	Lock Set.....	68	2217½	Lock.....	136	2838	Entrance Handle Sets.....	71 to 75
MN 2040	Lock Set.....	68	2218	Lock.....	136	2856	Entrance Handle Sets..	79
PA 2040	Lock Set.....	68	2221	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31			
RK 2040	Lock Set.....	68	2223	Design Lock Sets..	3 to 31			
WD 2040	Lock Set.....	68	2227	Lock.....	135			
HA 2040½	Lock Set.....	68	2228	Lock.....	135			



Numerical Index

(Continued)

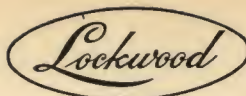
No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
2857	Entrance Handle Sets	78 to 80	3225 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3535 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
2858	Entrance Handle Sets	78 to 80	3225 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3536	Lock Set	67
2922	Fastener	233	3226	Lock Set	65	3536 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
2930	Fastener	233	3226 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3536 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
2930U	Fastener	233	3226 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3537	Lock Set	67
2970	Fastener	233	3227	Lock Set	65	3537 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
2978	Fastener	233	3227 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3537 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
2978U	Fastener	233	3227 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3538	Lock Set	67
2985	Fastener	233	3300	Lock Set	65	3538 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3020	Lock	131	3301	Lock Set	65	3538 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3021	Lock	131	3302	Lock Set	65	3539	Lock Set	67
3022	Lock	131	3305	Lock Set	65	3539 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3025	Lock	131	3306	Lock Set	65	3539 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3030	Lock	128	3307	Lock Set	65	3540	Lock Set	67
3032	Lock	128	3317	Lock	118	3540 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3035	Lock	131	3320	Lock Set	65	3540 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3036	Lock	131	3320 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3541	Lock Set	67
3037	Lock	131	3320 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3541 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3038	Lock	131	3321	Lock Set	65	3541 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
CA 3053	Entrance Handle Set	83	3321 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3542	Lock Set	67
EK 3053	Entrance Handle Set	83	3321 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3542 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
RX 3053	Entrance Handle Set	83	3322	Lock Set	65	3542 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3109	Lock	129	3322 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3543	Lock Set	67
3126	Lock	129	3322 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3543 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3129	Lock	121	3325	Lock Set	65	3543 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3130	Lock	121	3325 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3544	Lock Set	67
3131	Lock	121	3325 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3544 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3151	Indicator	174	3326	Lock Set	65	3544 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3152	Indicator	174	3326 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3545	Lock Set	67
3153	Indicator	174	3326 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3545 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3154	Indicator	174	3327	Lock Set	65	3545 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3160	Lock Set	66	3327 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3546	Lock Set	67
3160 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3327 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3546 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3160 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3330	Lock Set	65	3546 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3161	Lock Set	66	3330 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3547	Lock Set	67
3161 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3330 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3547 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3161 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3331	Lock Set	65	3547 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67
3165	Lock Set	66	3331 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3721	Fastener	233
3165 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3331 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3954	Lock Set	64
3165 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3332	Lock Set	65	3954 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	64
3166	Lock Set	66	3332 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3954 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	64
3166 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3332 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	65	3982	Lock Set	64
3166 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3339	Lock	126	3982 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	64
3170	Lock Set	66	3340	Lock	126	3982 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	64
3170 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3341	Lock	126	4011	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3170 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3342	Lock	126	4011 $\frac{1}{2}$	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3171	Lock Set	66	3343	Lock	126	4013	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3171 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3443	Lock	124	4013 $\frac{1}{2}$	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3171 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3447	Lock	125	4015	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3175	Lock Set	66	3532	Lock Set	67	4015 $\frac{1}{2}$	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3175 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3532 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67	4021	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3175 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3533	Lock Set	67	4022	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3176	Lock Set	66	3533 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67	4026	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3176 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3533 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67	4027	Design Lock Sets	40 to 62
3176 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	66	3534	Lock Set	67	4049	Cylinder Collar	174
3200	Lock Set	65	3534 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67	4051	Cylinder Collar	174
3201	Lock Set	65	3534 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock Set	67	4052	Cylinder Collar	174
3202	Lock Set	65	3535	Lock Set	67	4053	Cylinder Collar	174
3225	Lock Set	65	3535 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock Set	67	4054	Cylinder Collar	174
						4055	Cylinder Collar	174



Numerical Index

(Continued)

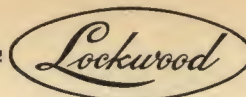
No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
4057	Cylinder Collar	174	4509	Bracket	252	5010	Bolt	210
4061	Cylinder Collar	174	4510	Bracket	252	5011	Lock	91
4062	Cylinder Collar	174	4511	Bracket	252	5011	Bolt	210
4063	Cylinder Collar	174	4512	Bracket	252	5012	Lock	91
4066	Cylinder Collar	174	4519	Bracket	252	L 5012	Lock	91
4100	Catch	246	4520	Bracket	252	5017	Bolt	210
4101	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4538	Bracket	252	5018	Bolt	210
4101½	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4539	Bracket	252	5019	Bolt	210
4102	Catch	246	4540	Bracket	252	5020	Lock	92
4103	Catch	246	4541	Bracket	252	T 5020	Lock	92
4104	Catch	246	4625	Lock	130	5021	Lock	92
4106	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4626	Lock	130	5022	Lock	149
4106½	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4632	Lock	130	5023	Lock	149
4115	Catch	246	4633	Lock	129	5025	Lock	149
4117	Catch	246	4635	Lock	117	5026	Lock	149
4139	Lock	128	4644	Lock	130	5027	Lock	149
4147	Catch	244	4650	Lock	124	5028	Lock	149
4148	Catch	244	4652	Lock	125	5030	Lock	92
4178	Lock Set	64	4654	Lock	124	T 5030	Lock	92
4178¼	Lock Set	64	4656	Lock	124	5031	Lock	92
4178¾	Lock Set	64	4658	Lock	125	5040	Lock	96
4206	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4660	Lock	123	L 5040	Lock	96
4206¼	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4671	Lock	125	5040¾	Lock	96
4206¾	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4676	Lock	123	L 5040¾	Lock	96
4207	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		AZ 4701	Lock Set	162	5050	Lock	90
4207¼	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		CL 4701	Lock Set	162	5050½	Lock	94
4207¾	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		MD 4701	Lock Set	162	5050¾	Lock	97
4208	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		TR 4701	Lock Set	162	5050½	Lock	94
4208¼	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		WE 4701	Lock Set	162	5051	Lock	90
4208¾	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		YU 4701	Lock Set	162	5051½	Lock	94
4211	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		AZ 4702	Lock Set	162	5051¾	Lock	97
MD 4211⅛	Lock Set	63	CL 4702	Lock Set	162	5052	Lock	93
4211¼	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		MD 4702	Lock Set	162	5053	Lock	93
4211¾	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		TR 4702	Lock Set	162	5054	Bolt	211
4216	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		WE 4702	Lock Set	162	5055	Bolt	211
4216¼	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		YU 4702	Lock Set	162	5055½	Lock	99
4216¾	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4711	Lever Handle	189	L 5055½	Lock	99
4217	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4803	Entrance Handle Sets . 77		5055¾	Lock	99
4217¼	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4808	Entrance Handle Sets . 77		L 5055¾	Lock	99
4217¾	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4813	Entrance Handle Sets . 77		5056½	Lock	99
4218	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4833	Entrance Handle Sets . 77		L 5056½	Lock	99
4218¼	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		4838	Entrance Handle Sets . 77		5056¾	Lock	99
4218¾	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		MD 4858	Entrance Handle Set . 81		L 5056¾	Lock	99
4221	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		CT 4859	Entrance Handle Set . 81		5057	Lock	93
MD 4221⅛	Lock Set	63	5000	Lock	90	5058	Lock	93
4231	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		T 5000	Lock	90	5059¾	Lock	98
4241	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		5000¼	Lock	94	5060	Bolt	211
4251	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		5000½	Lock	94	5061	Bolt	211
4271	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		T 5000½	Lock	94	5062	Bolt	211
MD 4271	Lock Set	63	5000¾	Lock	97	5063	Bolt	211
4276	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		L 5000¾	Lock	97	5065	Bolt	221
4277	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		5002	Lock	93	5065U	Bolt	221
4278	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		5002½	Lock	95	5065¾	Lock	98
MD 4291	Lock Set	63	5003	Lock	93	5066¾	Lock	98
4403	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		5003½	Lock	95	5070	Lock	111
4408	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		5007½	Lock	95	5070½	Lock	113
4413	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		MD 5008	Entrance Handle Set . 81		5071	Lock	112
4503	Design Lock Sets . 40 to 62		5008½	Lock	95	5071½	Lock	114
4507	Bracket	252	CT 5009	Entrance Handle Set . 81		5072	Lock	110
4508	Bracket	252	5009½	Lock	95	5073	Lock	110



Numerical Index

(Continued)

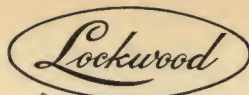
No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
5074	Lock.....	109	5400	Catch.....	243	5452	Fastener.....	235
5075	Lock.....	109	5401	Fastener.....	234	5452 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener.....	235
5076	Lock.....	111	5401 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener.....	234	5457	Lift.....	231
5076 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	113	5401 $\frac{3}{4}$	Fastener.....	234	5458	Door Stop.....	228
5077	Lock.....	112	5402	Fastener.....	235	5461	Socket.....	230
5077 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	114	5402 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener.....	235	5463	Lift.....	231
5079	Bolt.....	211	5402 $\frac{3}{4}$	Fastener.....	235	5464	Lift.....	231
5080	Bolt.....	211	5403	Fastener.....	234	5468	Door Stop.....	228
5081	Bolt.....	211	5403 $\frac{1}{4}$	Fastener.....	234	5473	Lock.....	151
5082	Bolt.....	211	5403 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener.....	234	5477	Lift.....	231
5083	Bolt.....	211	5404 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener.....	235	5479	Fastener.....	233
5100	Bolt.....	215	5404 $\frac{3}{4}$	Fastener.....	235	5480	Knob.....	254
5101	Bolt.....	215	5405	Catch.....	243	5481	Knob.....	254
5110	Catch.....	243	5410	Catch.....	243	5482	Knob.....	254
5111	Bolt.....	213	5413	Lift.....	231	5494	Hook.....	230
5121	Turn.....	243	5415	Adjuster.....	237	5504	Hook.....	251
5125	Fastener.....	226	5418	Fastener.....	226	5513	Lock.....	126
5127	Fastener.....	226	5418U	Fastener.....	226	5514	Lock.....	126
5128	Center.....	242	5420	Fastener.....	235	5517	Lock.....	118
5138	Center.....	242	5420 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener.....	235	5519	Hook.....	250
5142	Bolt.....	212	5420 $\frac{3}{4}$	Fastener.....	235	5521	Lock.....	118
5146	Catch.....	243	5421	Catch.....	243	5522	Hook.....	250
5153	Turn.....	243	5421	Adjuster.....	238	5526	Pull.....	255
5165	Turn.....	243	5422	Catch.....	243	5527	Pull.....	255
5174	Turn.....	243	5425	Catch.....	248	5528	Pull.....	255
5177	Catch.....	243	5425U	Catch.....	248	5531	Lock.....	118
5182	Bolt.....	222	5425 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch.....	248	5533	Lock.....	129
5182U	Bolt.....	222	5425 $\frac{1}{4}$ U	Catch.....	248	5534	Lock.....	117
05182	Bolt.....	222	5428	Catch.....	249	5535	Lock.....	117
05182U	Bolt.....	222	5428U	Catch.....	249	5536	Lock.....	117
5183	Bolt.....	223	5428 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch.....	249	5538	Lock.....	119
5183U	Bolt.....	223	5428 $\frac{1}{4}$ U	Catch.....	249	5539	Lock.....	119
05183	Bolt.....	223	5430	Catch.....	248	5541	Lock.....	117
05183U	Bolt.....	223	5430U	Catch.....	248	5543	Lock.....	117
5187	Bolt.....	221	5430 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch.....	248	5545	Lock.....	120
5188	Bolt.....	221	5430 $\frac{1}{4}$ U	Catch.....	248	5546	Pull.....	255
5204	Lock.....	100	5431	Catch.....	249	5547	Pull.....	255
5204 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	100	5431U	Catch.....	249	5548	Pull.....	255
5205	Lock.....	100	5431 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch.....	249	5549	Lock.....	120
5205 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	100	5431 $\frac{1}{4}$ U	Catch.....	249	5553	Lock.....	124
5220	Pull.....	268	5432	Catch.....	248	5554	Lock.....	124
5232	Lock.....	100	5432U	Catch.....	248	5556	Lock.....	124
5232 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	100	5432 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch.....	248	5557	Lock.....	125
5233	Lock.....	100	5432 $\frac{1}{4}$ U	Catch.....	248	5559	Lock.....	125
5233 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	100	5434	Fastener.....	234	5560	Lock.....	125
5255 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch.....	247	5434 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener.....	234	5561	Lock.....	125
5255 $\frac{1}{2}$ U	Catch.....	247	5434 $\frac{3}{4}$	Fastener.....	234	5562	Clip.....	251
5256 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch.....	247	5435	Fastener.....	234	5564	Clip.....	251
5256 $\frac{1}{2}$ U	Catch.....	247	5435 $\frac{1}{4}$	Fastener.....	234	5566	Hook.....	251
5359 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	101	5435 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener.....	234	5567	Hook.....	251
5369 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	101	5436	Lift.....	231	5568	Hook.....	251
5370 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	101	5439	Lift.....	231	5569	Hook.....	251
5371 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	101	5441	Adjuster.....	237	5570	Lock.....	124
5372 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	101	5442	Lift.....	232	5575	Lock.....	124
L 5374 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock.....	122	5442 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lift.....	232	5576	Lock.....	123
L 5375 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock.....	122	5447	Catch.....	249	5580	Lock.....	123
L 5376 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock.....	122	5447 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch.....	249	5586	Lock.....	116
5379 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	101	5449	Door Stop.....	228	5588	Lock.....	116
5385 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	122	5450	Pull.....	255	5590	Lock.....	115
5386 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock.....	122	5451	Pull.....	255	T 5590	Lock.....	115



Numerical Index

(Continued)

No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
5591	Lock.....	115	6201 ³ / ₄	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		MD 7013	Entrance Handle Set...	81
T 5591	Lock.....	115	6202	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		CT 7014	Entrance Handle Set...	81
5592	Lock.....	115	6204	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7020	Lock.....	92
T 5592	Lock.....	115	MD 6204 ¹ / ₈	Lock Set.....	63	7030	Lock.....	92
5593	Lock.....	115	6206	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7040	Lock.....	96
T 5593	Lock.....	115	6206 ¹ / ₄	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		L 7040	Lock.....	96
5599	Catch.....	244	6206 ³ / ₄	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7040 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	96
5643	Pull.....	152	6207	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		L 7040 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	96
5682	Lock.....	150	6207 ¹ / ₄	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7055 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	99
5685	Butts.....	201	6207 ³ / ₄	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		L 7055 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	99
5685U	Butts.....	201	6208	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7055 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	99
5687	Lock.....	150	6208 ¹ / ₄	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		L 7055 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	99
5695	Butts.....	201	6208 ³ / ₄	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7056 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	99
5695U	Butts.....	201	6211	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		L 7056 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	99
5695 ¹ / ₂	Butts.....	201	6212	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7056 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	99
5695 ¹ / ₂ U	Butts.....	201	6214	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		L 7056 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	99
5697	Butts.....	201	6261	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7059 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	98
5697 ¹ / ₂	Butts.....	201	MD 6261	Lock Set.....	63	7065 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	98
5701	Lift.....	232	6266	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7066 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	98
5817	Adjuster.....	237	6267	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7074	Lock.....	154
5818	Lock.....	150	6268	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7076	Lock.....	154
5818 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	150	6280	L. B. Plate.....	257	7084	Lock.....	142
5899	Pull.....	152	6280H	L. B. Plate.....	257	7087	Lock.....	141
5905	Chain.....	239	06280	L. B. Plate.....	257	7089 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	141
5906	Latch.....	166	MD 6281	Lock Set.....	63	7100	Name Plate.....	262
5907	Latch.....	166	6292	Lock.....	158	7110	Lock.....	157
5910	Latch.....	165	6293	Lock.....	158	7110J	Lock Set.....	164
5910 ³ / ₄	Latch.....	165	6294	Lock.....	158	7110M	Lock Set.....	164
5914	Latch.....	165	6295	Lock.....	158	7110P	Lock Set.....	164
5920	Chain.....	239	6310	Lock.....	160	7130	Pull.....	263
5925	Latch.....	166A	6311	Lock.....	160	7174	Lock.....	155
5926	Latch.....	166A	6375	L. B. Plate.....	257	7175	Lock.....	155
5932	Lock.....	151	6375H	L. B. Plate.....	257	7208	Lock.....	137
5933	Lock.....	151	06375	L. B. Plate.....	257	7227	Lock.....	135
5933	Door Holder.....	227	6377	Lock.....	159	7228	Lock.....	135
5934	Door Holder.....	227	6390	Lock.....	160	7229	Lock.....	135
5936	Door Stop.....	227	6391	Lock.....	159	7274	Lock.....	155
5949	Door Stop.....	229	6395	L. B. Plate.....	257	7275	Lock.....	155
5960	Lock.....	156	06395	L. B. Plate.....	257	7451	Pull.....	255
5976	Lock.....	156	6396	L. B. Plate.....	257	7452	Pull.....	255
6002	Lock.....	161	06396	L. B. Plate.....	257	7536	Lock.....	156
6101	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		6397	L. B. Plate.....	257	7536J	Lock Set.....	164
6101 ¹ / ₂	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		06397	L. B. Plate.....	257	7536M	Lock Set.....	164
6103	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		6398	L. B. Plate.....	257	7536P	Lock Set.....	164
6103 ¹ / ₂	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		06398	L. B. Plate.....	257	7538	Lock.....	119
6104	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		6676	Cylinder Collar.....	196	7549	Lock.....	120
6104 ¹ / ₂	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		6701	Lift.....	232	7567	Lock.....	156
6106	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		6910	Pull.....	263	7650	Lock.....	155
6106	Lock.....	161	6935	Push Plate.....	273	7651	Lock.....	155
6106 ¹ / ₂	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		6936	Pull.....	263	7653	Lock.....	155
6108	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		6977	Push Plate.....	273	7655	Lock.....	155
6108	Lock.....	161	6978	Pull.....	263	7667	Lock.....	156
6108 ¹ / ₂	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		6999	Push Plate.....	273	7668	Lock.....	155
6109	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7000	Lock.....	90	7669	Lock.....	155
6109 ¹ / ₂	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7000 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	97	7673	Lock.....	154
6156	Lock.....	161	L 7000 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	97	7676	Lock.....	154
6158	Lock.....	161	7000 ¹ / ₄	Lock.....	94	7678	Lock.....	155
6201	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		7000 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	94	7679	Lock.....	155
MD 6201 ¹ / ₈	Lock Set.....	63	7000 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	97	7700	Lock.....	102
6201 ¹ / ₄	Design Lock Sets .40 to 62		L 7000 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	97	7700 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	102



Numerical Index

(Continued)

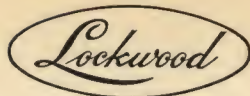
No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
7701	Lock.....	102	8138	Bolt.....	212	8324	Strike.....	209
7702	Lock.....	103	8139	Bolt.....	214	8325	Bolt.....	209
L 7702	Lock.....	103	8141	Bolt.....	212	8327	Card Holder.....	256
7702V	Lock.....	104	8142	Bolt.....	212	8328	Card Holder.....	256
L 7702V	Lock.....	104	8146	Catch.....	243	8328 ¹ / ₂	Card Holder.....	256
7702 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	103	8153	Turn.....	243	8329	Card Holder.....	256
L 7702 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	103	8158	Bolt.....	219	8330	Pull.....	255
7702 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	103	8158 ¹ / ₂	Bolt.....	219	8331	Pull.....	255
L 7702 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	103	8165	Turn.....	243	8332	Pull.....	255
7702 ³ / ₄ V	Lock.....	104	8166	Catch.....	243	8340	Card Holder.....	256
L 7702 ³ / ₄ V	Lock.....	104	8167	Catch.....	243	8347	Catch.....	249
7866	Push Plate.....	273	8174	Turn.....	243	8347 ¹ / ₄	Catch.....	249
7867	Pull.....	263	8177	Catch.....	243	8350	Hook.....	253
7911	Push Plate.....	273	8182	Bolt.....	222	8350	Pull.....	255
7958	Push Plate.....	273	08182	Bolt.....	222	8351	Hook.....	253
7959	Pull.....	263	8182 ¹ / ₂	Bolt.....	222	8352	Hook.....	253
7970	Push Plate.....	273	8183	Bolt.....	223	8355	Hook.....	253
7971	Pull.....	263	08183	Bolt.....	223	8400	Catch.....	243
7980	Push Plate.....	273	8183 ¹ / ₂	Bolt.....	223	8401	Fastener.....	234
8000	Push Plate.....	273	8184	Bolt.....	221	8401 ¹ / ₂	Fastener.....	234
8001	Push Plate.....	273	8185	Bolt.....	221	8401 ³ / ₄	Fastener.....	234
8007	Pull.....	268	8186	Bolt.....	221	8402	Fastener.....	235
8008	Pull.....	268	8187	Bolt.....	221	8402 ¹ / ₂	Fastener.....	235
8009	Pull.....	268	8188	Bolt.....	221	8402 ³ / ₄	Fastener.....	235
8010	Bolt.....	210	8192	Bolt.....	224	8403	Fastener.....	234
8011	Bolt.....	210	8193	Bolt.....	224	8403 ¹ / ₄	Fastener.....	234
8012	Bolt.....	210	8194	Bolt.....	224	8403 ¹ / ₂	Fastener.....	234
8013	Bolt.....	210	8195	Bolt.....	224	8404 ¹ / ₂	Fastener.....	235
8014	Kick Plate.....	274	8196	Bolt.....	224	8404 ³ / ₄	Fastener.....	235
8016	Kick Plate.....	274	8197	Bolt.....	224	8405	Catch.....	243
8017	Bolt.....	210	8201	Pull.....	268	8410	Catch.....	243
8018	Bolt.....	210	8203	Pull.....	268	8413	Lift.....	231
8019	Bolt.....	210	8204	Pull.....	267	8421	Catch.....	243
8021	Knob.....	186	8205	Push Plate.....	273	8422	Catch.....	243
8054	Bolt.....	211	8206	Pull.....	265	8425	Catch.....	248
8055	Bolt.....	211	8207	Pull.....	268	8425 ¹ / ₄	Catch.....	248
8058	Bolt.....	211	8208	Pull.....	268	8428	Catch.....	249
8059	Bolt.....	211	8209	Pull.....	268	8428 ¹ / ₄	Catch.....	249
8062	Bolt.....	211	8210	Pull.....	263	8431	Catch.....	249
8063	Bolt.....	211	8220	Pull.....	268	8431 ¹ / ₄	Catch.....	249
8079	Bolt.....	211	8222	Push Plate.....	273	8432	Fastener.....	235
8080	Bolt.....	211	8240	Push Plate.....	273	8432 ¹ / ₂	Fastener.....	235
8081	Bolt.....	211	8251	Latch.....	83	8432 ³ / ₄	Fastener.....	235
8082	Bolt.....	211	8271	L. B. Plate.....	257	8436	Lift.....	231
8083	Bolt.....	211	08271	L. B. Plate.....	257	8439	Lift.....	231
8101	Bolt.....	212	8275	L. B. Plate.....	257	8441	Lift.....	232
8109	Bolt.....	212	8300	Catch.....	243	8441	Adjuster.....	237
8110	Bolt.....	213	8302	Pull.....	255	8442	Lift.....	232
8111	Bolt.....	213	8304	Card Holder.....	256	8442 ¹ / ₄	Lift.....	232
8111R	Bolt.....	213	8307	Card Holder.....	256	8443	Lift.....	232
8111 ¹ / ₂	Bolt.....	213	8308	Pull.....	255	8445	Catch.....	248
8121	Turn.....	243	8309	Catch.....	243	8445 ¹ / ₄	Catch.....	248
8124	Bolt.....	212	8310	Catch.....	243	8449	Door Stop.....	228
8125	Fastener.....	226	8311	Pull.....	255	8451	Hanger.....	230
8126	Fastener.....	226	8313	Pull.....	255	8452	Fastener.....	235
8127	Fastener.....	226	8314	Pull.....	255	8452 ¹ / ₂	Fastener.....	235
8130	Bolt.....	213	8315	Latch.....	209	8457	Lift.....	231
8133	Bolt.....	214	8316	Bolt.....	209	8458	Door Stop.....	228
8136	Bolt.....	212	8317	Bolt.....	209	8461	Socket.....	230
8137	Bolt.....	214	8318	Latch.....	209	8463	Lift.....	231



Numerical Index

(Continued)

No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
8464	Lift.....	231	8576	Lock.....	153	8703 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	105
8466	Lift.....	231	8577	Lock.....	153	L 8703 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	105
8468	Door Stop.....	228	8579	Catch.....	244	8703 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	105
8469	Lift.....	232	8590	Bolt.....	215	L 8703 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	105
8470	Lift.....	232	8599	Catch.....	244	8768	Entrance Door Handle.....	82
8472	Lift.....	232	8610	Socket.....	230	8771	Entrance Door Handle.....	82
8473	Catch.....	248	8611	Socket.....	230	8793	Lock.....	106
8473 ¹ / ₄	Catch.....	248	8613	Ring.....	230	8794	Lock.....	106
8476	Door Stop.....	228	8615	Ring.....	230	8795	Lock.....	106
8477	Lift.....	231	8678	Butts.....	200	8796	Lock.....	106
8479	Fastener.....	233	8678 ¹ / ₄	Butts.....	200	8798	Lock.....	106
8480	Knob.....	254	8678 ¹ / ₄ U	Butts.....	200	8799	Lock.....	106
8481	Knob.....	254	8678 ¹ / ₂	Butts.....	200	8815	Adjuster.....	237
8482	Knob.....	254	8685	Butts.....	201	8817	Adjuster.....	237
8483	Knob.....	254	8691	Butts.....	199	8820	Adjuster.....	237
8484	Lift.....	232	BB 8691	Butts.....	199	8821	Adjuster.....	238
8487	Lift.....	232	8691 ¹ / ₄	Butts.....	200	8823	Center.....	241
8488	Lift.....	232	8691 ¹ / ₂	Butts.....	199	8826	Adjuster.....	238
8491	Knob.....	254	BB 8691 ¹ / ₂	Butts.....	199	8828	Adjuster.....	238
8492	Door Stop.....	229	8691 ³ / ₄	Butts.....	199	8829	Center.....	242
8492 ¹ / ₂	Door Stop.....	229	BB 8691 ³ / ₄	Butts.....	199	8829F	Center.....	242
8492 ³ / ₄	Door Stop.....	229	8695	Butts.....	199	8830	Center.....	242
8493	Knob.....	254	BB 8695	Butts.....	199	8830F	Center.....	242
8494	Hook.....	230	8695 ¹ / ₂	Butts.....	199	8831	Center.....	241
8497	Door Stop.....	228	BB 8695 ¹ / ₂	Butts.....	199	8832	Center.....	241
8497 ¹ / ₂	Door Stop.....	228	8695 ³ / ₄	Butts.....	199	8834	Fastener.....	234
8497 ³ / ₄	Door Stop.....	228	BB 8695 ³ / ₄	Butts.....	199	8834 ¹ / ₂	Fastener.....	234
8498	Door Stop.....	228	BB 8697	Butts.....	199	8834 ³ / ₄	Fastener.....	234
8498 ¹ / ₂	Door Stop.....	228	BB 8697 ¹ / ₂	Butts.....	199	8835	Fastener.....	234
8498 ³ / ₄	Door Stop.....	228	BB 8697 ³ / ₄	Butts.....	199	8835 ¹ / ₄	Fastener.....	234
8499	Door Stop.....	228	8700	Lock.....	102	8835 ¹ / ₂	Fastener.....	234
8499 ¹ / ₂	Door Stop.....	228	L 8700	Lock.....	102	8850	Center.....	240
8499 ³ / ₄	Door Stop.....	228	T 8700	Lock.....	102	8851	Center.....	240
8500	Door Stop.....	228	8700 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	102	8852	Center.....	241
8501	Door Stop.....	228	L 8700 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	102	8860	Bolt.....	217
8502	Hook.....	250	T 8700 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	102	8861	Bolt.....	217
8503	Door Stop.....	228	8701	Lock.....	102	8863	Bolt.....	218
8504	Hook.....	251	L 8701	Lock.....	102	8864	Bolt.....	218
8506	Hook.....	251	8701 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	102	8865	Bolt.....	221
8519	Hook.....	250	L 8701 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	102	8866	Bolt.....	216
8524	Lock.....	153	8702	Lock.....	103	8867	Bolt.....	216
8525	Hook.....	250	L 8702	Lock.....	103	8868	Bolt.....	216
8526	Pull.....	255	LT 8702	Lock.....	103	8883	Fastener.....	230
8527	Pull.....	255	T 8702	Lock.....	103	8885	Ring.....	256
8528	Pull.....	255	8702V	Lock.....	104	8905	Chain.....	239
8536	Lock.....	153	L 8702V	Lock.....	104	8920	Chain.....	239
8538	Catch.....	249	T 8702V	Lock.....	104	8921	Chain.....	239
8538 ¹ / ₄	Catch.....	249	8702 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	103	8925	Chain.....	239
8539	Hook.....	250	L 8702 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	103	8933	Door Holder.....	227
8540	Hook.....	250	LT 8702 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	103	8934	Door Holder.....	227
8546	Pull.....	255	T 8702 ¹ / ₂	Lock.....	103	8935	Door Holder.....	227
8547	Pull.....	255	8702 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	103	8936	Door Stop.....	227
8548	Pull.....	255	L 8702 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	103	8937	Door Stop.....	227
8557	Catch.....	247	LT 8702 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	103	8939	Door Stop.....	229
8558	Catch.....	247	T 8702 ³ / ₄	Lock.....	103	8940	Door Stop.....	229
8560	Fastener.....	226	8702 ³ / ₄ V	Lock.....	104	8940 ¹ / ₂	Door Stop.....	229
8564	Clip.....	251	L 8702 ³ / ₄ V	Lock.....	104	8940 ³ / ₄	Door Stop.....	229
8566	Hook.....	251	T 8702 ³ / ₄ V	Lock.....	104	8947	Door Stop.....	229
8567	Hook.....	251	8703	Lock.....	105	8947 ¹ / ₂	Door Stop.....	229
8568	Entrance Door Handle.....	82	L 8703	Lock.....	105	8947 ³ / ₄	Door Stop.....	229



Numerical Index

(Continued)

No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page	No.	Description	Page
8948	Door Stop	229	9315	Padlock	167	9739	Lever Handle	190
8948 $\frac{1}{2}$	Door Stop	229	9316	Padlock	167	9741	Lever Handle	189
8948 $\frac{3}{4}$	Door Stop	229	9317	Padlock	167	9742	Lever Handle	189
8968	Knocker	260	9318	Knob	186	9743	Lever Handle	189
8969	Knocker	260	9327	Knob	184	9744	Lever Handle	190
8970	Knocker	260	9338	Knob	186	9747	Lever Handle	189
8971	Knocker	261	9345	Knob	184	9748	Lever Handle	189
8973	Knocker	260	9348	Knob	186	9749	Lever Handle	190
8978	Knocker	260	9390	Knob	183	9750	Lever Handle	190
8979	Knocker	260	9391	Knob	183	9751	Lever Handle	190
8980	Quadrant	215	9392	Knob	183	9752	Lever Handle	190
8990	Knocker	261	9393	Knob	183	9814	Knob	198
8991	Knocker	261	9396	Knob	183	9815	Knob	198
8992	Knocker	261	9397	Knob	183	9821	Knob	198
8996	Knocker	261	9398	Knob	183	9822	Knob	198
9006	Knob	184	9399	Knob	183	9831	Knob	198
9007	Knob	182	9402	Pull	266	9832	Knob	198
9008	Knob	182	9403	Pull	266	9834	Knob	198
9012	Knob	184	9405	Pull	266	9837	Knob	198
9091	Knob	183	9407	Pull	266	9838	Knob	198
9092	Knob	183	9409	Pull	266	9839	Knob	198
9161	Knob	184	9417	Pull	265	9842	Lever Handle	198
9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob	186	9428	Pull	267	9843	Lever Handle	198
9174	Knob	182	9433	Pull	267	9845	T-Handle	198
9174 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob	182	9440	Pull	267	9846	Knob	198
9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob	186	9441	Pull	267	9847	Knob	198
9174 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob	186	9442	Pull	267	9848	Knob	198
9177	Knob	182	9513	Push Bar	276	9860	Knob	198
9178	Knob	182	9514	Push Bar	276	9863	Knob	198
9189	Knob	182	9515	Push Bar	276	9864	Knob	198
9191	Knob	182	9519	Push Bar	277	9867	Knob	198
9194	Knob	184	9519 $\frac{1}{4}$	Push Bar	277	9871	Knob	198
9199	Knob	183	9521	Push Bar	277	9876	Knob	198
9220	Knob	186	9521 $\frac{1}{4}$	Push Bar	277	9877	Knob	198
9221	Knob	186	9522	Push Bar	277	9939	Knob	185
9222	Knob	186	9522 $\frac{1}{4}$	Push Bar	277	9946	Knob	185
9240	Knob	186	9525	Push Bar	275	9947	Knob	185
9241	Knob	186	9526	Push Bar	275	9950	Knob	185
9250	Knob	186	9527	Push Bar	276	10001	Lock	170
9251	Knob	186	9528	Push Bar	277	10002	Lock	170
9256	Knob	186	9530	Bolt	220	10004	Lock	170
9267	Knob	186	9532	Push Bar	276	10007	Lock	170
9267 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob	186	9535	Bolt	220	10011	Lock	169
9280	Knob	186	9536	Bolt	220	10013	Lock	169
9300	Padlock	167	9537	Bolt	220	10017	Lock	169
9300 $\frac{1}{2}$	Padlock	167	9538	Bolt	220	10018	Lock	169
9301	Padlock	167	9560	Latch	83	10019	Lock	169
9301 $\frac{1}{2}$	Padlock	167	9562	Latch	83	10020	Lock	168
9302	Padlock	167	9565	Latch	83	10021	Lock	168
9302 $\frac{1}{2}$	Padlock	167	9607	Knob	185	10022	Lock	168
9303	Padlock	167	9609	Knob	185	10024	Lock	168
9303 $\frac{1}{2}$	Padlock	167	9639	Knob	185	10026	Lock	168
9304	Padlock	167	9639 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob	185	10028	Lock	168
9304 $\frac{1}{2}$	Padlock	167	9646	Knob	185	10029	Lock	168
9305	Padlock	167	9647	Knob	185	10030	Lock	168
9305 $\frac{1}{2}$	Padlock	167	9650	Knob	185	10031	Lock	168
9310	Padlock	167	9711	Lever Handle	189	10032	Lock	168
9311	Padlock	167	9728	Lever Handle	189	10050	Lock	169
9312	Padlock	167	9730	Lever Handle	198	10051	Lock	169
9313	Padlock	167	9733	Lever Handle	189	10052	Lock	169
9314	Padlock	167						



Service

We endeavor to make all shipments to our customers promptly. It is mutually advantageous to do so and co-operation from our customers in the form of complete information with each order will enable us to give them the service to which they are entitled.

Set numbers in all wrought designs and also in the more popular cast designs simplify ordering. When other combinations are required, detail must be given of the lock and trim.

Customers should not establish their own set numbers in making up combinations not covered by our set numbers. Such a procedure creates confusion and delay and necessitates superfluous correspondence.

Contract orders, in particular, require full and complete details, due to the special conditions which invariably obtain. It is always advisable to give the following information:

- Thickness of doors
- Hand of doors
- Keying instructions
- Name, owner and location of building
- Finishes
- Type of strike required for cremone bolts and casement fasteners
- Beveled front locks
- Rabbeted front locks
- Special backsets
- Sizes of escutcheons, push plates, butts, etc.
- Length of casement adjusters, bolts, transom chain, etc.
- Special conditions should be thoroughly detailed

Orders which have entered the factory should not be changed except for the most urgent reasons. Manufacturing processes commence almost immediately and considerable expense and delay is involved when belated instructions for changes are sent to us.

Lockwood Standard Finishes

Below are listed Lockwood Standard Finishes, designated by symbols and the comparative symbols established by the U. S. Bureau of Standards. The U. S. Finish symbols are shown for comparison only and should not be used when ordering. Group numbers in last column indicate the column in Price List in which price of the item may be found.

Lockwood Symbols	U. S. Symbols	Surface	Description	Price Group
C	2C	Natural	Cadmium Plated	3
J	1B	"	Japanned, Bright	2
JF	1D	"	" Dead Black	2
P	P	"	Prime Coat (for paint)	2
Z	2G	"	Electro-Galvanized	3
1	9	Buffed	Bright Bronze	1
2	20A	Dull	Statuary Bronze, Dark	2
5	14	Buffed	Nickel Plated	3
5S	16	Sanded	" "	3
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	"	" " Raised Ornamentation, Polished	3
6	19	"	Dull Black	3
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	Buffed	Antique Copper	2
13	4	Dull	Brass, Natural Color	1
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	Buffed	" " "	1
23	11	Dull	Bronze, Oxidized and Relieved	2
31	18	Sanded	Black, "Rustproof"	5
34	10	Dull	Bronze, Natural Color	2
36	13	Sanded	" Oxidized and Relieved, Raised Ornamentation Polished	3
36 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	"	" Oxidized and Relieved	3
38	20	Dull	Statuary Bronze, Medium Shade	2
38S	21	Sanded	" " " "	3
39	..	Dull	" " Light	2
43	5	"	Brass, Oxidized and Relieved	2
45	7	Sanded	" " " " Raised Ornamentation Polished	3
51	6	"	" " " "	3
72	23	Dull	Silver Plated, Oxidized and Relieved	4
80	24	"	Gold Plated	Special
85	22	Sanded	Verde Antique	4
90	15	Dull	Nickel Plated	3
91	Special	"	" " Oxidized and Relieved	3
92	..	Hammered	Iron, Relieved	3
95	25	Buffed	White Bronze	Special
96	26	"	Chromium Plated	Special
97	26D	Dull	" "	Special

Unlacquered

If any goods are wanted unlacquered, affix "NL" to finish symbol, thus—34NL, etc.

Oil Rubbed Finishes

Dull Bronze and Statuary Bronze finishes can be furnished oil rubbed to order. When so wanted, affix "OR" to symbol, thus—34OR, etc. Price group 2.

Waxed Finishes

Dull Bronze or Statuary Bronze finishes can be furnished waxed to order. When so wanted, affix "W" to symbol, thus—34W, etc. Price group 3.



Table of United States Standard with Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co.

US No.	Lockwood Hdwe. Mfg. Co.		P. & F. Corbin	Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.	Sargent & Co.	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	Anderson Foundry Co.	Best Universal Lock Co.	Bemmer Spring Hinge Co.	Champion Hardware Co.	Chantrell Hardware & Tool Co.	Chicago Spring Hinge Co.	Cleveland Lock Works	Clinton Lock Co.	Frantz Mfg. Co.	Griffin Mfg. Co.	C. Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co.	Lawrence Bros.
USP	P	Primed for Painting						USP	P	P		USP					Pt.	P
US1B	J	Bright Japanned	J					US1B	J	J	02	US1B	32	J	J	Jap.	J	J
US1D	JF	Dead Black Japanned	D		J			US1D	DJ	DJ		US1D	31	RJ	DBJ	D.B. Jap.	JD	D
US2C	C	Cadmium Plated					6 Cad.	US2C	G	G		US2C				Cad.	Cad.	CD
US2G	Z	Electro Galvanized	G					US2G		G		US2G		G	E Galv. H Galv.	Elect. Galv.	Z	G
US2H		Hot Galvanized						US2H		HG	05	US2H					G	HG
US2S		Sherardized					6 Sher.	US2S		Z		US2S					SH	
US3	13½	Bright Brass	A	10	B	AZ10		US3	A	X	30	US3	12	2	Brt. B DB	B	B	BB
US4	13	Dull Brass	EA	9	OB	AY22	2	US4	DA	C	37	US4	13	12		D.Bs.	DB	DB
US5	43	Dull Brass Ox. and Rel'd	KA	9C	OE	AY21		US5	LA	DBR	38	US5	15	12½	AB	O.Bs.	DBO	
US6	51	Sanded Brass Oxidized and Relieved	SKA	09C	RD	AX28		US6	SLA	SK	338	US6	17	14¼	DBSS	O.Bs. S.B.	DBS	DBSS
US7	45	Sand. Brass, Ox. & Rel'd Raised Ornament. Pol.	RKA	09B	R7D	AX28½		US7		SKR	339	US7	15½	14½			DBS	
US8	7½	Antique Copper	R	7½	AB	CZ27		US8	MC	B	24	US8	7	5	AC	O.C.	O.C.	O.C.
US9	1	Bright Bronze	B	11	P	BZ10		US9	B	L	40	US9	1	1	Brz.	Brz.	A	Bz.
US10	34	Dull Bronze	DB	11D	OP	BY22	5	US10	DB	DL	47	US10	1D	24	D. Brz.	D. Brz.	DA	D. Brz.
US11	23	Dull Bronze, Oxidized and Relieved	HB	11C	06P	BY21		US11	LB	HB	48	US11	1DR	24½		Ant. Brz. O.Brz. S.B.	DAO	D.Bz. R.
US12	36½	Sanded Bronze, Oxidized and Relieved	SHB	011C	RP	BX13		US12	SLB	SHB	448	US12	1SR	16¼			DAS	
US13	36	Sand. Brz., Ox. & Rel'd Raised Ornament. Pol.	RHB		R8P	BX13½		US13		SLB	449	US13	1SRB	16½			DAS	
US14	5	Nickel Plated	E	4	N	NZ10	4	US14	N	N	50	US14	5	8	N	N.P.	N	N
US15	90	Nickel Plated, Dull	DE	14	LN	NY10		US15	DN	DN	57	US15	5D	8½	DN	D. N.P. S.B.	DN	DN
US16	55	Nickel Plated, Sanded	SE		RN	NX10		US16	SLN	SN	558	US16	5SR	18¼	NS		SN	DNS
US17	5½	Nickel Plated, Sanded Raised Ornament. Pol.	KE		R7N	NX10½		US17		SNR	559	US17	5SRB	18½			SN	
US18	31	"Rustproof" Black	F	46	BB	FX80	9	US18	R	A	8	US18	33	19			GB	
US19	6	Sanded Dull Black	KF	47	BN	BX80(Bz.) FX90(St'l)		US19	R1	H	9	US19		11½		D.B.E.	K	DE
US20	38	Statuary Bronze	*KB	2	A	BY25		US20		R		US20	1ST	6½	Stat. B	Stat. Brz.	AL	
US20A	2	Statuary Bronze, Dark	*LB	2D	A3B	BY65		US20A	OC	RD	46	US20A		35			ALD	St.B.
US21	38S	Statuary Bronze, Sand.	*SKB	02	RA	BX25		US21	SOB	SR		US21				S.Brz. S.B.	ALS	
US22	85	Verde Antique	V	36	VA	BX67		US22	V	V		US22		30		Verd. Ant.	V	
US23	72	Silver Plated, Dull Oxidized and Relieved	KS	8C	LS	SY52		US23	DX	DS		US23					SD	
US24	80	Gold Plated, Dull	DG	19	G	GY10		US24	DZ	DG		US24					GD	
US25	95	White Bronze	NK	44	EM	NZ40		US25	WM	WL		US25					WA	
US26	96	Bright Chromium Plated	CR	24	CM	DZ10		US26	H	CR		US26					CHR	CHR
US26D	97	Dull Chromium Plated	DCR	34	DCM	DY10		US26D	DH	DCR		US26D					D Chr.	

and Other Builders' Hardware Manufacturers

[illegible]



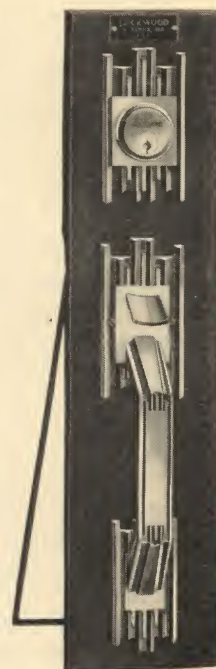
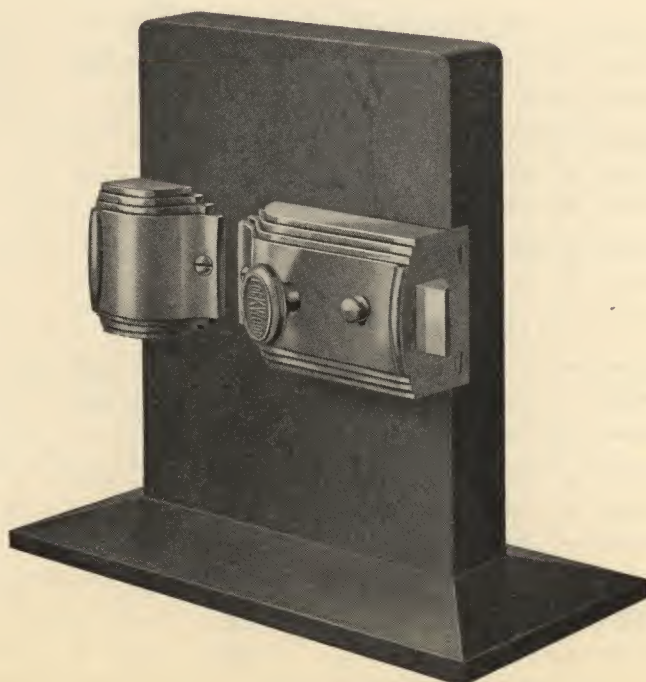
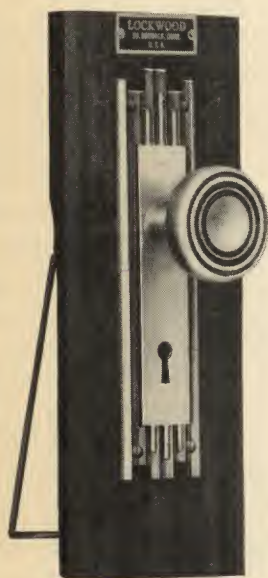
Mounted Samples

"Will Help Make the Sale"

We illustrate below the standard styles of sample mounts which our experience has shown to be the most suitable for ordinary use.

These boards and blocks are regularly furnished in Mahogany finish. They can also be supplied to order in the following finishes: Walnut, Light Oak, Dark Oak and White Enamel.

The display boards are made of laminated wood to prevent warping.



DESIGNS
IN
CAST BRASS
OR
BRONZE

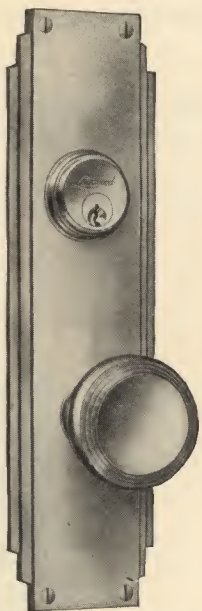


Alamac Design

(Symbol, AL)

School, Modernistic

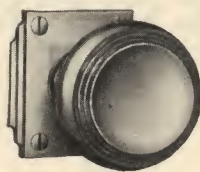
Cast Brass or Bronze



Nos. AL 203 x AL 218



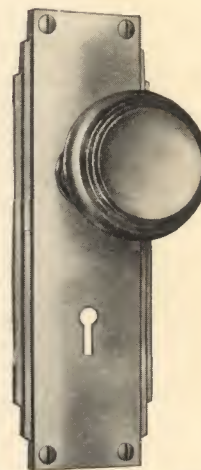
No. AL 243



Nos. AL 203 x AL 213



No. AL 236



Nos. AL 203 x AL 233

No.	Size	Article
AL 203	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs
9752	3 7/8 in.	Lever Handle (see page 190)
AL 213	2 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	Door Knob Rose
AL 218	10 x 2 3/4 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
AL 223	7 x 2 1/4 in.	“ with Turn Knob
AL 228	10 x 2 3/4 in.	“ (Blank)
AL 230	7 x 2 1/4 in.	“ “
AL 233	“	“ for Bit Key Locks
AL 236	1 7/8 x 15/16 in.	Key Plate
AL 239	“	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
AL 243	2 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	Cylinder Collar
AL 249	10 x 2 3/4 in.	Push Plate
AL 255	7 3/4 x 2 1/8 in.	Door Pull (see page 264)
AL 257	2 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	Push Button
*AL 271	3 1/4 x 10 in.	Letter Box Plate
*AL 272	“	“ “ “ with Inside Plate
*AL 273	“	“ “ “ “ Hood
*AL 274	“	“ “ “ “ Chute and Inside Plate
*AL 275	“	“ “ “ “ “ Hood
AL 291	.....	Single Push Bar (see page 278)
AL 292	.....	Push and Pull Bar (see page 278)

*With opening 1 1/2 x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.

Alamac Design Entrance Door Handle, see page 71.

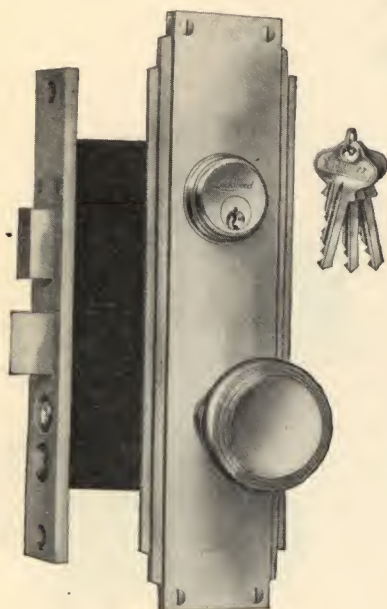
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Alamac Design

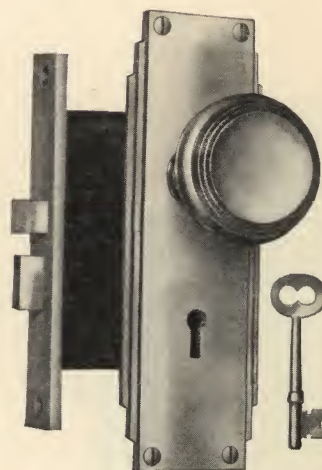
(Symbol, AL)

School, Modernistic

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
AL 2003	5000	90	AL 203	AL 218 x AL 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

AL 2003½	5000½	94	AL 203	AL 218 x AL 230
----------	-------	----	--------	-----------------

Cylinder Office Door Sets

AL 2021	5000½	94	AL 203	AL 218 x AL 228
AL 2026	5000¾	97	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

AL 2211	3126	129	AL 203	AL 233 x AL 233
AL 2221	3340	126	"	" "
AL 2231	3341	"	"	" "
AL 2241	3343	124	"	" "
AL 2251	4656	"	"	" "

Communicating Door Sets

AL 2501	5538	119	AL 203	AL 223 x AL 223
AL 2511	5539	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

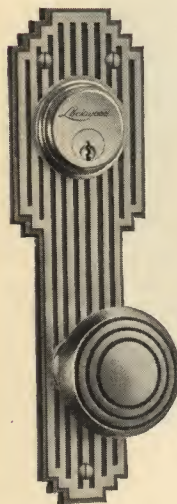
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Ixtul Design

(Symbol, XT)

School, Modern

Cast Brass or Bronze



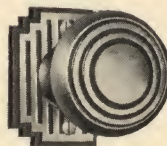
Nos. XT 201 x XT 218



No. XT 257



No. XT 236



Nos. XT 201 x XT 213



Nos. XT 201 x XT 235

No.	Size	Article
XT 201	2 x 2 in.	Door Knobs
XT 213	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	" Knob Rose
XT 218	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
XT 225	5 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
XT 228	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" (Blank)
XT 230	5 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" "
XT 235	"	" for Bit Key Locks
XT 236	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 in.	Key Plate
XT 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
XT 243	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cylinder Collar (see page 196)
XT 246	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Push Plate
XT 257	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" Button

Ixtul Design Entrance Door Handle, see page 72.

" " Store " " " " 78.

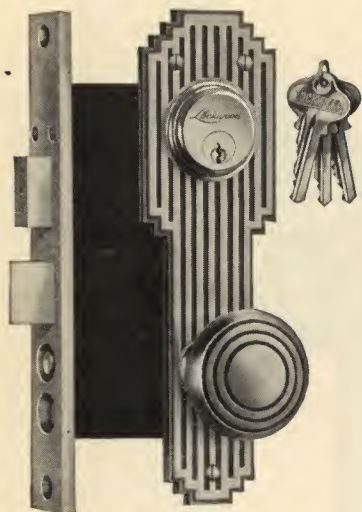
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Ixtul Design

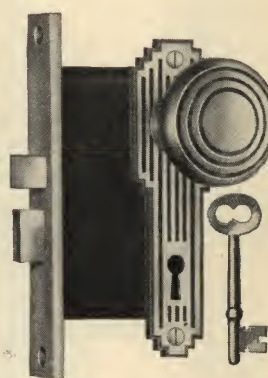
(Symbol, XT)

School, Modern

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



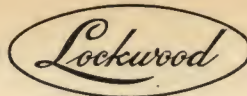
Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
XT 2005	5000	90	XT 201	XT 218 x XT 225
Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets				
XT 2005½	5000½	94	XT 201	XT 218 x XT 230
Cylinder Office Door Sets				
XT 2021	5000½	94	XT 201	XT 218 x XT 228
XT 2026	5000¾	97	"	" "
Inside Door Sets				
XT 2211	3126	129	XT 201	XT 235 x XT 235
XT 2221	3340	126	"	" "
XT 2231	3341	"	"	" "
XT 2241	3443	124	"	" "
Communicating Door Sets				
XT 2501	5538	119	XT 201	XT 225 x XT 225
XT 2511	5539	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Marcy Design

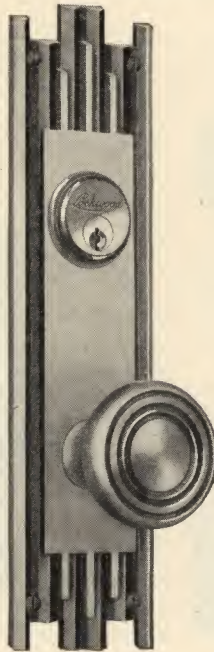
(Symbol, MR)

School, Modern

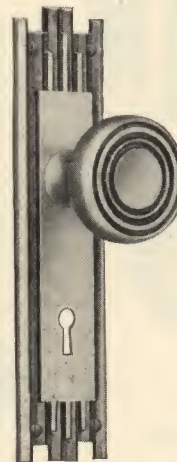
Cast Brass or Bronze



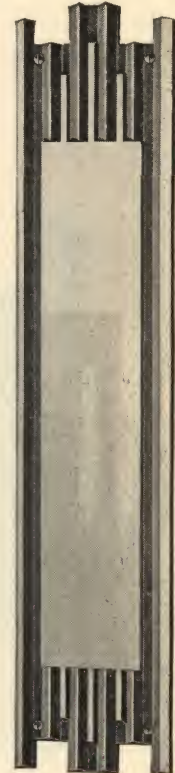
No. MR 252



Nos. MR 203 x MR 218



Nos. MR 201 x MR 233



No. MR 247

No.	Size	Article
MR 201	2 x 2 in.	Door Knobs
MR 202	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 in.	" "
MR 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
MR 218	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
MR 223	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
MR 228	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	" (Blank)
MR 230	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	" "
MR 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
MR 245	4 x 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Cylinder Collar (see page 196)
MR 247	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Push Plate
MR 252	"	Door Pull, with Grip No. 45
MR 255	10 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	" " " " 44 (see page 264)
MR 257	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	Push Button
*MR 271	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 in.	Letter Box Plate
*MR 272	"	" " " with Inside Plate
*MR 273	"	" " " Hood
*MR 274	"	" " " Chute and Inside Plate
*MR 275	"	" " " Hood

*With opening 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 in. to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.

Marcy Design Entrance Door Handle, see page 71.

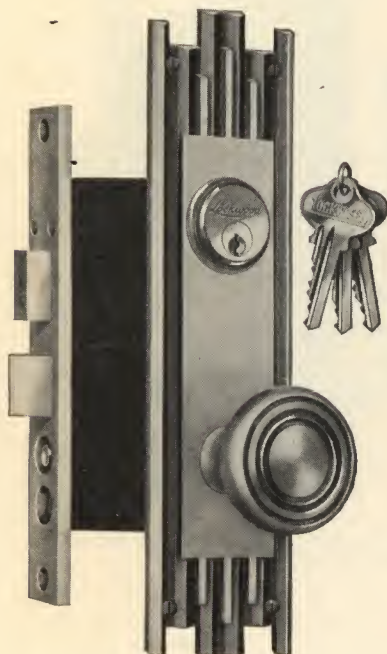
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Marcy Design

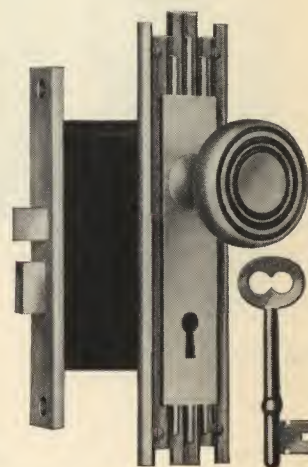
(Symbol, MR)

School, Modern

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
MR 2003	5000	90	MR 202	MR 218 x MR 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

MR 2003½	5000½	94	MR 202	MR 218 x MR 230
----------	-------	----	--------	-----------------

Cylinder Office Door Sets

MR 2021	5000½	94	MR 202	MR 218 x MR 228
MR 2026	5000¾	97	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

MR 2211	3126	129	MR 201	MR 233 x MR 233
MR 2221	3340	126	"	" "
MR 2231	3341	"	"	" "
MR 2241	3443	124	"	" "
MR 2251	4656	"	"	" "

Communicating Door Sets

MR 2501	5538	119	MR 201	MR 223 x MR 223
MR 2511	5539	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

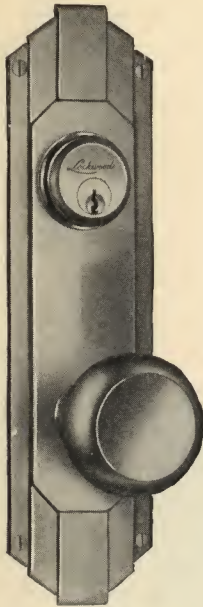


Verdun Design

(Symbol, VD)

School, Modernistic

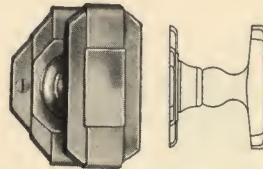
Cast Brass or Bronze



Nos. VD 203 x VD 218



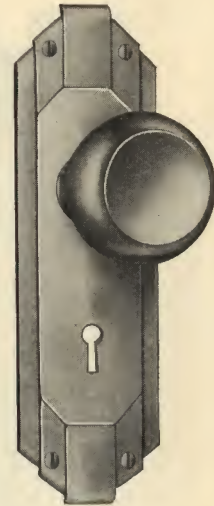
No. VD 243



Nos. VD 206 x VD 213



No. VD 236



Nos. VD 203 x VD 233

No.	Size	Article
VD 203	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs, Round
VD 206	2 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.	" " Oval
9751	3 3/4 in.	Lever Handle (see page 190)
VD 213	2 1/2 x 2 in.	Door Knob Rose
VD 218	9 1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
VD 223	7 5/8 x 2 1/4 in.	" with Turn Knob
VD 228	9 1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	" (Blank)
VD 230	7 5/8 x 2 1/4 in.	" "
VD 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
VD 236	2 x 1 1/4 in.	Key Plate
VD 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
VD 243	2 1/2 x 2 in.	Cylinder Collar
VD 249	9 1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	Push Plate
VD 255	8 x 2 in.	Door Pull (see page 264)
VD 257	2 1/2 x 2 in.	Push Button
*VD 271	3 1/4 x 10 in.	Letter Box Plate
*VD 272	"	" " " with Inside Plate
*VD 273	"	" " " Hood
*VD 274	"	" " " Chute and Inside Plate
*VD 275	"	" " " " " Hood
VD 291	.....	Single Push Bar (see page 278)
VD 292	.....	Push and Pull Bar (see page 278)

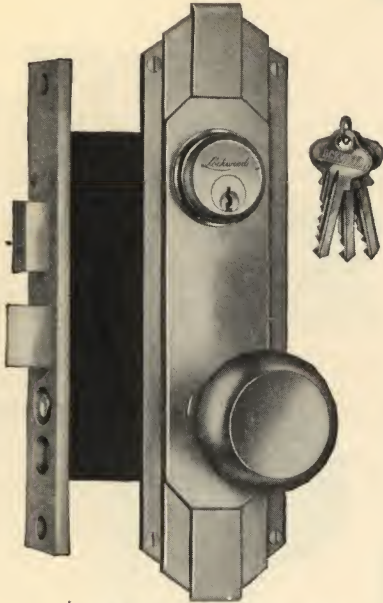
*With opening 1 1/2 x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.
 Verdun Design Entrance Door Handle, see page 71.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Verdun Design

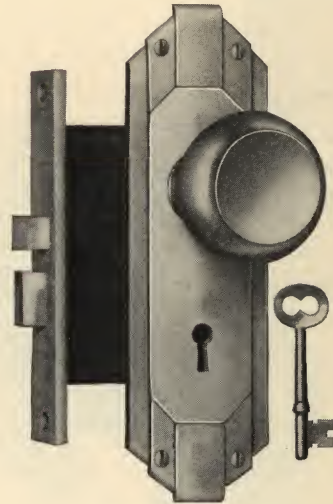
(Symbol, VD)

School, Modernistic

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
VD 2003	5000	90	VD 203	VD 218 x VD 223
Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets				
VD 2003½	5000½	94	VD 203	VD 218 x VD 230
Cylinder Office Door Sets				
VD 2021	5000½	94	VD 203	VD 218 x VD 228
VD 2026	5000¾	97	"	" "
Inside Door Sets				
VD 2211	3126	129	VD 203	VD 233 x VD 233
VD 2221	3340	126	"	" "
VD 2231	3341	"	"	" "
VD 2241	3343	124	"	" "
VD 2251	4656	"	"	" "
Communicating Door Sets				
VD 2501	5538	119	VD 203	VD 223 x VD 223
VD 2511	5539	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

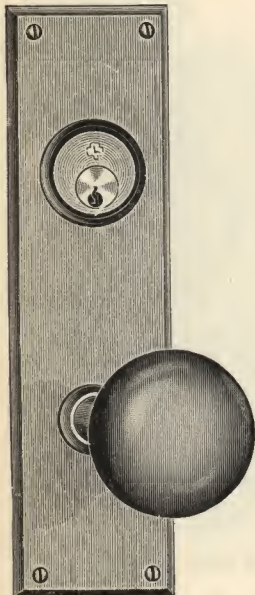


Jamestown Design

(Symbol, JA)

School, Colonial

Cast Brass or Bronze



Nos. 9174 x JA 218



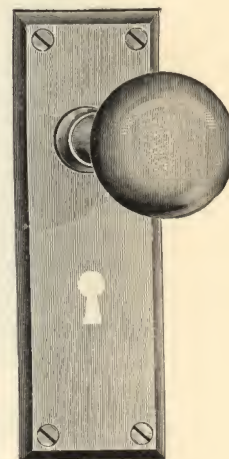
No. JA 257



No. 8443



No. JA 237



Nos. 9174 x JA 233

No.	Size	Article
9174	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
JA 213	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" Knob Rose, Square
26	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" " " Round (see page 191)
JA 218	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
JA 219	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " "
JA 223	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
JA 224	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " "
JA 228	"	" (Blank)
JA 230	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" " "
JA 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
JA 237	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Key Plate
JA 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
JA 243	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Cylinder Collar, Square (see page 196)
7866	12 x 3 in.	Push Plate (see page 273)
7866	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " "
7866	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " "
7866	16 x 4 in.	" " " " "
7867	12 x 3 in.	Door Pull (see page 263)
7867	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " "
7867	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " "
7867	16 x 4 in.	" " " " "
JA 257	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Push Button
8443	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Sash Lift Flush
08271	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Letter Box Plate
8271	"	" " " with Back Plate
8275	"	" " " " Chute and Hood
*JA 271	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 in.	" " " (see page 258)
*JA 272	"	" " " with Inside Plate (see page 258)
*JA 273	"	" " " " Hood (see page 258)
*JA 274	"	" " " " Chute and Inside Plate (see page 258)
*JA 275	"	" " " " Hood (see page 258)

***With opening 11½ x 7 in. to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations. Jamestown Design Entrance Door Handle, see pages 75 and 76.**

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

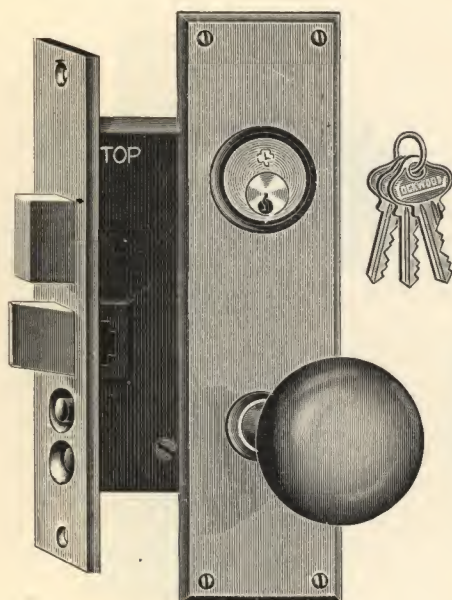


Jamestown Design

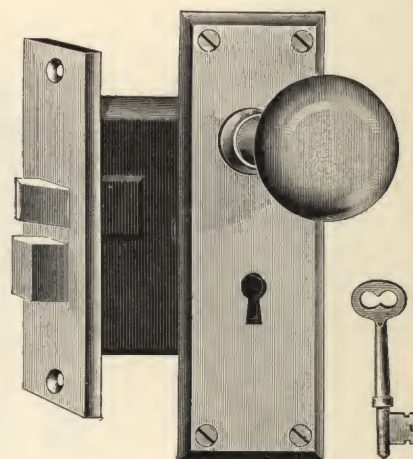
(Symbol, JA)

School, Colonial

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
JA 2003	5000	90	9174	JA 218 x JA 223
Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets				
JA 2003 ¹ / ₂	5000 ¹ / ₂	94	9174	JA 219 x JA 230
Cylinder Office Door Sets				
JA 2021	5000 ¹ / ₂	94	9174	JA 219 x JA 228
JA 2026	5000 ³ / ₄	97	"	" "
Inside Door Sets				
JA 2211	3126	129	9174	JA 233 x JA 233
JA 2221	3340	126	"	" "
JA 2231	3341	"	"	" "
JA 2241	3443	124	"	" "
JA 2251	4656	"	"	" "
Communicating Door Sets				
JA 2501	5538	119	9174	JA 223 x JA 223
JA 2511	5539	"	"	" "
School House (Class Room) Door Sets				
JA 2401	L5374 ³ / ₄	122	9174	JA 233 x JA 233
JA 2406	L5375 ³ / ₄	"	"	" "
JA 2411	L5376 ³ / ₄	"	"	" "
JA 2416	5385 ¹ / ₂	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

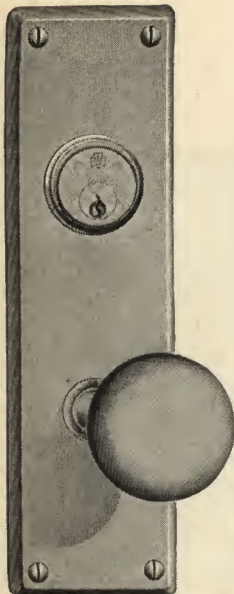
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Lynn Design

(Symbol, LN)

School, Colonial

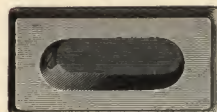
Cast Brass or Bronze



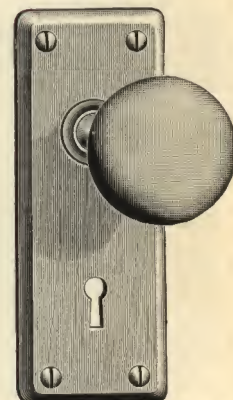
Nos. 9174 x LN 218



No. LN 257



No. LN 261



Nos. 9174 x LN 233

No.	Size	Article
9174	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs
26	2 1/8 in.	“ Knob Rose, Round (see page 191)
LN 218	10 x 2 3/4 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
LN 219	8 x 2 1/4 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
LN 223	7 x 2 1/4 in.	“ “ with Turn Knob
LN 228	8 x 2 1/4 in.	“ “ (Blank)
LN 230	7 x 2 1/4 in.	“ “ “ “
LN 233	“ “	“ “ for Bit Key Locks
LN 234	6 x 2 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
LN 236	1 7/8 x 1 1/8 in.	Key Plate
LN 239	2 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
6977	12 x 3 in.	Push Plate (see page 273)
6977	14 x 3 1/2 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
6977	16 x 3 1/2 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
6977	16 x 4 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
6978	12 x 3 in.	Door Pull (see page 263)
6978	14 x 3 1/2 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
6978	16 x 3 1/2 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
6978	16 x 4 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
LN 257	3 1/4 x 1 5/8 in.	Push Button
LN 261	1 5/8 x 3 1/4 in.	Sash Lift, Flush
06280	2 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.	Letter Box Plate
6280	“ “	“ “ “ “ with Back Plate
6280H	“ “	“ “ “ “ Hood
*LN 271	3 1/4 x 10 in.	“ “ “ “ “ “
*LN 272	“ “	“ “ “ “ with Inside Plate
*LN 273	“ “	“ “ “ “ Hood
*LN 274	“ “	“ “ “ “ Chute and Inside Plate
*LN 275	“ “	“ “ “ “ “ “ Hood

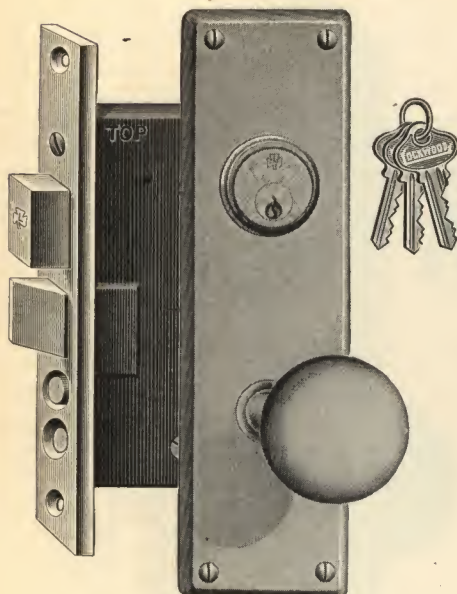
*With opening, 1 1/2 x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.
 Lynn Design Store Door Handle, see page 80.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Lynn Design

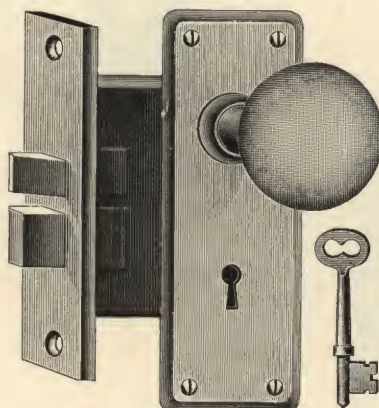
(Symbol, LN)

School, Colonial

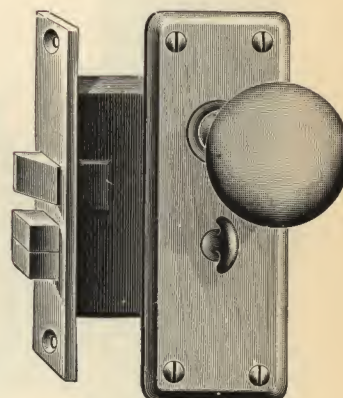
Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set



Communicating Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
LN 2003	5000	90	9174	LN 218 x LN 223
Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets				
LN 2003½	5000½	94	9174	LN 219 x LN 230
Cylinder Office Door Sets				
LN 2021	5000½	94	9174	LN 219 x LN 228
LN 2026	5000¾	97	"	" "
Inside Door Sets				
LN 2213	3126	129	9174	LN 233 x LN 233
LN 2223	3340	126	"	" "
LN 2231	3341	"	"	" "
LN 2241	3443	124	"	" "
LN 2251	4656	"	"	" "
Communicating Door Sets				
LN 2501	5538	119	9174	LN 223 x LN 223
LN 2511	5539	"	"	" "
School House (Class Room) Door Sets				
LN 2401	L5374¾	122	9174	LN 233 x LN 233
LN 2406	L5375¾	"	"	" "
LN 2411	L5376¾	"	"	" "
LN 2416	5385½	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

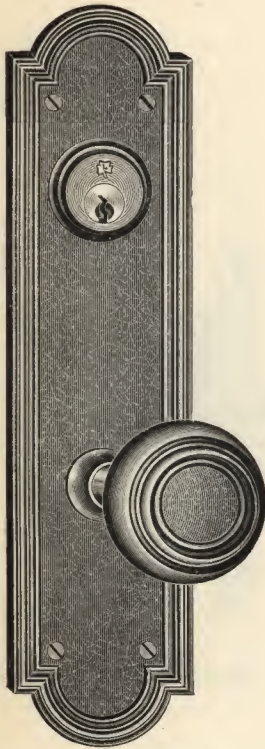


Maine Design

(Symbol, MN)

School, Colonial

Cast Brass or Bronze



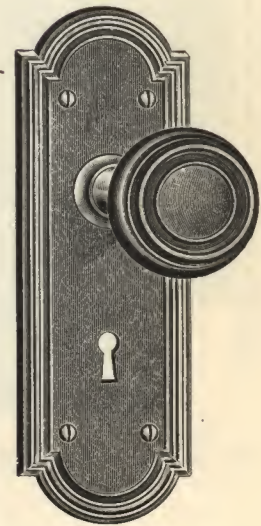
Nos. MN 203 x MN 217



No. MN 257



No. MN 261



Nos. MN 203 x MN 233

No.	Size	Article
MN 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
MN 204	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
MN 211	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knob Roses, Round
MN 213	" "	" " "
MN 214	3 x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" " "
MN 217	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
MN 218	10 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" " " "
MN 223	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
MN 228	10 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" (Blank)
MN 230	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" "
MN 233	" "	" for Bit Key Locks
MN 236	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Key Plate
MN 239	" "	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
MN 243	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cylinder Collar
MN 246	18 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Push Plate
MN 248	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	" "
MN 251	18 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
MN 254	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	" " " " 54
MN 257	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Push Button
MN 261	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Sash Lift (Flush)
MN 267	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate
*MN 271	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 in.	" " " "
*MN 272	" "	" " " with Inside Plate
*MN 273	" "	" " " Hood
*MN 274	" "	" " " Chute and Inside Plate
*MN 275	" "	" " " Hood

*With opening, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.

Maine Design Store Door Handle, see page 78.

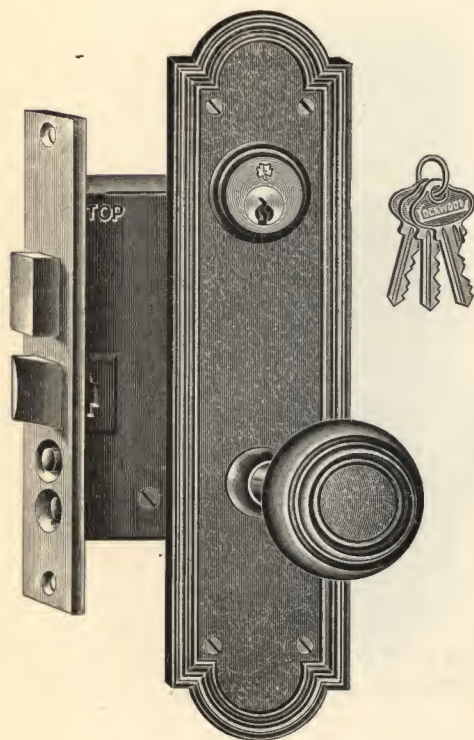
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Maine Design

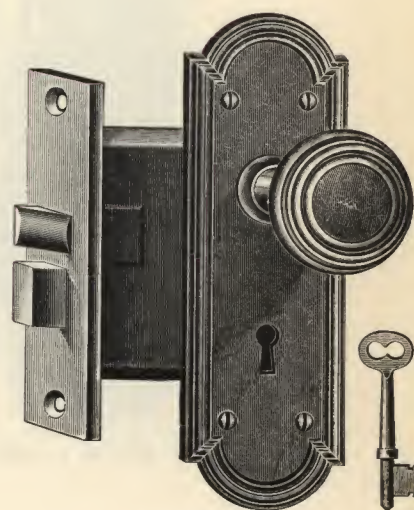
(Symbol, MN)

School, Colonial

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
MN2002	5000	90	MN203	MN217 x MN223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

MN2002½	5000½	94	MN203	MN218 x MN230
---------	-------	----	-------	---------------

Cylinder Office Door Sets

MN2021	5000½	94	MN203	MN218 x MN228
MN2026	5000¾	97	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

MN2211	3126	129	MN203	MN233 x MN233
MN2221	3340	126	"	" "
MN2231	3341	"	"	" "
MN2241	3443	124	"	" "
MN2251	4656	"	"	" "

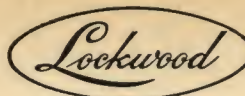
Communicating Door Sets

MN2501	5538	119	MN203	MN223 x MN223
MN2511	5539	"	"	" "

Maine Design Sectional Lock Sets, see page 68.

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

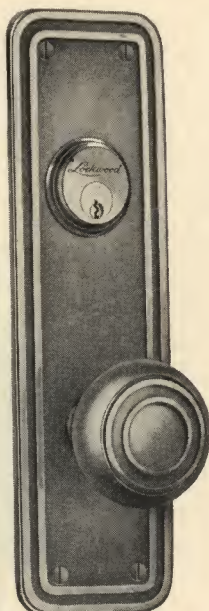


Rockland Design

(Symbol, RK)

School, Colonial

Cast Brass or Bronze



Nos. RK 203 x RK 218



Nos. RK 203 x RK 233

No.	Size	Article
RK 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
RK 204	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
RK 211	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" Knob Roses, Round
RK 218	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
RK 223	7 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
RK 228	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" (Blank)
RK 230	7 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" "
RK 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
RK 236	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Key Plate
RK 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
RK 241	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cylinder Collar, Round
RK 247	15 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Push Plate
RK 252	"	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
RK 267	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 9 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate
*RK 271	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 in.	" " " " "
*RK 272	"	" " " " with Inside Plate
*RK 273	"	" " " " Hood
*RK 274	"	" " " " Chute and Inside Plate
*RK 275	"	" " " " " Hood

*With opening 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.

Rockland Design Entrance Door Handle, see page 74.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

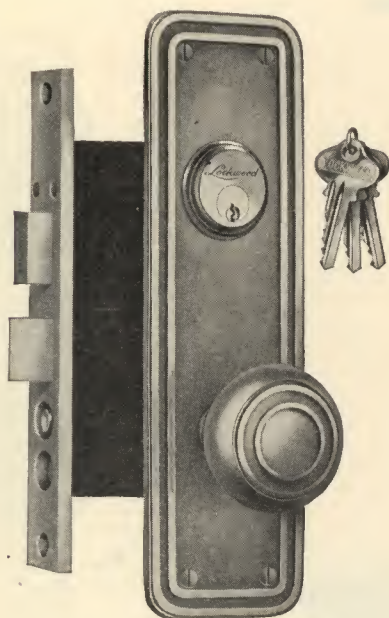


Rockland Design

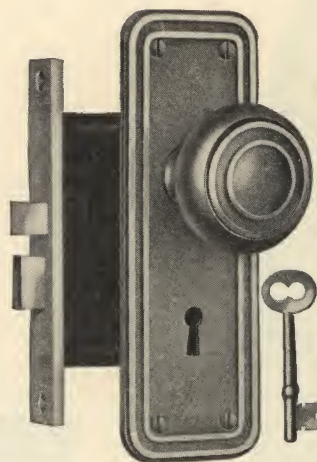
(Symbol, RK)

School, Colonial

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
RK 2003	5000	90	RK 203	RK 218 x RK 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

RK 2003 $\frac{1}{2}$	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	RK 203	RK 218 x RK 230
-----------------------	--------------------	----	--------	-----------------

Cylinder Office Door Sets

RK 2021	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	RK 203	RK 218 x RK 228
RK 2026	5000 $\frac{3}{4}$	97	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

RK 2211	3126	129	RK 203	RK 233 x RK 233
RK 2221	3340	126	"	" "
RK 2231	3341	"	"	" "
RK 2241	3443	124	"	" "
RK 2251	4656	"	"	" "

Communicating Door Sets

RK 2501	5538	119	RK 203	RK 223 x RK 223
RK 2511	5539	"	"	" "

Rockland Design Sectional Lock Sets, see page 68.

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



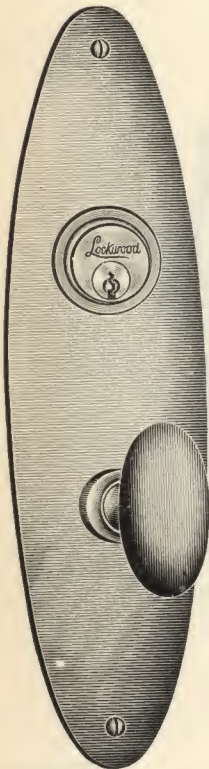
Marlboro Design

(Symbol, MB)

School, Colonial

Cast Brass or Bronze

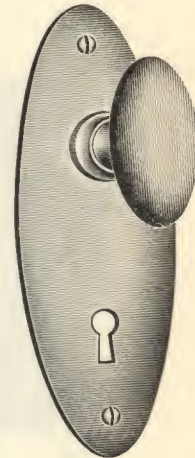
Convex Plates



Nos. 9189 x MB 217



No. 583



Nos. 9189 x MB 233



No. MB 257



No. MB 261

No.	Size	Article
9189	2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.	Door Knobs, Oval
26	2 1/8 in.	" Knob Rose (see page 191)
MB 217	12 x 3 1/8 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
MB 218	10 1/2 x 3 1/8 in.	" " " " " "
MB 223	7 1/4 x 2 1/2 in.	" with Turn Knob
MB 228	10 1/2 x 3 1/8 in.	" (Blank)
MB 230	7 1/4 x 2 1/2 in.	" " " " " "
MB 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
1583	11 5/16 x 1 in.	Key Plate (see page 197)
MB 237	2 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.	" " " " " "
583	2 x 7/8 in.	" " with Drop
MB 239	2 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
MB 246	18 x 4 in.	Push Plate
MB 248	12 x 3 1/8 in.	" " " " " "
MB 251	18 x 4 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
MB 253	12 x 3 1/8 in.	" " " " " " 9
MB 257	4 x 11 1/16 in.	Push Button
MB 261	11 1/16 x 4 in.	Sash Lift, Flush
MB 267	2 3/4 x 8 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate

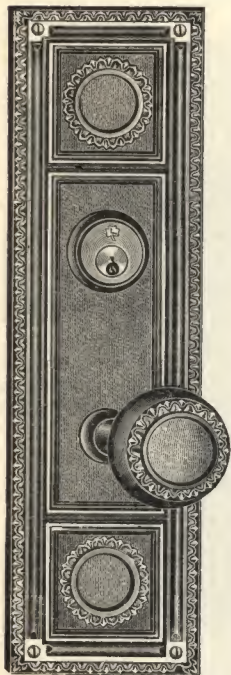
Marlboro Design Sectional Lock Sets, see page 68.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Julius Design

(Symbol, JU)

School, Roman

Cast Brass or Bronze



Nos. JU 203 x JU 216



No. JU 257



No. JU 261



Nos. JU 203 x JU 233

No.	Size	Article
JU 203	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs
JU 204	2 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	" "
JU 216	13 1/4 x 4 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
JU 218	10 1/4 x 2 5/8 in.	" " " " "
JU 223	9 1/2 x 2 5/8 in.	" with Turn Knob
JU 228	"	" (Blank)
JU 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
JU 236	2 x 1 1/2 in.	Key Plate
JU 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
JU 246	18 x 4 in.	Push Plate
JU 248	12 1/2 x 4 in.	" "
JU 251	18 x 4 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
JU 253	12 1/2 x 4 in.	" " " " " 9
JU 255	10 x 1 1/2 in.	" " (see page 265)
JU 257	3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.	Push Button
JU 261	1 1/2 x 5 in.	Sash Lift, Flush
JU 264	1 7/8 x 6 3/8 in.	" " Bar
JU 267	2 5/8 x 7 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate
JU 268	2 5/8 x 8 in.	" " " " Hood

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

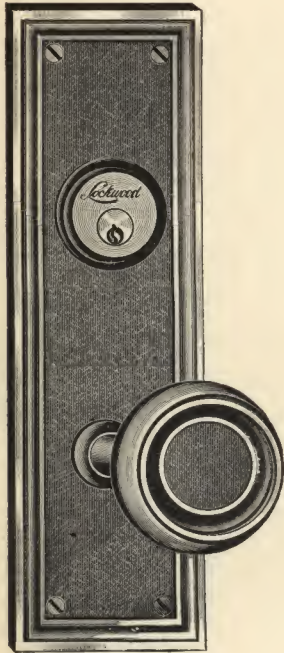


Hamilton Design

(Symbol, HA)

School, Mission

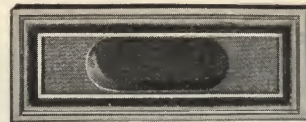
Cast Brass or Bronze



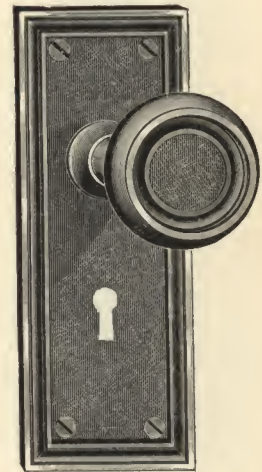
Nos. HA 203 x HA 218



No. HA 257



No. HA 261



Nos. HA 203 x HA 233

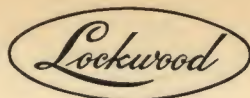
No.	Size	Article
HA 203	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs
HA 204	2 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	" " " "
HA 211	2 1/8 in.	" Knob Roses, Round
HA 218	10 x 3 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
HA 220	9 x 2 3/4 in.	" " " " " "
HA 223	7 1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	" with Turn Knob
HA 228	9 x 2 3/4 in.	" (Blank)
HA 230	7 1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	" " " "
HA 233	" " " "	" for Bit Key Locks
HA 236	2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.	Key Plate
HA 239	" " " "	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
HA 241	2 1/4 in.	Cylinder Collar, Round
HA 243	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	" " " Square (see page 196)
HA 247	15 x 3 1/8 in.	Push Plate
HA 249	10 x 3 in.	" " " "
HA 252	15 x 3 1/8 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
HA 254	10 x 3 in.	" " " " " 54
HA 257	4 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.	Push Button
HA 261	1 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.	Sash Lift, Flush
HA 267	2 3/8 x 7 1/2 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate
*HA 271	3 1/4 x 10 in.	" " " " " "
*HA 272	" " " "	" " " " " with Inside Plate
*HA 273	" " " "	" " " " " Hood
*HA 274	" " " "	" " " " " Chute and Inside Plate
*HA 275	" " " "	" " " " " Hood

*With opening, 1 1/2 x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.

Hamilton Design Entrance Door Handle, see page 74.

" " Store " " " " 80.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

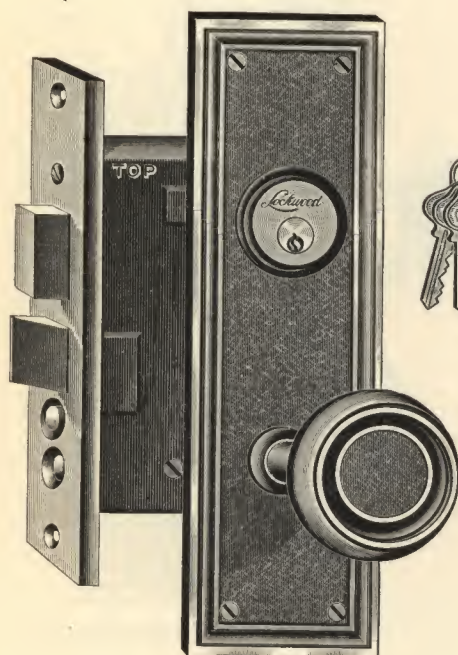


Hamilton Design

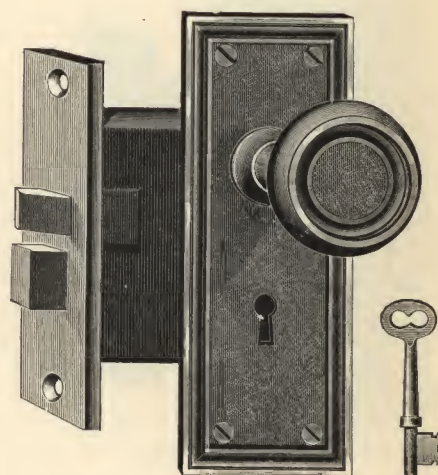
(Symbol, HA)

School, Mission

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
HA 2003	5000	90	HA 203	HA 218 x HA 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

HA 2003 $\frac{1}{2}$	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	HA 203	HA 220 x HA 230
-----------------------	--------------------	----	--------	-----------------

Cylinder Office Door Sets

HA 2021	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	HA 203	HA 220 x HA 228
HA 2026	5000 $\frac{3}{4}$	97	"	" x "

Inside Door Sets

HA 2211	3126	129	HA 203	HA 233 x HA 233
HA 2221	3340	126	"	" x "
HA 2231	3341	"	"	" x "
HA 2241	3443	124	"	" x "
HA 2251	4656	"	"	" x "

Communicating Door Sets

HA 2501	5538	119	HA 203	HA 223 x HA 223
HA 2511	5539	"	"	" x "

Hamilton Design Sectional Lock Sets, see page 68.

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

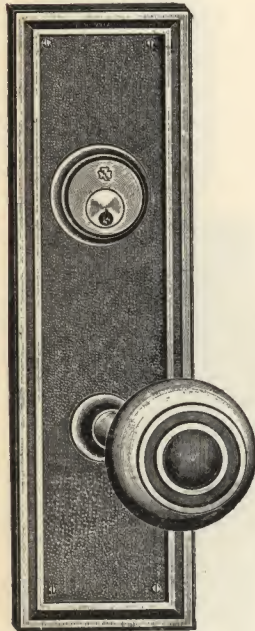


Pasadena Design

(Symbol, PA)

School, Mission

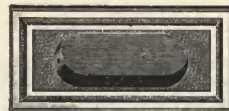
Cast Brass or Bronze



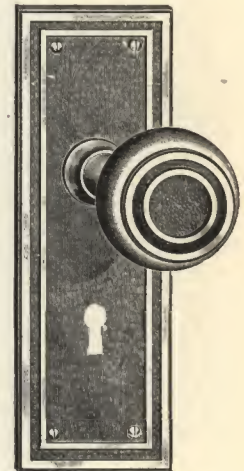
Nos. PA 203 x PA 218



No. PA 257



No. PA 261



Nos. PA 203 x PA 233

No.	Size	Article
PA 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
PA 204	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
PA 213	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" Knob Rose, Square
PA 218	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
PA 220	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" " " " " "
PA 223	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
PA 228	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" (Blank)
PA 230	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " "
PA 233	" "	" for Bit Key Locks
PA 236	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Key Plate
PA 239	" "	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
PA 243	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cylinder Collar, Square (see page 196)
PA 247	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Push Plate
PA 249	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	" "
PA 252	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
PA 254	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	" " " " " " 54
PA 255	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	" " " " " " 8 (see page 265)
PA 257	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Push Button
PA 261	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Sash Lift, Flush
PA 267	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate
*PA 271	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 in.	" " " "
*PA 272	" "	" " " with Inside Plate
*PA 273	" "	" " " Hood
*PA 274	" "	" " " Chute and Inside Plate
*PA 275	" "	" " " Hood

*With opening, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.

Pasadena Design Entrance Door Handle, see page 74.

" " Store " " " " 80.

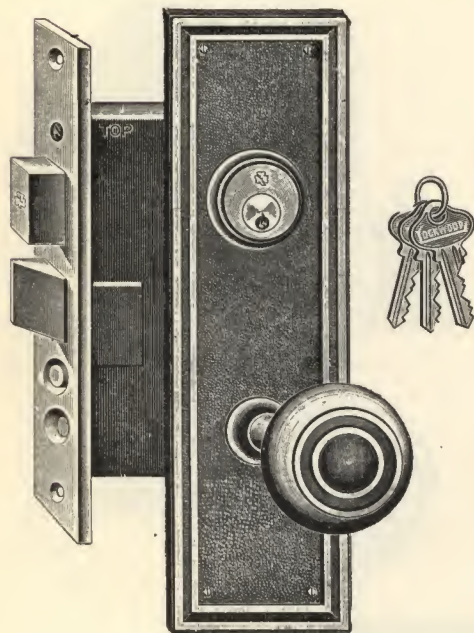
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Pasadena Design

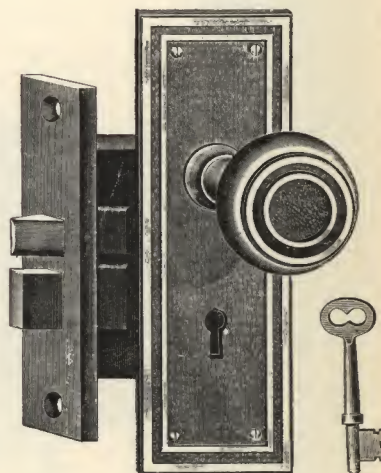
(Symbol, PA)

School, Mission

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
PA 2003	5000	90	PA 203	PA 218 x PA 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

PA 2003 $\frac{1}{2}$	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	PA 203	PA 220 x PA 230
-----------------------	--------------------	----	--------	-----------------

Cylinder Office Door Sets

PA 2021	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	PA 203	PA 220 x PA 228
PA 2026	5000 $\frac{3}{4}$	97	"	" x "

Inside Door Sets

PA 2211	3126	129	PA 203	PA 233 x PA 233
PA 2221	3340	126	"	" x "
PA 2231	3341	"	"	" x "
PA 2241	3443	124	"	" x "
PA 2251	4656	"	"	" x "

Communicating Door Sets

PA 2501	5538	119	PA 203	PA 223 x PA 223
PA 2511	5539	"	"	" x "

Pasadena Design Sectional Lock Sets, see page 68.

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

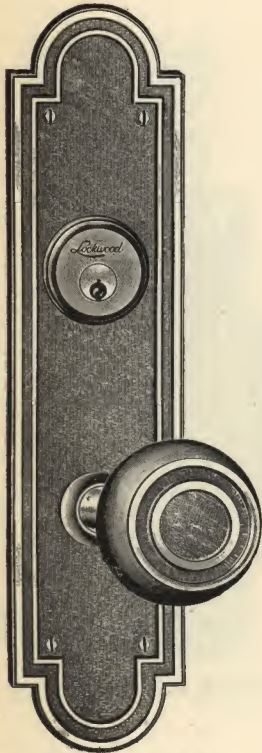


Lorraine Design

(Symbol, LR)

School, Louis XVI

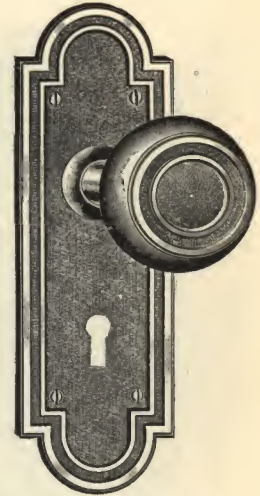
Cast Brass or Bronze



Nos. LR 203 x LR 217



No. LR 257



Nos. LR 203 x LR 233



No LR 261

No.	Size	Article
LR 203	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs
LR 204	2 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	" "
LR 211	2 1/4 in.	" Knob Roses, Round
LR 217	11 1/2 x 2 7/8 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
LR 218	10 1/2 x 2 7/8 in.	" " " " " "
LR 223	7 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	" " with Turn Knob
LR 228	10 1/2 x 2 7/8 in.	" (Blank)
LR 230	7 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	" " "
LR 233	" "	" for Bit Key Locks
LR 236	2 3/4 x 1 1/2 in.	Key Plate
LR 239	" "	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
LR 247	17 x 3 1/2 in.	Push Plate
LR 249	11 1/2 x 2 7/8 in.	" "
LR 252	17 x 3 1/2 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
LR 254	11 1/2 x 2 7/8 in.	" " " " " 54
LR 257	3 1/2 x 1 5/8 in.	Push Button
LR 261	1 5/8 x 3 1/2 in.	Sash Lift, Flush
LR 267	2 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate
*LR 271	3 1/4 x 10 in.	" " " "
*LR 272	" "	" " " with Inside Plate
*LR 273	" "	" " " Hood
*LR 274	" "	" " " Chute and Inside Plate
*LR 275	" "	" " " Hood

*With opening, 1 1/2 x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.

Lorraine Design Store Door Handle, see page 78.

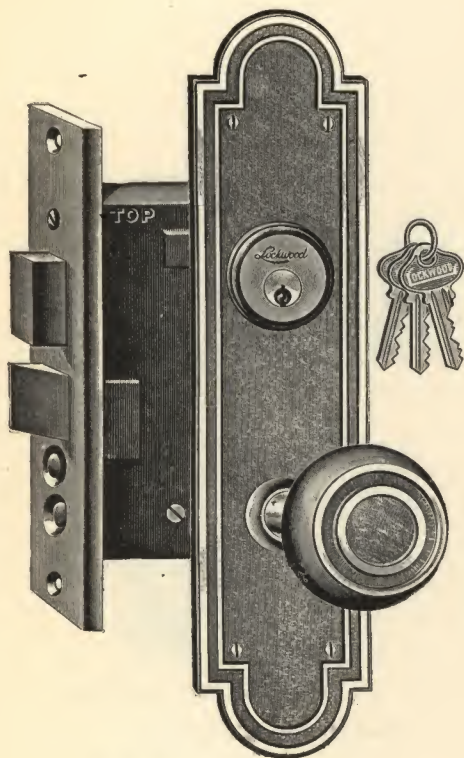
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Lorraine Design

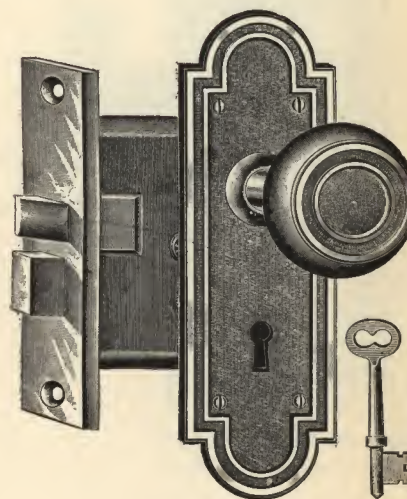
(Symbol, LR)

School, Louis XVI

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
LR 2002	5000	90	LR 203	LR 217 x LR 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

LR 2002½	5000½	94	LR 203	LR 218 x LR 230
----------	-------	----	--------	-----------------

Cylinder Office Door Sets

LR 2021	5000½	94	LR 203	LR 218 x LR 230
LR 2026	5000¾	97	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

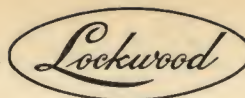
LR 2211	3126	129	LR 203	LR 233 x LR 233
LR 2221	3340	126	"	" "
LR 2231	3341	"	"	" "
LR 2241	3443	124	"	" "
LR 2251	4656	"	"	" "

Communicating Door Sets

LR 2501	5538	119	LR 203	LR 223 x LR 223
LR 2511	5539	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

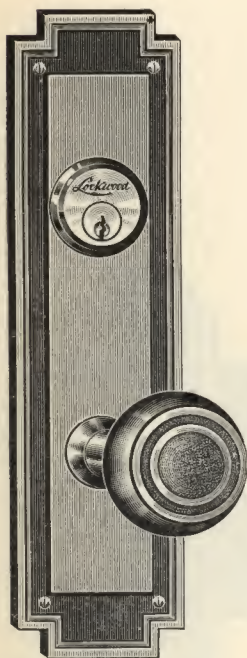


Larissa Design

(Symbol, LA)

School, Greek

Cast Brass or Bronze



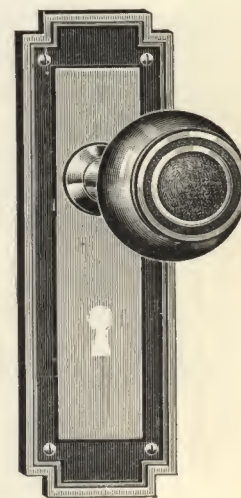
Nos. LA 203 x LA 218



No. LA 257



No. LA 261



Nos. LA 203 x LA 233

No.	Size	Article
LA 203	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs
LA 218	10 x 2 3/4 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
LA 219	9 x 2 3/4 in.	" " " " "
LA 223	7 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	" with Turn Knob
LA 229	9 x 2 3/4 in.	" (Blank)
LA 230	7 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	" "
LA 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
LA 236	2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.	Key Plate
LA 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
LA 248	14 x 3 in.	Push Plate
LA 249	10 x 2 3/4 in.	" "
LA 253	14 x 3 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 9
LA 254	10 x 2 3/4 in.	" " " " " 54
LA 257	4 x 1 3/4 in.	Push Button
LA 261	1 3/4 x 4 in.	Sash Lift, Flush
LA 267	2 1/2 x 8 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate
*LA 271	3 1/4 x 10 in.	" " " "
*LA 272	"	" " " with Inside Plate
*LA 273	"	" " " Hood
*LA 274	"	" " " Chute and Inside Plate
*LA 275	"	" " " Hood

*With opening, 1 1/2 x 7 in., to conform to U. S. Postal Regulations.

Larissa Design Store Door Handle, see page 79.

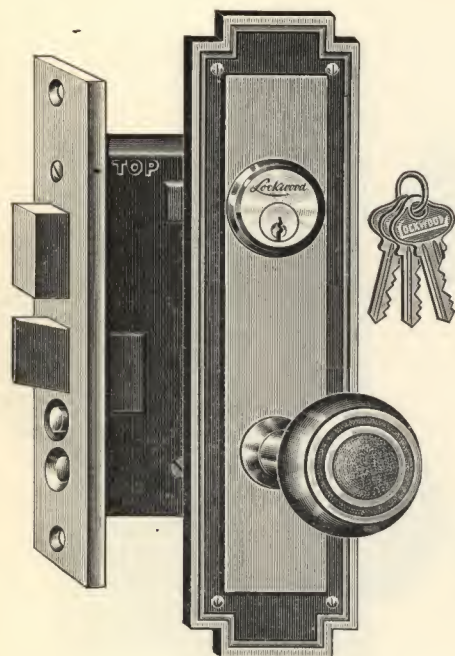
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Larissa Design

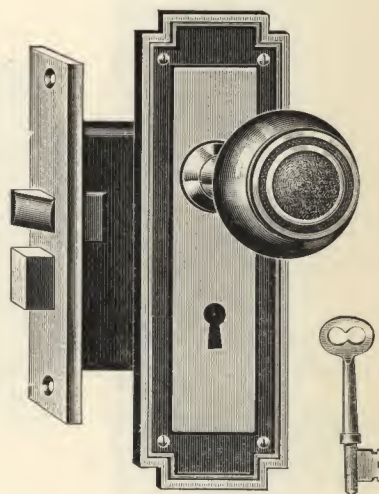
(Symbol, LA)

School, Greek

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
LA 2003	5000	90	LA 203	LA 218 x LA 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

LA 2003 1/2	5000 1/2	94	LA 203	LA 218 x LA 230
-------------	----------	----	--------	-----------------

Cylinder Office Door Sets

LA 2021	5000 1/2	94	LA 203	LA 219 x LA 229
LA 2026	5000 3/4	97	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

LA 2211	3126	129	LA 203	LA 233 x LA 233
LA 2221	3340	126	"	" "
LA 2231	3341	"	"	" "
LA 2241	3443	124	"	" "
LA 2251	4656	"	"	" "

Communicating Door Sets

LA 2501	5538	119	LA 203	LA 223 x LA 223
LA 2511	5539	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

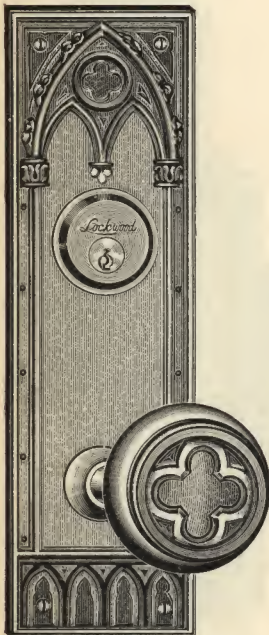


Coburg Design

(Symbol, CB)

School, Gothic

Cast Brass or Bronze



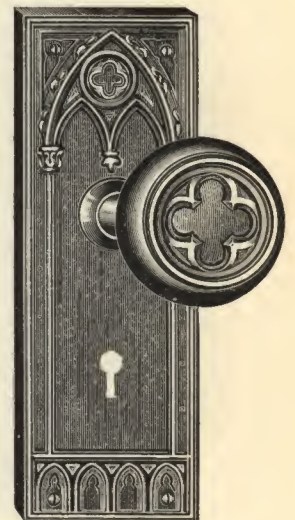
Nos. CB 204 x CB 218



No. CB 257



No. CB 261



Nos. CB 203 x CB 233

No.	Size	Article
CB 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
CB 204	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
CB 218	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside.
CB 220	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " " " "
CB 223	7 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
CB 230	"	" (Blank)
CB 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
CB 236	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Key Plate
CB 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
CB 246	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Push Plate
CB 249	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 in.	" "
CB 251	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
CB 254	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 in.	" " " " " 54
CB 257	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Push Button
CB 261	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Sash Lift, Flush
CB 267	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 9 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate

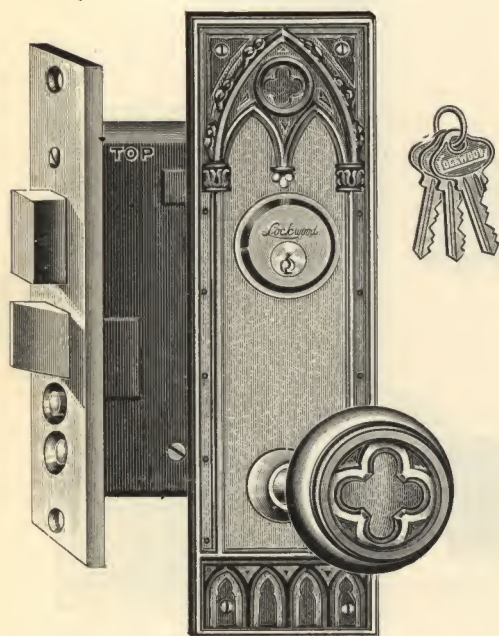
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Coburg Design

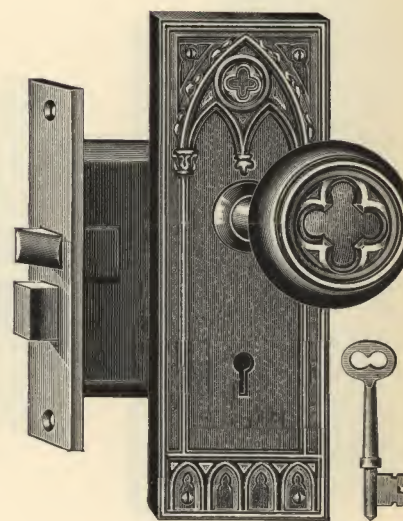
(Symbol, CB)

School, Gothic

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
CB 2003	5000	90	CB 204	CB 218 x CB 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

CB 2003½	5000½	94	CB 204	CB 220 x CB 230
----------	-------	----	--------	-----------------

Inside Door Sets

CB 2211	3126	129	CB 203	CB 233 x CB 233
CB 2221	3340	126	"	" "
CB 2231	3341	"	"	" "
CB 2241	3443	124	"	" "
CB 2251	4656	"	"	" "

Communicating Door Sets

CB 2501	5538	119	CB 203	CB 223 x CB 223
CB 2511	5539	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

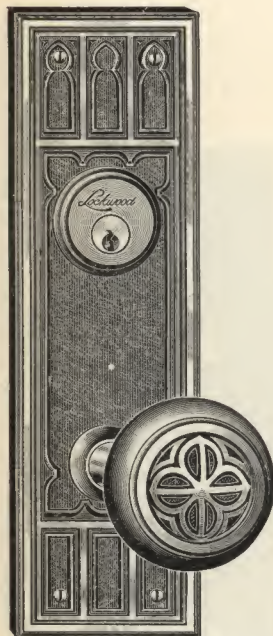


Merton Design

(Symbol, ME)

School, Gothic

Cast Brass or Bronze



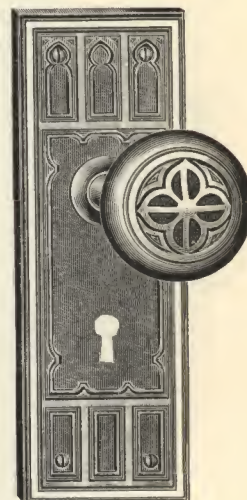
Nos. ME 204 x ME 218



No. ME 257



No. ME 261



Nos. ME 203 x ME 233

No.	Size	Article
ME 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
ME 204	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
ME 218	10 x 3 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
ME 220	9 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " " " " "
ME 223	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
ME 230	"	" (Blank)
ME 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
ME 236	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Key Plate
ME 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
ME 246	20 x 4 in.	Push Plate
ME 247	15 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" "
ME 251	20 x 4 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
ME 252	15 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " " 9
ME 257	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Push Button
ME 261	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Sash Lift, Flush
ME 267	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate

Merton Design Store Door Handle, see page 79.

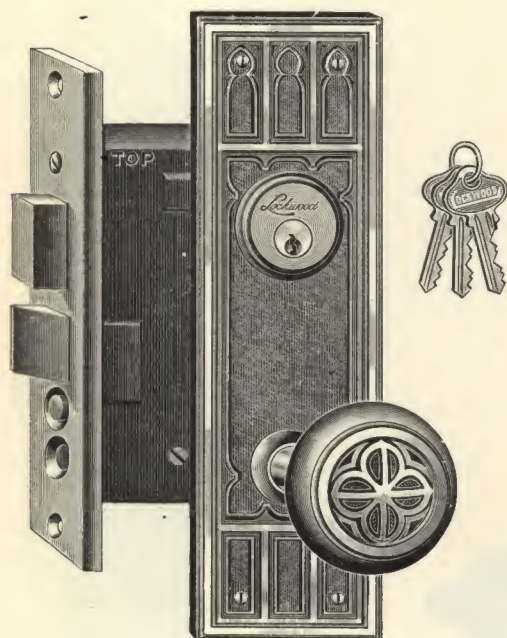
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Merton Design

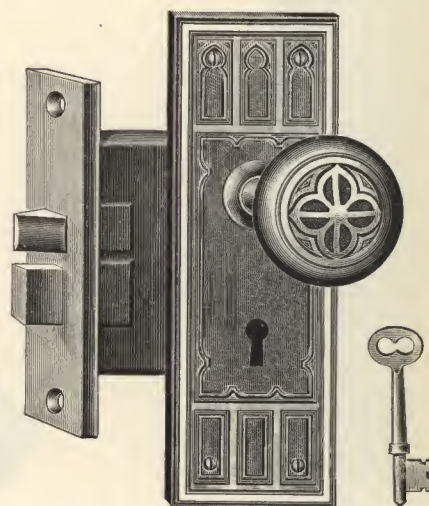
(Symbol, ME)

School, Gothic

Cast Brass or Bronze



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
ME 2003	5000	90	ME 204	ME 218 x ME 223

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

ME 2003½	5000½	94	ME 204	ME 220 x ME 230
----------	-------	----	--------	-----------------

Inside Door Sets

ME 2211	3126	129	ME 203	ME 233 x ME 233
ME 2221	3340	126	"	" x "
ME 2231	3341	"	"	" x "
ME 2241	3443	124	"	" x "
ME 2251	4656	"	"	" x "

Communicating Door Sets

ME 2501	5538	119	ME 203	ME 223 x ME 223
ME 2511	5539	"	"	" x "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

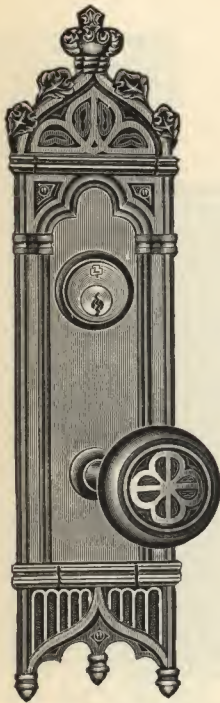


Melrose Design

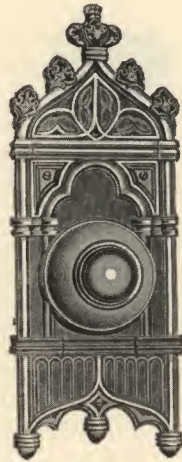
(Symbol, ML)

School, Gothic

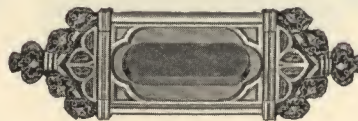
Cast Brass or Bronze



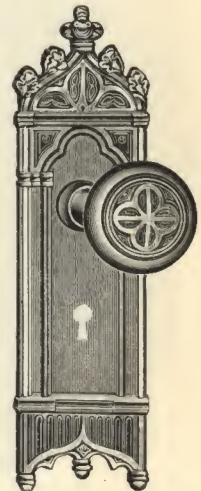
Nos. ML 204 x ML 216



No. ML 256



No. ML 261



Nos. ML 203 x ML 233

No.	Size	Article
ML 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
ML 204	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
ML 216	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
ML 217	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " "
ML 223	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
ML 230	"	" (Blank)
ML 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
ML 236	3 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Key Plate
ML 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
ML 246	20 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Push Plate
ML 248	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" "
ML 251	20 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
ML 253	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " " 9
ML 256	7 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Push Button, with Dome
ML 257	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	" " without Dome
ML 261	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Sash Lift, Flush
ML 267	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate

Melrose Design Store Door Handle, see page 79.

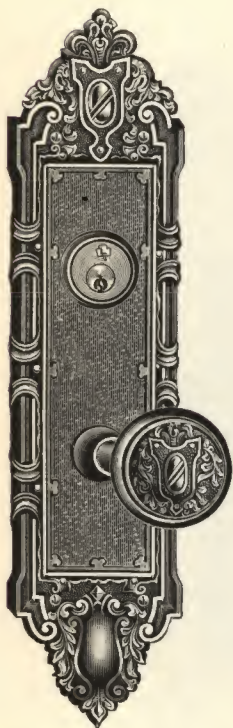
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Raleigh Design

(Symbol, RA)

School, Elizabethan

Cast Brass or Bronze



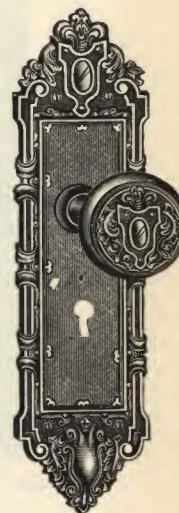
Nos. RA 203 x RA 216



No. RA 257



No. RA 261



Nos. RA 203 x RA 233

No.	Size	Article
RA 203	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs
RA 204	2 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	" "
RA 216	14 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
RA 218	10 1/2 x 2 3/4 in.	" " " " "
RA 222	"	" with Turn Knob
RA 230	9 x 2 5/8 in.	" (Blank)
RA 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
RA 236	3 x 1 3/8 in.	Key Plate
RA 239	"	Turn Knob, with Crescent Turn
RA 246	22 1/2 x 4 in.	Push Plate
RA 248	14 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	" "
RA 251	22 1/2 x 4 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
RA 253	14 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	" " " " " 9
RA 257	4 5/8 x 1 3/4 in.	Push Button
RA 261	1 3/4 x 4 5/8 in.	Sash Lift, Flush
RA 267	2 3/4 x 10 1/2 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate

Raleigh Design Store Door Handle, see page 79.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

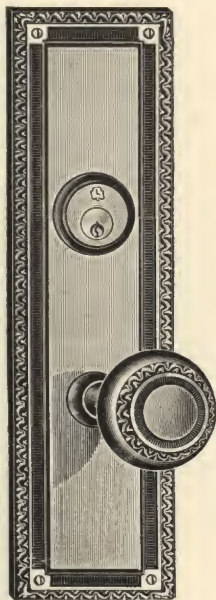


Turin Design

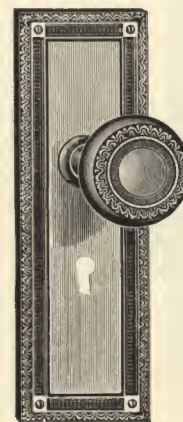
(Symbol, TU)

School, Italian Renaissance

Cast Brass or Bronze



Nos. TU 203 x TU 217



Nos. TU 203 x TU 233

No.	Size	Article
TU 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
TU 204	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
TU 217	12 x 3 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
TU 218	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" " " " "
TU 222	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
TU 227	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" (Blank)
TU 229	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" "
TU 233	"	" for Bit Key Locks
TU 236	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Key Plate
TU 247	18 x 4 in.	Push Plate
TU 249	12 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
TU 252	18 x 4 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
TU 254	12 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" " " " " 9
TU 257	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Push Button
TU 261	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Sash Lift, Flush
TU 267	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 7 in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate
TU 268	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 8 in.	" " Hood

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Marcelus Design

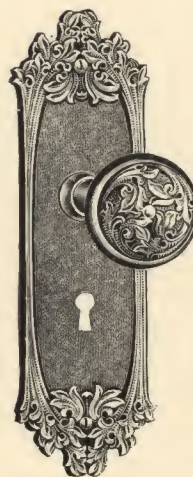
(Symbol, MS)

School, Romanesque

Cast Brass or Bronze



Nos. MS 203 x MS 217



Nos. MS 203 x MS 232

No.	Size	Article
MS 203	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
MS 204	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
MS 217	13 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
MS 218	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " "
MS 222	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
MS 227	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" (Blank)
MS 229	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" "
MS 232	"	" for Bit Key Locks
MS 236	3 x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Key Plate
MS 247	20 x 4 in.	Push Plate
MS 249	13 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" "
MS 252	20 x 4 in.	Door Pull, with Grip No. 10
MS 254	13 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " " 9
MS 256	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Push Button (with Dome)
MS 267	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Letter Box Plate, with Inside Plate

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



This Page Reserved

for a

New Design

This Page Reserved

for a

New Design

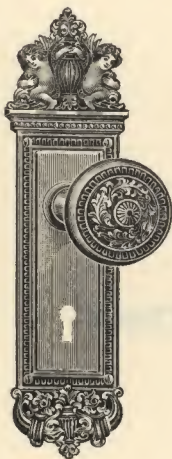
Cast Brass or Bronze Designs

Below are illustrated a few samples of Cast Designs that can be furnished to order. These designs are made in the usual trim, to meet customary conditions.

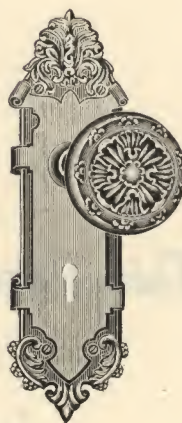
Further information relative to these, and other special designs, upon application.



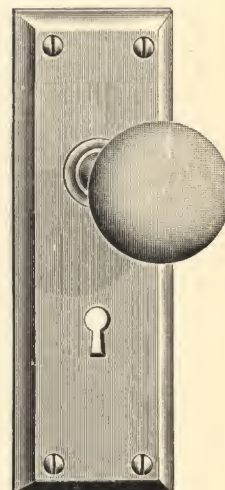
Genoa Design



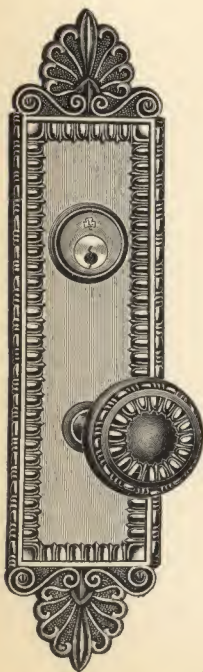
Tuscany Design



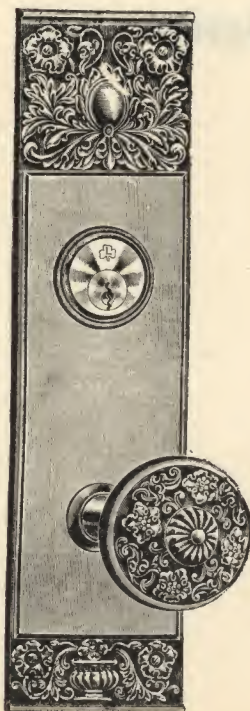
Werwick Design



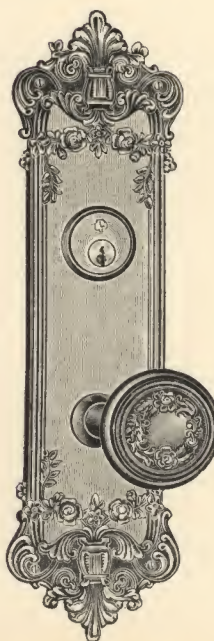
Medford Design



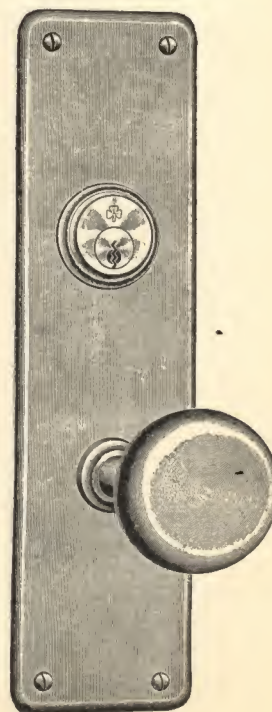
Arcadia Design



Sienna Design

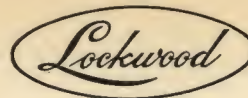


Marengo Design



Litchfield Design

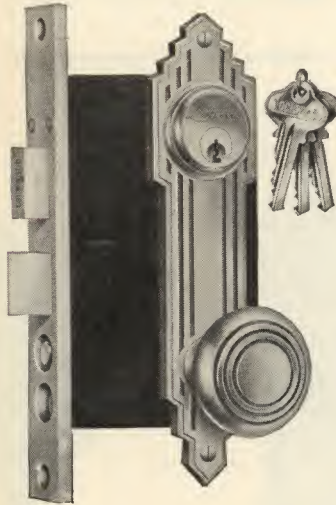
DESIGNS
IN
WROUGHT BRASS,
BRONZE
OR
STEEL



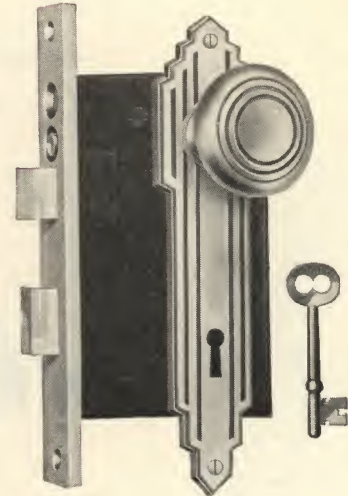
Azex Design

(Symbol, AZ)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set

Miscellaneous

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
9946	....	2 x 2 in.	Glass Door Knob
9950	....	"	" " "
AZ 401	AZ 601	"	Metal " "
9711	4711	1 7/8 in.	Lever Handle (see page 189)
AZ 418	....	7 5/8 x 1 7/8 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
AZ 425	AZ 625	5 11/16 x 1 9/16 in.	" with Turn Knob
AZ 430	AZ 630	"	" (Blank)
AZ 432	....	7 5/8 x 1 7/8 in.	" for Bit Key Locks
AZ 434	AZ 634	5 11/16 x 1 9/16 in.	" " " "

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
AZ 4013	T5000	90	AZ 401	AZ 418 x AZ 425
AZ 4101	5204	100	"	AZ 432 x AZ 432
AZ 4106	5205	"	"	" " "
Vestibule Door Sets				
AZ 4013 1/2	T5000 1/2	94	AZ 401	AZ 418 x AZ 430
AZ 4101 1/2	5204 1/2	100	"	AZ 434 x AZ 430
AZ 4106 1/2	5205 1/2	"	"	" " "
Inside Door Sets				
AZ 4206	3109	129	9946	AZ 434 x AZ 434
AZ 4207	"	"	9950	" " "
AZ 4211	3126	"	AZ 401	" " "
AZ 4216	"	"	9946	" " "
AZ 4217	"	"	9950	" " "

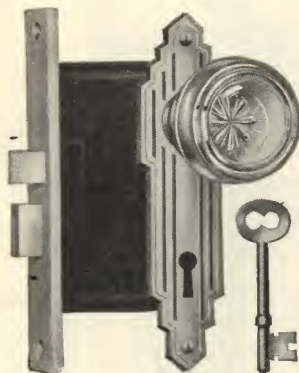
One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

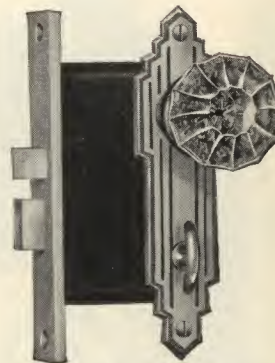
Azex Design

(Symbol, AZ)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Inside Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9950



Bath Room Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9946

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Bath Room Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
AZ 4206 ¹ / ₄	3129	121	9946	AZ 434 x AZ 425
AZ 4207 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "
AZ 4211 ¹ / ₄	3130	"	AZ 401	" "
AZ 4216 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9946	" "
AZ 4217 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "

Closet Door Sets

AZ 4206 ³ / ₄	3109	129	9946 x GS266 Spindle	AZ 434
AZ 4207 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	"
AZ 4211 ³ / ₄	3126	"	AZ 401	"
AZ 4216 ³ / ₄	"	"	9946	"
AZ 4217 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
AZ 4271	3021	131	AZ 401	9711	AZ 434 x AZ 434
AZ 4276	"	"	9946	"	" "
AZ 4277	"	"	9950	"	" "

Wrought Steel

Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
AZ 6201	3109	129	AZ 601	AZ 634 x AZ 634
AZ 6206	"	"	9946	" "
AZ 6207	"	"	9950	" "

Bath Room Door Sets

AZ 6201 ¹ / ₄	3129	121	AZ 601	AZ 634 x AZ 625
AZ 6206 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9946 *	" "
AZ 6207 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "

Closet Door Sets

AZ 6201 ³ / ₄	3109	129	AZ 601 x GS266 Spindle	AZ 634
AZ 6206 ³ / ₄	"	"	9946	"
AZ 6207 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
AZ 6261	3020	131	AZ 601	4711	AZ 634 x AZ 634
AZ 6266	"	"	9946	"	" "
AZ 6267	"	"	9950	"	" "

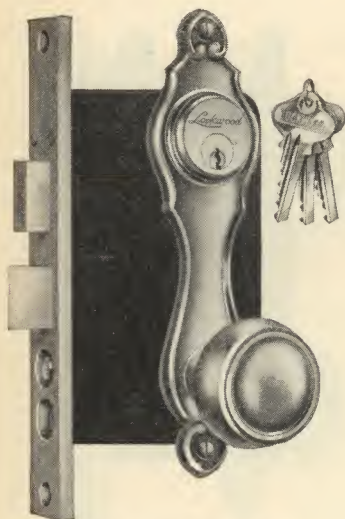
One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

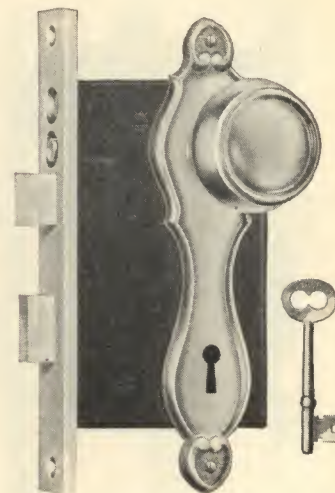
Darien Design

(Symbol, DA)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set

Miscellaneous

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
9946	....	2 x 2 in.	Glass Door Knob
9950	....	"	" " "
DA 401	DA 601	"	Metal " "
9711	4711	1 7/8 in.	Lever Handle (see page 189)
DA 418	....	7 1/2 x 2 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
DA 423	DA 623	5 5/8 x 1 11/16 in.	" with Turn Knob
DA 425	....	5 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.	" " " "
DA 428	DA 628	5 5/8 x 1 11/16 in.	" (Blank)
DA 430	DA 630	5 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.	" " "
DA 432	....	7 1/2 x 2 in.	" for Bit Key Locks
DA 434	DA 634	5 5/8 x 1 11/16 in.	" " " "

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

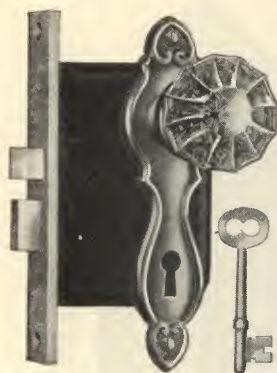
Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
DA 4013	T5000	90	DA 401	DA 418 x DA 425
DA 4101	5204	100	"	DA 432 x DA 432
DA 4106	5205	"	"	" "
Vestibule Door Sets				
DA 4013 1/2	T5000 1/2	94	DA 401	DA 418 x DA 430
DA 4101 1/2	5204 1/2	100	"	DA 434 x DA 428
DA 4106 1/2	5205 1/2	"	"	" "
Inside Door Sets				
DA 4206	3109	129	9946	DA 434 x DA 434
DA 4207	"	"	9950	" "
DA 4211	3126	"	DA 401	" "
DA 4216	"	"	9946	" "
DA 4217	"	"	9950	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

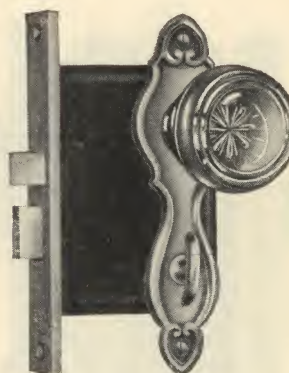
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Darren Design

(Symbol, DA)
Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Inside Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9946



Bath Room Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9950

Wrought Brass or Bronze Bath Room Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
DA 4206 ¹ / ₄	3129	121	9946	DA 434 x DA 423
DA 4207 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "
DA 4211 ¹ / ₄	3130	"	DA 401	" "
DA 4216 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9946	" "
DA 4217 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "

Closet Door Sets

DA 4206 ³ / ₄	3109	129	9946 x	GS 266 Spindle	DA 434
DA 4207 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "	"
DA 4211 ³ / ₄	3126	"	DA 401	" "	"
DA 4216 ³ / ₄	"	"	9946	" "	"
DA 4217 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
DA 4271	3021	131	DA 401	9711	DA 434 x DA 434
DA 4276	"	"	9946	"	" "
DA 4277	"	"	9950	"	" "

Wrought Steel Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
DA 6201	3109	129	DA 601	DA 634 x DA 634
DA 6206	"	"	9946	" "
DA 6207	"	"	9950	" "

Bath Room Door Sets

DA 6201 ¹ / ₄	3129	121	DA 601	DA 634 x DA 623
DA 6206 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9946	" "
DA 6207 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "

Closet Door Sets

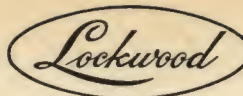
DA 6201 ³ / ₄	3109	129	DA 601 x	GS 266 Spindle	DA 634
DA 6206 ³ / ₄	"	"	9946	" "	"
DA 6207 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
DA 6261	3020	131	DA 601	4711	DA 634 x DA 634
DA 6266	"	"	9946	"	" "
DA 6267	"	"	9950	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

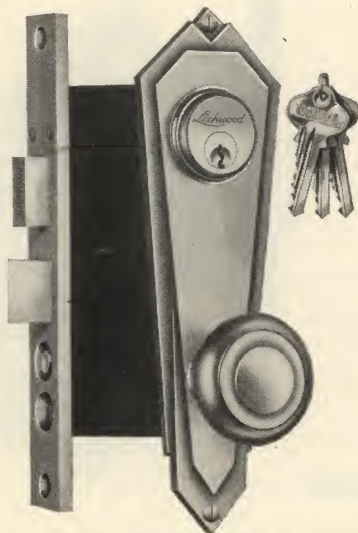
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



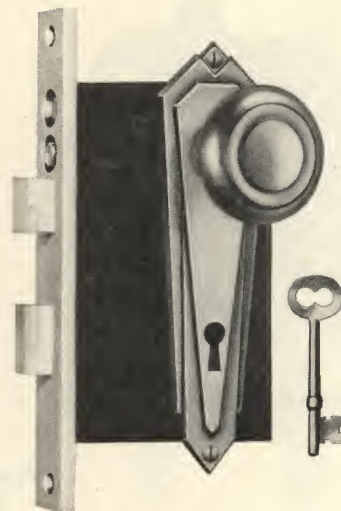
Drake Design

(Symbol, DR)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set

Miscellaneous

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
9946	.....	2 x 2 in.	Glass Door Knob
9947	.....	2 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 1/2 in.	" " "
DR 401	DR 601	2 x 2 in.	Metal " "
9711	4711	1 ⁷ / ₈ in.	Lever Handle (see page 189)
DR 418	.....	8 1/4 x 2 1/2 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside with Turn Knob
DR 423	.....	" "	" " "
DR 425	DR 625	6 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ in.	" (Blank)
DR 428	.....	8 1/4 x 2 1/2 in.	" (")
DR 430	DR 630	6 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ in.	" for Bit Key Locks
DR 434	DR 634	" "	"

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
DR 4013	T 5000	90	DR 401	DR 418 x DR 425
DR 4101	5204	100	"	DR 434 x DR 434
DR 4106	5205	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

DR 4013 1/2	T 5000 1/2	94	DR 401	DR 418 x DR 428
DR 4101 1/2	5204 1/2	100	"	DR 434 x DR 430
DR 4106 1/2	5205 1/2	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

DR 4206	3109	129	9946	DR 434 x DR 434
DR 4208	"	"	9947	" "
DR 4211	3126	"	DR 401	" "
DR 4216	"	"	9946	" "
DR 4218	"	"	9947	" "

Bath Room Door Sets

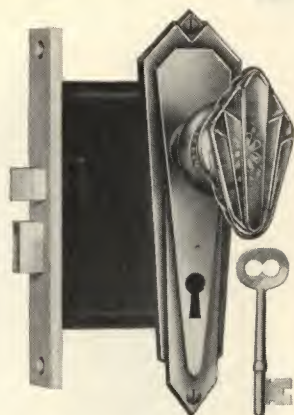
DR 4206 1/4	3129	121	9946	DR 434 x DR 425
DR 4208 1/4	"	"	9947	" "
DR 4211 1/4	3130	"	DR 401	" "
DR 4216 1/4	"	"	9946	" "
DR 4218 1/4	"	"	9947	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

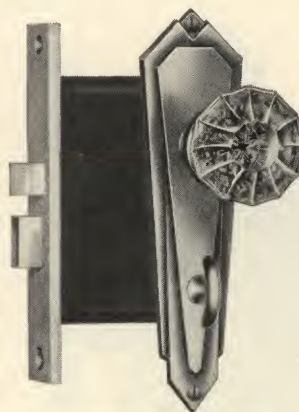
Specify number and finish. Description of finish, page V.

Drake Design

(Symbol, DR)
Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Inside Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9947



Bath Room Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9946

Wrought Brass or Bronze Closet Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Escutcheon
DR 4206 ³ / ₄	3109	129	9946 x GS 266 Spindle	DR 434
DR 4208 ³ / ₄	"	"	9947 " "	"
DR 4211 ³ / ₄	3126	"	DR 401 " "	"
DR 4216 ³ / ₄	"	"	9946 " "	"
DR 4218 ³ / ₄	"	"	9947 " "	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
DR 4271	3021	131	DR 401	9711	DR 434 x DR 434
DR 4276	"	"	9946	"	" "
DR 4278	"	"	9947	"	" "

Wrought Steel

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
DR 6103	5232	100	DR 601	DR 634 x DR 634
DR 6108	5233	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

DR 6103 ¹ / ₂	5232 ¹ / ₂	100	DR 601	DR 634 x DR 630
DR 6108 ¹ / ₂	5233 ¹ / ₂	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

DR 6201	3109	129	DR 601	DR 634 x DR 634
DR 6206	"	"	9946	" "
DR 6208	"	"	9947	" "

Bath Room Door Sets

DR 6201 ¹ / ₄	3129	121	DR 601	DR 634 x DR 625
DR 6206 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9946	" "
DR 6208 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9947	" "

Closet Door Sets

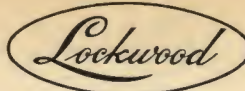
DR 6201 ³ / ₄	3109	129	DR 601 x GS 266 Spindle	DR 634
DR 6206 ³ / ₄	"	"	9946 " "	"
DR 6208 ³ / ₄	"	"	9947 " "	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
DR 6261	3020	131	DR 601	4711	DR 634 x DR 634
DR 6266	"	"	9946	"	" "
DR 6268	"	"	9947	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

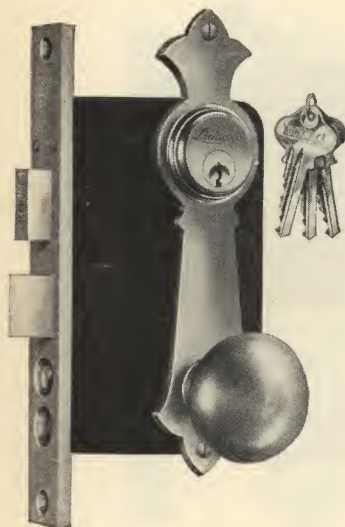
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



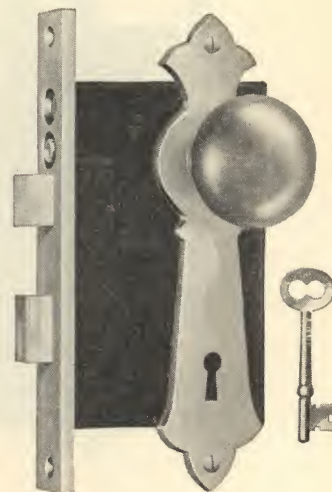
Lyons Design

(Symbol, LY)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set

Miscellaneous

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
9946	.....	2 x 2 in.	Glass Door Knob
9950	.....	"	" " "
9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	9267 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	Metal " "
9711	4711	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Lever Handle (see page 189)
LY 418	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
LY 425	LY 625	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	with Turn Knob
LY 430	LY 630	"	" (Blank)
LY 432	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in.	" for Bit Key Locks
LY 434	LY 634	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " " " "

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
LY 4013	T5000	90	9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	LY 418 x LY 425
LY 4101	5204	100	"	LY 432 x LY 432
LY 4106	5205	"	"	" " "
Vestibule Door Sets				
LY 4013 $\frac{1}{2}$	T5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	LY 418 x LY 430
LY 4101 $\frac{1}{2}$	5204 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	"	LY 434 x LY 430
LY 4106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5205 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " "
Inside Door Sets				
LY 4206	3109	129	9946	LY 434 x LY 434
LY 4207	"	"	9950	" " "
LY 4211	3126	"	9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "
LY 4216	"	"	9946	" " "
LY 4217	"	"	9950	" " "
Bath Room Door Sets				
LY 4206 $\frac{1}{4}$	3129	121	9946	LY 434 x LY 425
LY 4207 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	9950	" " "
LY 4211 $\frac{1}{4}$	3130	"	9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "
LY 4216 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	9946	" " "
LY 4217 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	9950	" " "

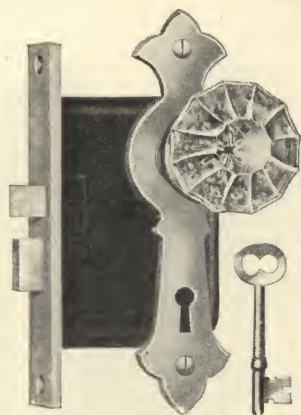
One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

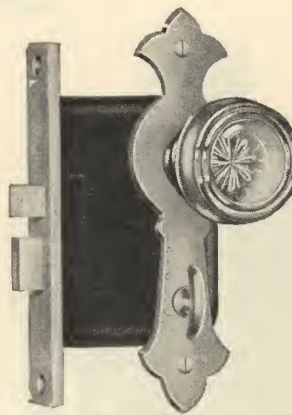
Lyons Design

(Symbol, LY)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Inside Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9946



Bath Room Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9950

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Closet Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob		Escutcheon
LY 4206 ³ / ₄	3109	129	9946	x GS 266 Spindle	LY 434
LY 4207 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	x " "	"
LY 4211 ³ / ₄	3126	"	9173 ¹ / ₂	x " "	"
LY 4216 ³ / ₄	"	"	9946	x " "	"
LY 4217 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	x " "	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
LY 4271	3021	131	9173 ¹ / ₂	9711	LY 434 x LY 434
LY 4276	"	"	9946	"	" "
LY 4277	"	"	9950	"	" "

Wrought Steel

Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs		Escutcheons
LY 6201	3109	129	9267 ³ / ₄		LY 634 x LY 634
LY 6206	"	"	9946		" "
LY 6207	"	"	9950		" "

Bath Room Door Sets

LY 6201 ¹ / ₄	3129	121	9267 ³ / ₄		LY 634 x LY 625
LY 6206 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9946		" "
LY 6207 ¹ / ₄	"	"	9950		" "

Closet Door Sets

LY 6201 ³ / ₄	3109	129	9267 ³ / ₄ x	GS 266 Spindle	LY 634
LY 6206 ³ / ₄	"	"	9946	" "	"
LY 6207 ³ / ₄	"	"	9950	" "	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
LY 6261	3020	131	9267 ³ / ₄	4711	LY 634 x LY 634
LY 6266	"	"	9946	"	" "
LY 6267	"	"	9950	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

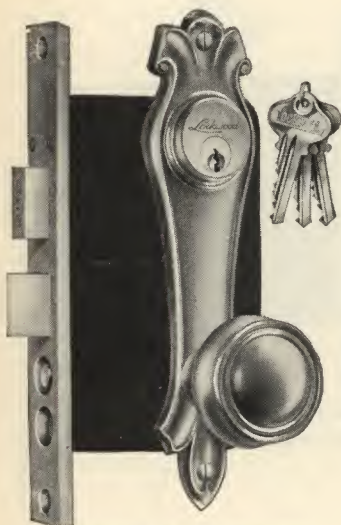
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



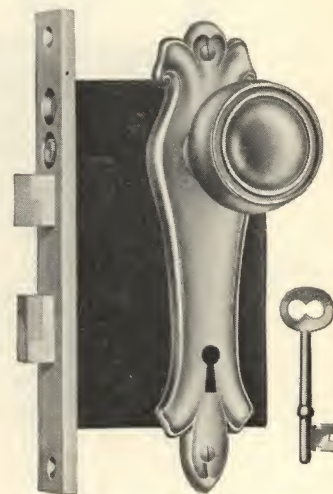
Winslow Design

(Symbol, WN)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set

Miscellaneous

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
9946	.....	2 x 2 in.	Glass Door Knob
9950	.....	"	" " "
WN 401	WN 601	"	Metal " "
9711	4711	1 7/8 in.	Lever Handle (see page 189)
WN 418	.....	7 7/8 x 2 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
WN 425	WN 625	6 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	" with Turn Knob
WN 430	WN 630	"	" (Blank)
WN 432	.....	7 3/8 x 2 in.	" for Bit Key Locks
WN 434	WN 634	6 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	" " " " "

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
WN 4013	T5000	90	WN 401	WN 418 x WN 425
WN 4101	5204	100	"	WN 432 x WN 432
WN 4106	5205	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

WN 4013 1/2	T5000 1/2	94	WN 401	WN 418 x WN 430
WN 4101 1/2	5204 1/2	100	"	WN 434 x WN 430
WN 4106 1/2	5205 1/2	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

WN 4206	3109	129	9946	WN 434 x WN 434
WN 4207	"	"	9950	" "
WN 4211	3126	"	WN 401	" "
WN 4216	"	"	9946	" "
WN 4217	"	"	9950	" "

Bath Room Door Sets

WN 4206 1/4	3129	121	9946	WN 434 x WN 425
WN 4207 1/4	"	"	9950	" "
WN 4211 1/4	3130	"	WN 401	" "
WN 4216 1/4	"	"	9946	" "
WN 4217 1/4	"	"	9950	" "

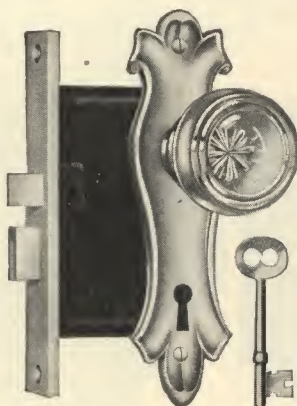
One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

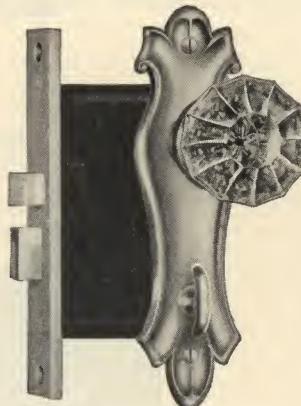
Winslow Design

(Symbol, WN)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Inside Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9950



Bath Room Door Set
with Glass Knob No. 9946

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Closet Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Escutcheon
WN 4206 $\frac{3}{4}$	3109	129	9946 x GS 266 Spindle	WN 434
WN 4207 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	9950	"
WN 4211 $\frac{3}{4}$	3126	"	WN 401	"
WN 4216 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	9946	"
WN 4217 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	9950	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
WN 4271	3021	131	WN 401	9711	WN 434 x WN 434
WN 4276	"	"	9946	"	"
WN 4277	"	"	9950	"	"

Wrought Steel

Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
WN 6201	3109	129	WN 601	WN 634 x WN 634
WN 6206	"	"	9946	"
WN 6207	"	"	9950	"

Bath Room Door Sets

WN 6201 $\frac{1}{4}$	3129	121	WN 601	WN 634 x WN 625
WN 6206 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	9946	"
WN 6207 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	9950	"

Closet Door Sets

WN 6201 $\frac{3}{4}$	3109	129	WN 601 x GS 266 Spindle	WN 634
WN 6206 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	9946	"
WN 6207 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	9950	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
WN 6261	3020	131	WN 601	4711	WN 634 x WN 634
WN 6266	"	"	9946	"	"
WN 6267	"	"	9950	"	"

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



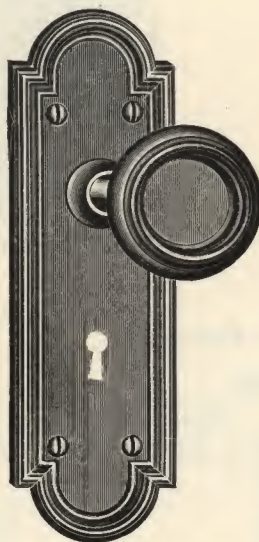
Clermont Design

(Symbol, CL)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



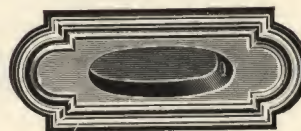
Nos. CL 403 x CL 416



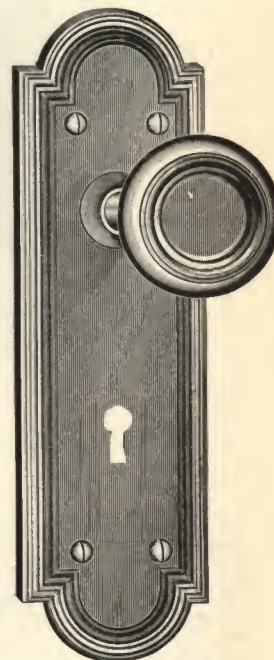
Nos. CL 403 x CL 433
Nos. CL 603 x CL 633



No. CL 457
No. CL 657



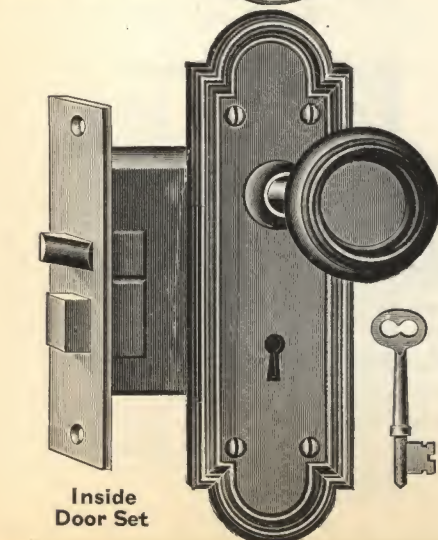
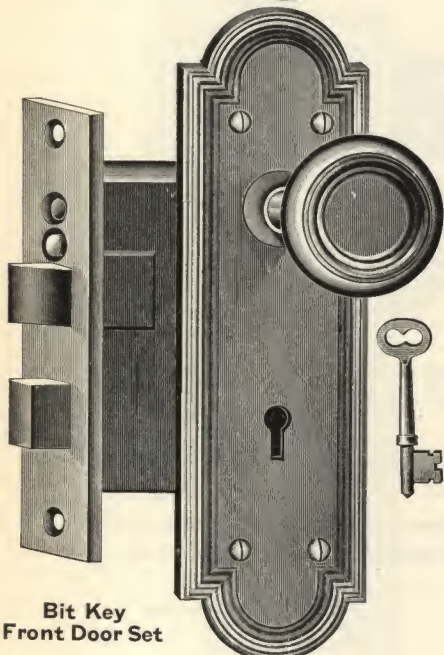
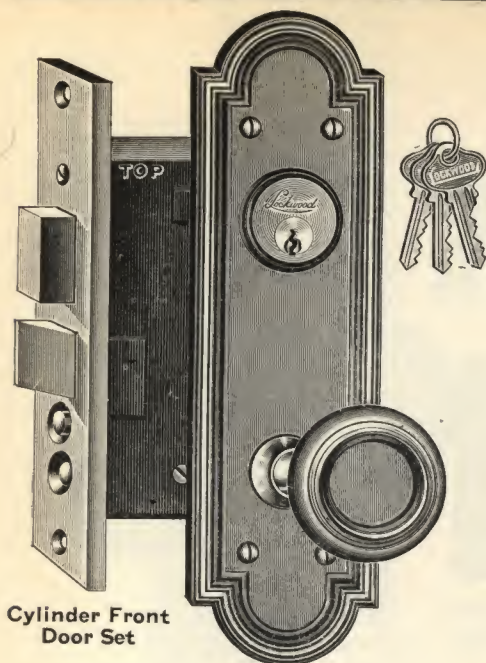
No. CL 461
No. CL 661



Nos. CL 403 x CL 431
Nos. CL 603 x CL 631

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
CL 403	CL 603	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs (one piece)
.....	CL 608	" "	" " (two ")
CL 416	.....	10 x 2 7/8 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
CL 423	.....	8 x 2 1/2 in.	" " with Turn Knob
CL 430	CL 630	" "	" (Blank)
CL 431	CL 631	10 x 2 7/8 in.	" for Bit Key Locks -
CL 433	CL 633	8 x 2 1/2 in.	" " " " "
CL 436	CL 636	2 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.	Key Plate
CL 448	CL 648	10 x 2 7/8 in.	Push Plate
CL 453	.....	" "	Door Pull, with Grip No. 54
CL 457	CL 657	4 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.	Push Button
CL 461	CL 661	1 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.	Sash Lift, Flush

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Clermont Design

(Symbol, CL)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
CL 4011	T5000	90	CL 403	CL 416 x CL 423
CL 4101	5204	100	"	CL 431 x CL 433
CL 4106	5205	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

CL 4011½	T5000½	94	CL 403	CL 416 x CL 430
CL 4101½	5204½	100	"	CL 431 x CL 430
CL 4106½	5205½	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

CL 4211	3126	129	CL 403	CL 433 x CL 433
CL 4221	3340	126	"	" "

Wrought Steel

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
CL 6101	5232	100	CL 603	CL 631 x CL 633
CL 6106	5233	"	"	" "
CL 6104	5232	"	CL 608	" "
CL 6109	5233	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

CL 6101½	5232½	100	CL 603	CL 631 x CL 630
CL 6106½	5233½	"	"	" "
CL 6104½	5232½	"	CL 608	" "
CL 6109½	5233½	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

CL 6201	3109	129	CL 603	CL 633 x CL 633
CL 6211	3126	"	"	" "
CL 6204	3109	"	CL 608	" "
CL 6214	3126	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

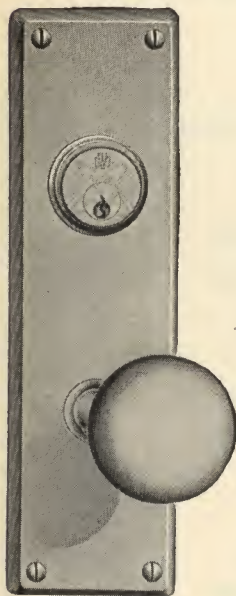
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



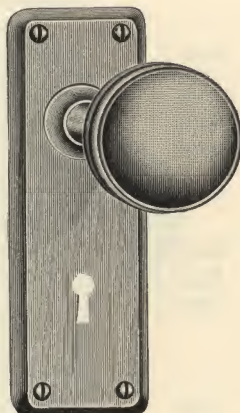
Hudson Design

(Symbol, HU)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Nos. 9174½ x HU 418



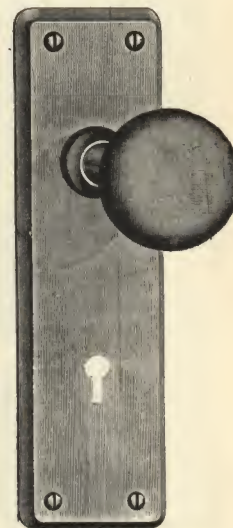
Nos. 9222 x HU 634



No. HU 457
No. HU 657



No. HU 461
No. HU 661



Nos. 9174½ x HU 432
Nos. 9267 x HU 632

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
9174½	9267	2¼ x 2¼ in.	Door Knobs (one piece)
.....	9222	" "	" " (two ")
2	56	2½ in.	Door Knob Roses, Round (see page 191)
HU 418	.....	9½ x 2¾ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
HU 419	.....	8 x 2¼ in.	" " " " " "
HU 423	HU 623	7 x 2¼ in.	" with Turn Knob
HU 425	HU 625	6 x 2 in.	" " " " " "
HU 428	HU 628	7 x 2¼ in.	" (Blank)
HU 429	HU 629	6 x 2 in.	" " "
HU 431	HU 631	9½ x 2¾ in.	" for Bit Key Locks
HU 432	HU 632	8 x 2¼ in.	" " " " " "
HU 433	HU 633	7 x 2¼ in.	" " " " " "
HU 434	HU 634	6 x 2 in.	" " " " " "
HU 435	HU 635	5½ x 1½ in.	" " " " " "
HU 436	HU 636	1⅞ x 1⅞ in.	Key Plate
7970	7911	9½ x 2¾ in.	Push Plate (see page 273)
7970	7911	13½ x 3 in.	" " " " " "
7971	.....	9½ x 2¾ in.	Door Pull (see page 263)
7971	.....	13½ x 3 in.	" " " " " "
HU 457	HU 657	3¼ x 1⅞ in.	Push Button
HU 461	HU 661	1⅜ x 3¼ in.	Sash Lift, Flush
06395	06396	2¼ x 7 in.	Letter Box Plate
6395	6396	" "	" " " with Back Plate

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Madison Design

(Symbol, MD)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
MD 4011	T5000	90	9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 418 x MD 423
MD 4015	"	"	9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 420 x MD 423
MD 4101	5204	100	9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 431 x MD 433
MD 4106	5205	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

MD 4011 $\frac{1}{2}$	T5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 418 x MD 428
MD 4015 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 420 x MD 428
MD 4101 $\frac{1}{2}$	5204 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 431 x MD 428
MD 4106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5205 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

MD 4211	3126	129	9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 433 x MD 433
MD 4221	3340	126	"	" "
MD 4231	3341	"	"	" "
MD 4241	3443	124	"	" "
MD 4251	4656	"	"	" "

School House (Class Room) Door Sets

MD 4403	L5374 $\frac{3}{4}$	122	9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 433 x MD 433
MD 4408	L5375 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" "
MD 4413	L5376 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" "

Communicating Door Sets

MD 4503	5538	119	9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 423 x MD 423
MD 4513	5539	"	"	" "

Cylinder Office Door Sets

MD 4021	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	94	9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	MD 418 x MD 428
MD 4026	5000 $\frac{3}{4}$	97	"	" "

Wrought Steel

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
MD 6101	5232	100	9267	MD 631 x MD 633
MD 6106	5233	"	"	" "
MD 6104	5232	"	9222	" "
MD 6109	5233	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

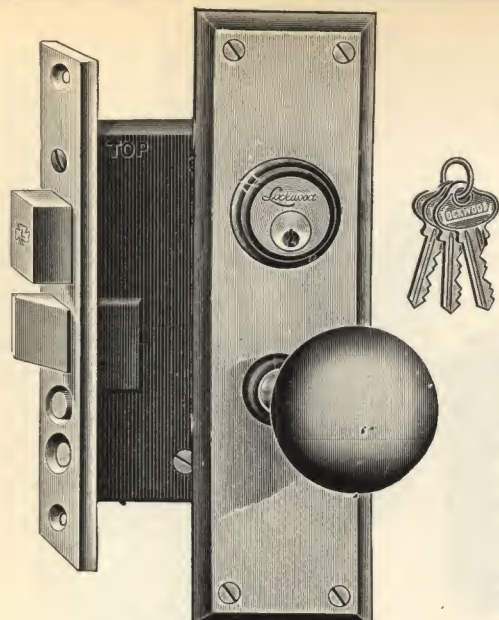
MD 6101 $\frac{1}{2}$	5232 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	9267	MD 631 x MD 628
MD 6106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5233 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" "
MD 6104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5232 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	9222	" "
MD 6109 $\frac{1}{2}$	5233 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

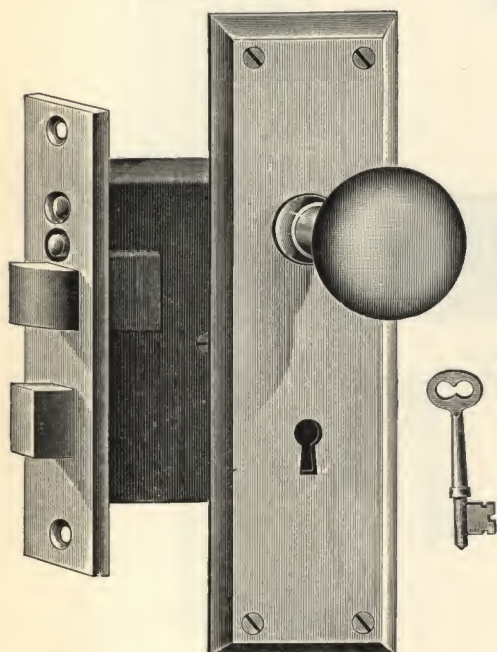
MD 6201	3109	129	9267	MD 633 x MD 633
MD 6211	3126	"	"	" "
MD 6204	3109	"	9222	" "
MD 6214	3126	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

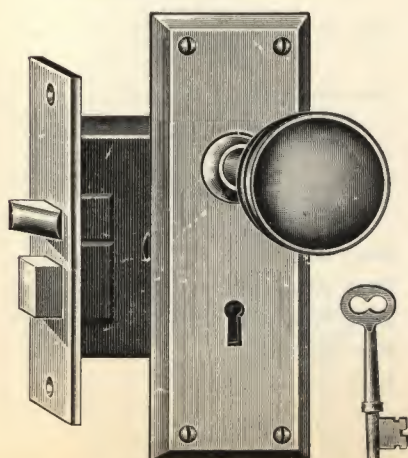
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set



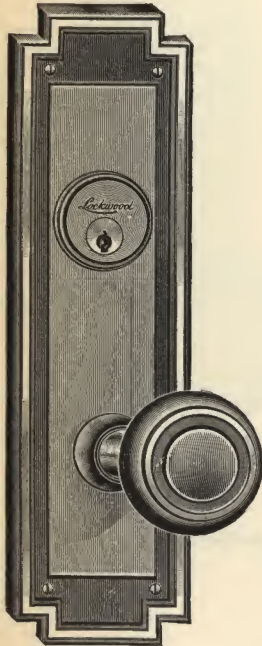
Inside Door Set



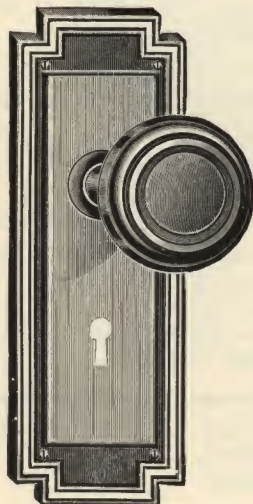
Trojan Design

(Symbol, TR)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Nos. TR 403 x TR 416



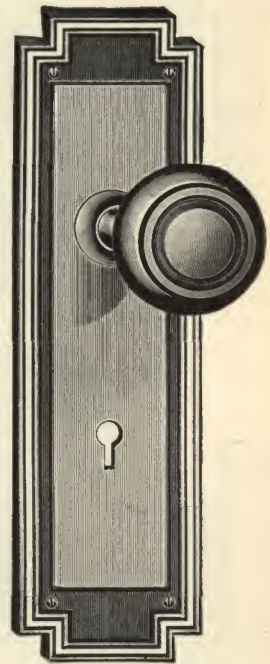
Nos. TR 608 x TR 633



No. TR 457
No. TR 657



No. TR 461
No. TR 661



Nos. TR 403 x TR 431
Nos. TR 603 x TR 631

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
TR 403	TR 603	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Door Knobs (one piece)
.....	TR 608	"	" " (two ")
TR 416	.....	10 x 2 7/8 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
TR 423	.....	7 x 2 5/8 in.	" with Turn Knob
TR 430	TR 630	"	" (Blank)
TR 431	TR 631	10 x 2 7/8 in.	" for Bit Key Locks
TR 433	TR 633	7 x 2 5/8 in.	" " " " "
TR 436	TR 636	2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.	Key Plate
TR 448	TR 648	10 x 2 7/8 in.	Push Plate
TR 453	.....	"	Door Pull, with Grip No. 54
TR 457	TR 657	4 x 1 3/4 in.	Push Button
TR 461	TR 661	1 3/4 x 4 in.	Sash Lift, Flush

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Trojan Design

(Symbol, TR)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
TR 4011	T5000	90	TR 403	TR 416 x TR 423
TR 4101	5204	100	"	TR 431 x TR 433
TR 4106	5205	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

TR 4011½	T5000½	94	TR 403	TR 416 x TR 430
TR 4101½	5204½	100	"	TR 431 x TR 430
TR 4106½	5205½	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

TR 4211	3126	129	TR 403	TR 433 x TR 433
TR 4221	3340	126	"	" "

Wrought Steel

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
TR 6101	5232	100	TR 603	TR 631 x TR 633
TR 6106	5233	"	"	" "
TR 6104	5232	"	TR 608	" "
TR 6109	5233	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

TR 6101½	5232½	100	TR 603	TR 631 x TR 630
TR 6106½	5233½	"	"	" "
TR 6104½	5232½	"	TR 608	" "
TR 6109½	5233½	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

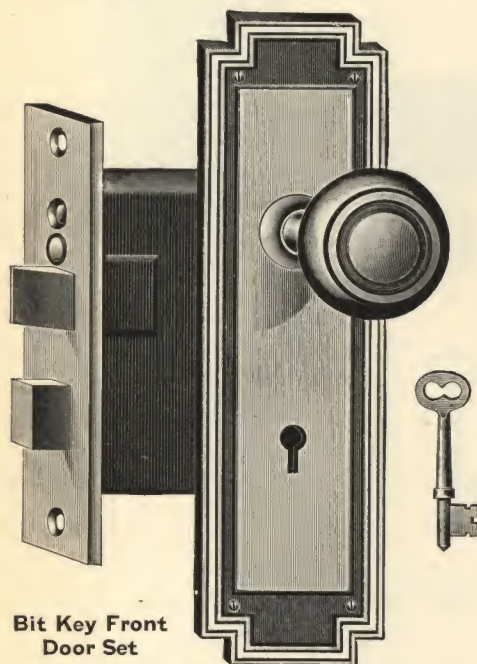
TR 6201	3109	129	TR 603	TR 633 x TR 633
TR 6211	3126	"	"	" "
TR 6204	3109	"	TR 608	" "
TR 6214	3126	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

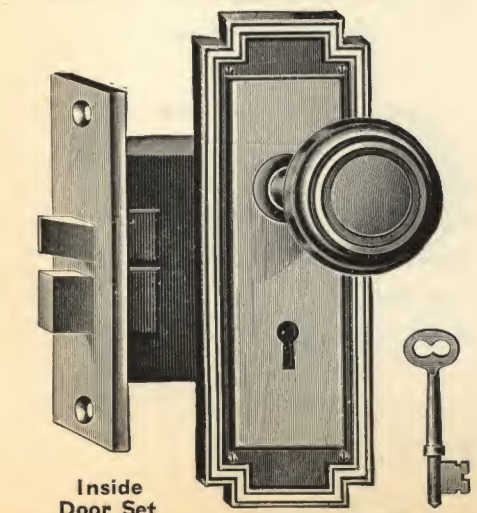
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set



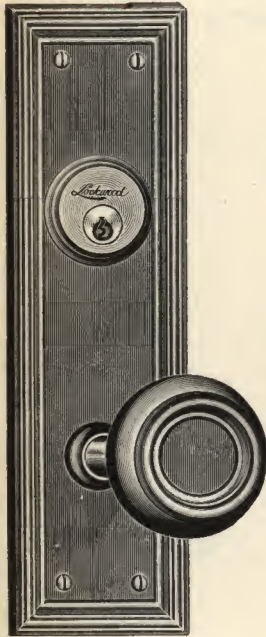
Inside Door Set



Weymouth Design

(Symbol, WE)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Nos. WE 403 x WE 416



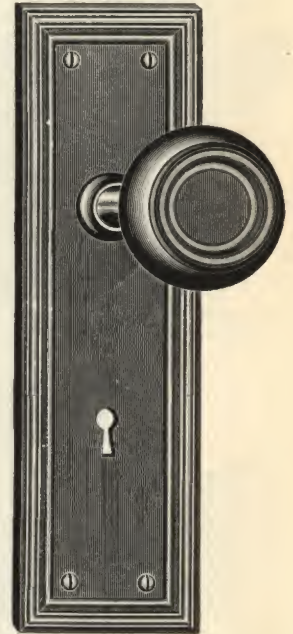
Nos. WE 403 x WE 433
Nos. WE 603 x WE 633



No. WE 457
No. WE 657



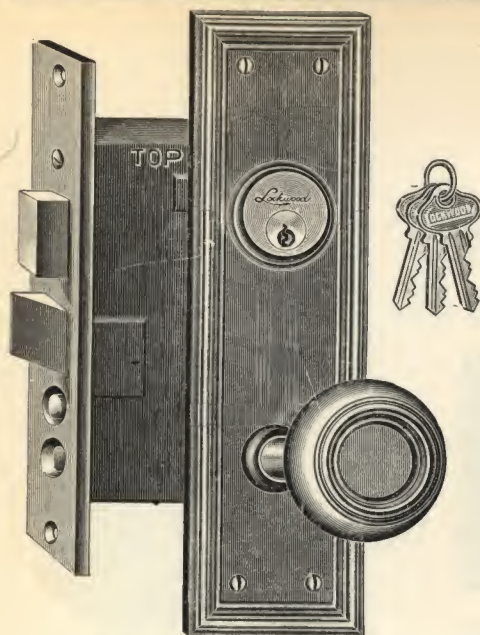
No. WE 461
No. WE 661



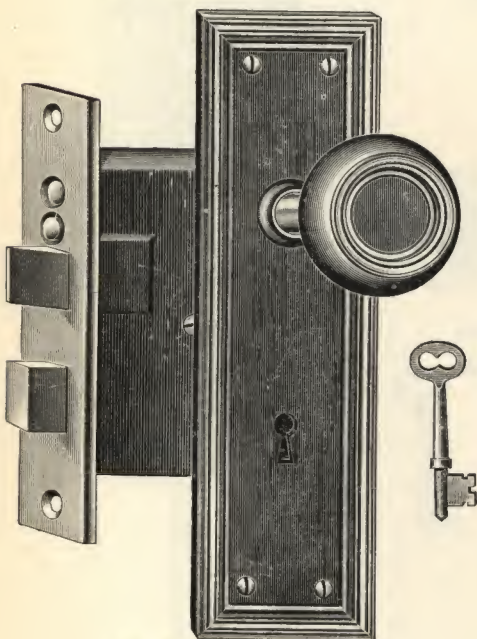
Nos. WE 403 x WE 431
Nos. WE 603 x WE 631

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
WE 403	WE 603	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs (one piece)
.....	WE 608	"	" " (two ")
WE 416	.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
WE 423	.....	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" with Turn Knob
WE 430	WE 630	"	" (Blank)
WE 431	WE 631	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" for Bit Key Locks
WE 433	WE 633	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " " " " "
WE 436	WE 636	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Key Plate
WE 448	WE 648	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Push Plate
WE 453	.....	"	Door Pull, with Grip No. 54
WE 457	WE 657	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Push Button
WE 461	WE 661	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Sash Lift, Flush

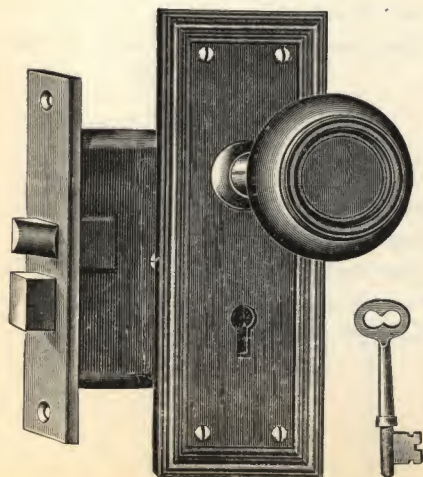
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set



Inside Door Set

Weymouth Design

(Symbol, WE)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
WE 4011	T5000	90	WE 403	WE 416 x WE 423
WE 4101	5204	100	"	WE 431 x WE 433
WE 4106	5205	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

WE 4011½	T5000½	94	WE 403	WE 416 x WE 430
WE 4101½	5204½	100	"	WE 431 x WE 430
WE 4106½	5205½	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

WE 4211	3126	129	WE 403	WE 433 x WE 433
WE 4221	3340	126	"	" "

Wrought Steel

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
WE 6101	5232	100	WE 603	WE 631 x WE 633
WE 6106	5233	"	"	" "
WE 6104	5232	"	WE 608	" "
WE 6109	5233	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

WE 6101½	5232½	100	WE 603	WE 631 x WE 630
WE 6106½	5233½	"	"	" "
WE 6104½	5232½	"	WE 608	" "
WE 6109½	5233½	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

WE 6201	3109	129	WE 603	WE 633 x WE 633
WE 6211	3126	"	"	" "
WE 6204	3109	"	WE 608	" "
WE 6214	3126	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

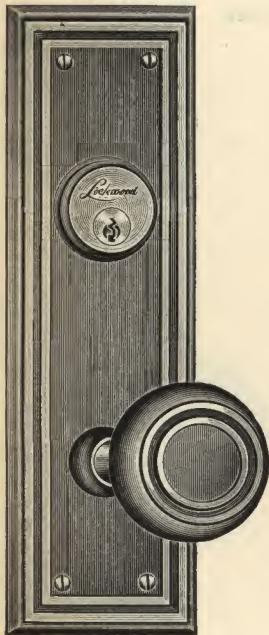
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



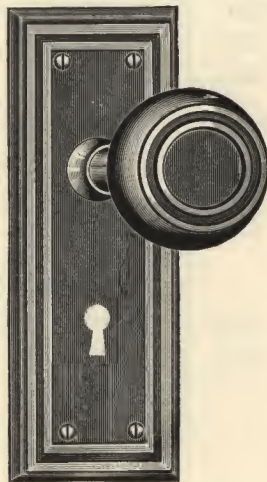
Yuta Design

(Symbol, YU)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Nos. YU 403 x YU 416



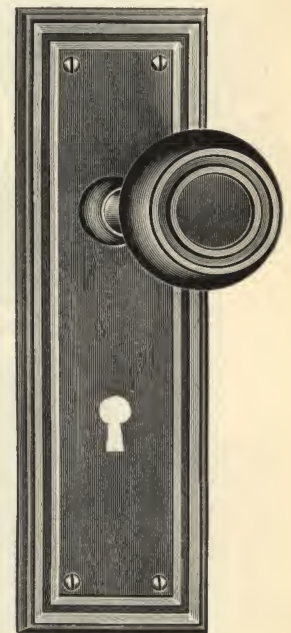
Nos. YU 403 x YU 433
Nos. YU 603 x YU 633



No. YU 457
No. YU 657



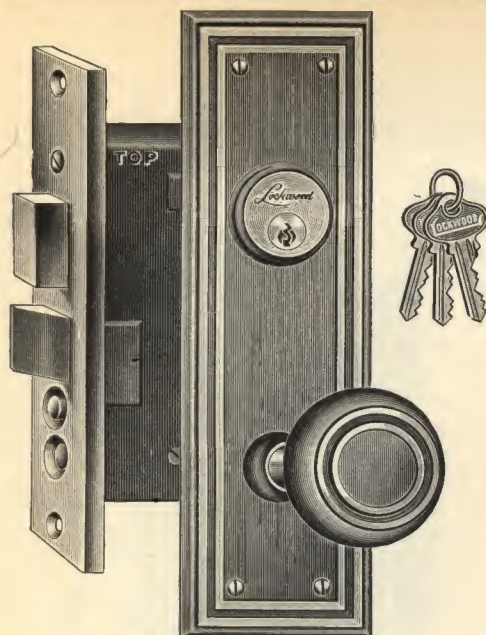
No. YU 461
No. YU 661



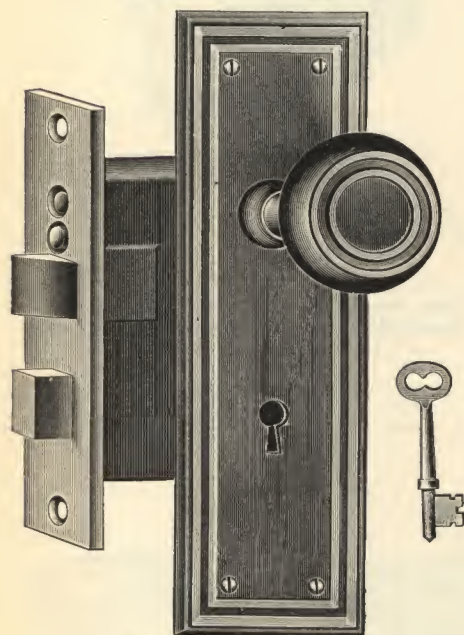
Nos. YU 403 x YU 431
Nos. YU 603 x YU 631

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
YU 403	YU 603	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Door Knobs
YU 416	.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
YU 423	.....	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	“ with Turn Knob
YU 430	YU 630	“	“ (Blank)
YU 431	YU 631	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	“ for Bit Key Locks
YU 433	YU 633	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	“ “ “ “
YU 436	YU 636	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Key Plate
YU 448	YU 648	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Push Plate
YU 453	.....	“	Door Pull with Grip No. 54
YU 457	YU 657	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Push Button
YU 461	YU 661	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Sash Lift, Flush

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Cylinder Front Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set

Yuta Design

(Symbol, YU)

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
YU 4011	T5000	90	YU 403	YU 416 x YU 423
YU 4101	5204	100	"	YU 431 x YU 433
YU 4106	5205	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

YU 4011½	T5000½	94	YU 403	YU 416 x YU 430
YU 4101½	5204½	100	"	YU 431 x YU 430
YU 4106½	5205½	"	"	" "

Inside Door Sets

YU 4211	3126	129	YU 403	YU 433 x YU 433
YU 4221	3340	126	"	" "

Wrought Steel

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
YU 6101	5232	100	YU 603	YU 631 x YU 633
YU 6106	5233	"	"	" "

Vestibule Door Sets

YU 6101½	5232½	100	YU 603	YU 631 x YU 630
YU 6106½	5233½	"	"	" "

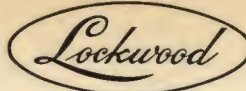
Inside Door Sets

YU 6201	3109	129	YU 603	YU 633 x YU 633
YU 6211	3126	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

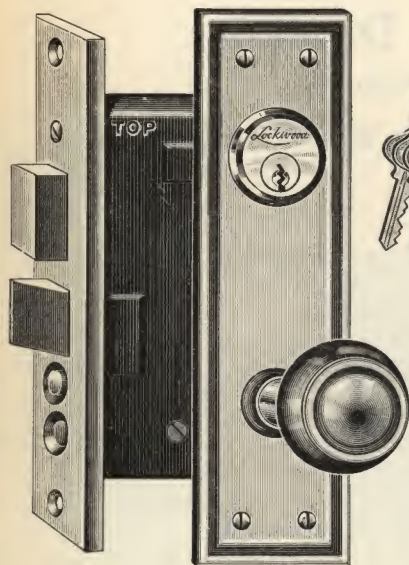
Inside Door Set



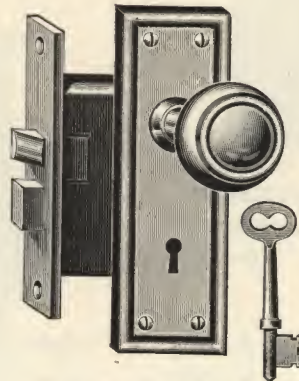
Fulton Design

(Symbol, FU)

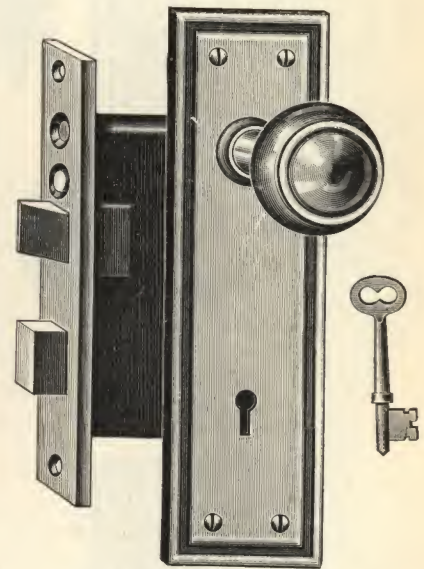
Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Cylinder Front Door Set



Inside Door Set



Bit Key Front Door Set

Miscellaneous

Brass No.	Steel No.	Size	Article
FU 401	FU 601	2 x 2 in.	Door Knobs
FU 416	.....	8 1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, Outside
FU 423	.....	6 5/8 x 2 3/16 in.	with Turn Knob
FU 430	FU 630	" "	(Blank)
FU 431	FU 631	8 1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	for Bit Key Locks
FU 433	FU 633	6 5/8 x 2 3/16 in.	" " " " " "

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
FU 4011	T5000	90	FU 403	FU 416 x FU 423
FU 4101	5204	100	"	FU 431 x FU 433
FU 4106	5205	"	"	" " " "

Vestibule Door Sets

FU 4011 1/2	T5000 1/2	94	FU 403	FU 416 x FU 430
FU 4101 1/2	5204 1/2	100	"	FU 431 x FU 430
FU 4106 1/2	5205 1/2	"	"	" " " "

Inside Door Sets

FU 4211	3126	129	FU 403	FU 433 x FU 433
FU 4221	3340	126	"	" " " "

Wrought Steel

Front Door Sets

FU 6101	5232	100	FU 603	FU 631 x FU 633
FU 6106	5233	"	"	" " " "

Vestibule Door Sets

FU 6101 1/2	5232 1/2	100	FU 603	FU 631 x FU 630
FU 6106 1/2	5233 1/2	"	"	" " " "

Inside Door Sets

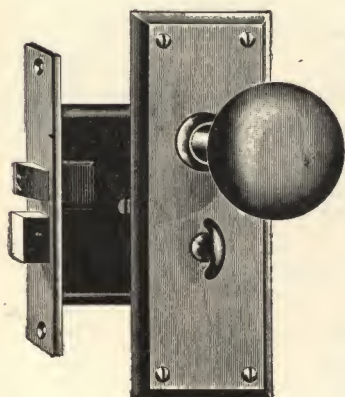
FU 6201	3109	129	FU 603	FU 633 x FU 633
FU 6211	3126	"	"	" " " "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Bath Room and French Window Lock Sets

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Set No. MD 4211 1/8

Bath Room Lock Sets*

Madison Design

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Set No.	Lock	Page	1/2 Pair Knobs	One Escutcheon
MD 4211 1/8	3130	121	One-Piece Knob 9174 1/2	MD 423
MD 4221 1/8	3131	"	"	"

Wrought Steel

MD 6201 1/8	3129	121	One-Piece Knob 9267	MD 623
MD 6204 1/8	"	"	Two-Piece Knob 9222	"

*Trim should be added for the outside, to complete these Bath Room Lock Sets.

French Window Lock Sets

Madison Design

Wrought Brass or Bronze

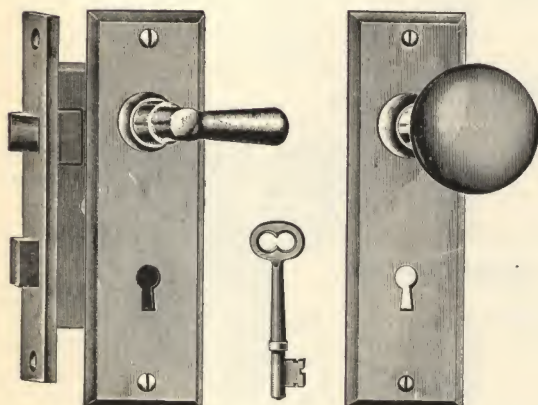
Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
MD 4271	3021	131	8021	9711	MD 435 x MD 435
MD 4291	3025	"	"	"	" "

Wrought Steel

MD 6261	3020	131	9256	4711	MD 635 x MD 635
MD 6281	3022	"	"	"	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

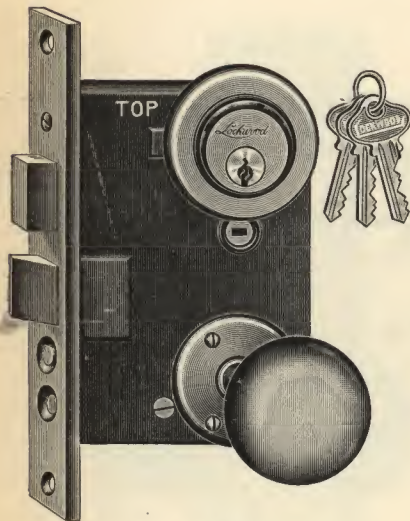


Set No. MD 4271

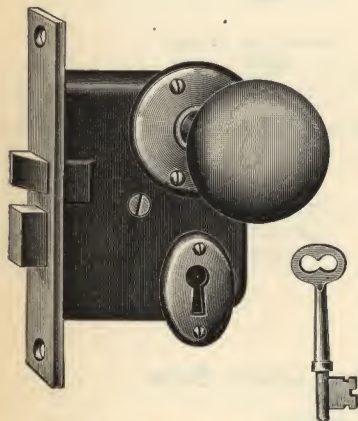


Sectional Mortise Lock Sets

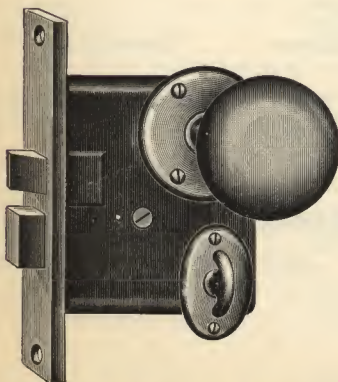
Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel



Set No. 1296



Set Nos. 3954 and 2207



Set Nos. 3954 1/4 and 2207 1/4

One set in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Wrought Brass or Bronze

Cylinder Front Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Size	Cylinder Collar	Turn Knob
1296	T5000	90	9174 1/2	2 1/4 in.	6676	9867
1298	"	"	9173 1/2	2 in.	"	"

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

1296 1/2	T5000 1/2	94	9174 1/2	2 1/4 in.	6676	....
1298 1/2	"	"	9173 1/2	2 in.	"	....

Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Size	Key Plates	
3954	3126	129	9174 1/2	2 1/4 in.	1444 x	1444
3982	"	"	9173 1/2	2 in.	"	"
4178	"	"	8021	1 3/4 in.	"	"

Bath Room Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Size	Key Plate	Turn Knob
3954 1/4	3130	121	9174 1/2	2 1/4 in.	1444	9687
3982 1/4	"	"	9173 1/2	2 in.	"	"
4178 1/4	"	"	8021	1 3/4 in.	"	"

Closet Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Size	Key Plate	Closet Spindle
3954 3/4	3126	129	9174 1/2	2 1/4 in.	1444	GS 266
3982 3/4	"	"	9173 1/2	2 in.	"	"
4178 3/4	"	"	8021	1 3/4 in.	"	266

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Size	Lever Handle	Key Plates
2066	3021	131	8021	1 3/4 in.	9711	1444

Wrought Steel

Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Size	Key Plates	
2203	3109	129	9256	1 3/4 in.	1450 x	1450
2205	"	"	9267 3/4	2 in.	"	"
2207	"	"	9267	2 1/4 in.	"	"

Bath Room Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Size	Key Plate	Turn Knob
2203 1/4	3129	121	9256	1 3/4 in.	1450	9867
2205 1/4	"	"	9267 3/4	2 in.	"	"
2207 1/4	"	"	9267	2 1/4 in.	"	"

Closet Door Sets

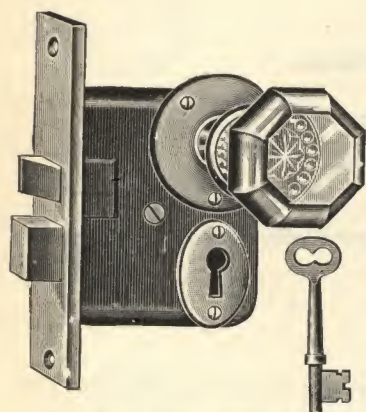
Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Size	Key Plate	Closet Spindle
2203 3/4	3109	129	9256	1 3/4 in.	1450	266
2205 3/4	"	"	9267 3/4	2 in.	"	GS 266
2207 3/4	"	"	9267	2 1/4 in.	"	"

French Door Sets

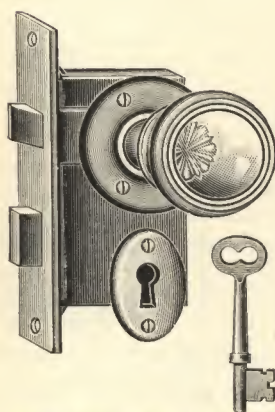
Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Size	Lever Handle	Key Plates
2056	3020	131	9256	1 3/4 in.	4711	1450

Sectional Mortise Lock Sets

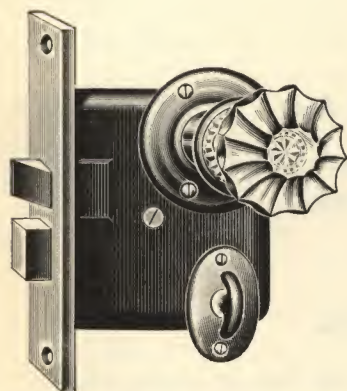
With Glass Knobs



Set Nos. 3225, 3320, 3325
and 3330



Set Nos. 3202, 3302,
and 3307



Set Nos. 3226 $\frac{1}{4}$, 3321 $\frac{1}{4}$, 3326 $\frac{1}{4}$
and 3331 $\frac{1}{4}$

Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Key Plates	
Cast Bronze Shanks and Trim, Hand Polished Knobs					
3225	3126	129	9639	1583	x 1583
3226	"	"	9646	"	"
3227	"	"	9650	"	"
Wrought Bronze Shanks and Trim, Fire Polished Knobs					
3320	3109	129	9939	1444	x 1444
3321	"	"	9946	"	"
3322	"	"	9950	"	"
3325	3126	"	9939	"	"
3326	"	"	9946	"	"
3327	"	"	9950	"	"
*Wrought Bronze Shanks, Wrought Steel Trim, Fire Polished Knobs					
3330	3109	129	9939	1450	x 1450
3331	"	"	9946	"	"
3332	"	"	9950	"	"

French Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Lever Handle	Key Plates	
Cast Bronze Shanks and Trim, Hand Polished Knobs						
3200	3021	131	9639 ³ / ₄	9711	1583	x 1583
3201	"	"	9646	"		"
3202	"	"	9650	"		"
Wrought Bronze Shanks and Trim, Fire Polished Knobs						
3300	3021	131	9939	9711	1444	x 1444
3301	"	"	9946	"		"
3302	"	"	9950	"		"
Wrought Bronze Shanks, Wrought Steel Trim, Fire Polished Knobs						
3305	3020	131	9939	4711	1450	x 1450
3306	"	"	9946	"		"
3307	"	"	9950	"		"

Bath Room Door Sets

For Bath Room Door Sets, with Lock No. 3130 and Turn Knob No. 9871 inside, affix " $\frac{1}{4}$ " to number of Inside Door Set, thus—3225 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Closet Door Sets

For Closet Door Sets, with Closet Spindle No. GS 267 inside, affix " $\frac{3}{4}$ " to number of Inside Door Set, thus—3225 $\frac{3}{4}$.

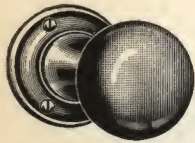
One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Sectional Mortise Lock Sets

With Colonial Knobs



No. 9091 Knob x No. 42 Rose



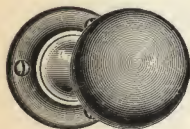
No. 1538 Key Plate



No. 9199 Knob x No. 42 Rose



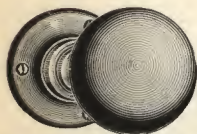
No. 1538 Key Plate



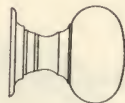
No. 9161 Knob x No. 44 Rose



No. 1538 Key Plate



No. 9194 Knob x No. 46 Rose



No. 1538 Key Plate

Cast Brass or Bronze

Miscellaneous

No.	Size	Article
9091	1 3/4 in.	Door Knob, with Spindle, No. 270
9199	"	" " " " No. 276
9161	1 7/8 in.	" " " " "
9194	2 in.	" " " " "
42	1 3/4 in.	Rose for Knobs, Nos. 9091 and 9199
44	1 7/8 in.	" " " " No. 9161
46	"	" " " " No. 9194
1538	2 x 5/8 in.	Key Plate, with Drop
1583	1 15/16 x 1 in.	" "

Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Roses	Key Plates
3160	3126	129	9091	42	1583
3161	"	"	"	"	1538
3165	"	"	9199	"	1583
3166	"	"	"	"	1538
3170	"	"	9161	44	1583
3171	"	"	"	"	1538
3175	"	"	9194	46	1583
3176	"	"	"	"	1538

Bath Room Door Sets

For Bath Room Door Sets, with Lock No. 3130 and Turn Knob No. 9871 inside, affix "1/4" to number of Inside Door Set, thus—3160 1/4.

Closet Door Sets

For Closet Door Sets, with Closet Spindle No. GS 267 inside, affix "3/4" to number of Inside Door Set, thus—3160 3/4.

The above lock sets can be furnished to order with roses with concealed screws, as illustrated on page 191.

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

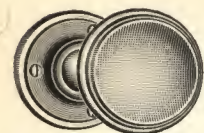
Sectional Mortise Lock Sets

With French Shank Knobs

Cast Brass or Bronze

Miscellaneous

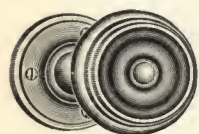
No.	Size	Article
9390	1 3/4 in.	Door Knob, with Spindle, No. 276
9391	"	" " " " "
9392	"	" " " " "
9393	"	" " " " "
9396	2 in.	" " " " "
9397	"	" " " " "
9398	"	" " " " "
9399	"	" " " " "
38	1 3/4 in.	Knob Rose
1488	2 x 1 in.	Key Plate, with Drop
1498	"	" "



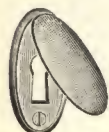
No. 9396 Knob x No. 38 Rose
Type of No. 9390



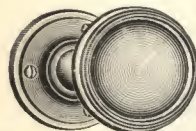
No. 1498 Key Plate



No. 9397 Knob x No. 38 Rose
Type of No. 9391



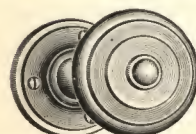
No. 1488 Key Plate



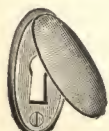
No. 9398 Knob x No. 38 Rose
Type of No. 9392



No. 1498 Key Plate



No. 9399 Knob x No. 38 Rose
Type of No. 9393



No. 1488 Key Plate

Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Knobs	Roses	Key Plates
3532	3126	129	9390	38	1498
3533	"	"	"	"	1488
3534	"	"	9391	"	1498
3535	"	"	"	"	1488
3536	"	"	9392	"	1498
3537	"	"	"	"	1488
3538	"	"	9393	"	1498
3539	"	"	"	"	1488
3540	"	"	9396	"	1498
3541	"	"	"	"	1488
3542	"	"	9397	"	1498
3543	"	"	"	"	1488
3544	"	"	9398	"	1498
3545	"	"	"	"	1488
3546	"	"	9399	"	1498
3547	"	"	"	"	1488

Bath Room Door Sets

For Bath Room Door Sets, with Lock No. 3130 and Turn Knob inside, affix "1/4" to number of Inside Door Set, thus—3532 1/4.

Closet Door Sets

For Closet Door Sets, with Closet Spindle No. GS 267 inside, affix "3/4" to number of Inside Door Set, thus—3532 3/4.

The above lock sets can be furnished to order with roses with concealed screws, as illustrated on page 191.

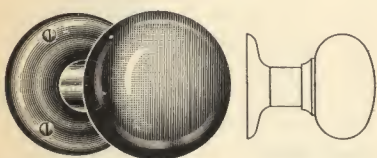
One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

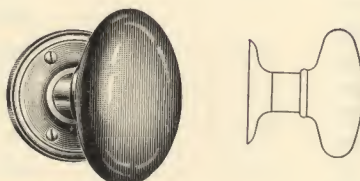
Cylinder Sectional Mortise Lock Sets

For Front and Vestibule Doors

Cast Brass or Bronze



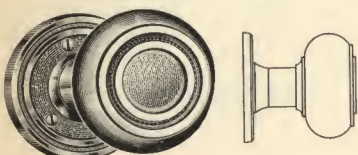
Set No. WD 2040
Windsor



Set No. MB 2050
Marlboro



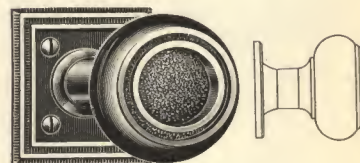
Set No. HA 2040
Hamilton



Set No. RK 2040
Rockland



Set No. MN 2040
Maine



Set No. PA 2040
Pasadena

Cylinder Front Door Sets

No.	Lock	Page	Knob	Rose	Cylinder Collar	Turn Knob
PA 2040	5000	90	PA 203, 2 1/4 in.	PA 213, 2 1/8 x 2 1/8 in.	PA 243, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	9839
HA 2040	"	"	HA 203, "	HA 211, 2 1/8 in.	HA 241, 2 1/4 in.	9885
MB 2050	"	"	9189, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.	12, "	MB 241, 2 1/8 in.	9839
RK 2040	"	"	RK 203, 2 1/4 in.	RK 211, 2 1/4 in.	RK 241, 2 1/4 in.	9886
MN 2040	"	"	MN 203, "	MN 213, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	MN 243, 2 5/8 x 2 1/4 in.	9839
WD 2040	"	"	9174, "	26, 2 1/8 in.	WD 241 1/2, 2 in.	"

Cylinder Vestibule Door Sets

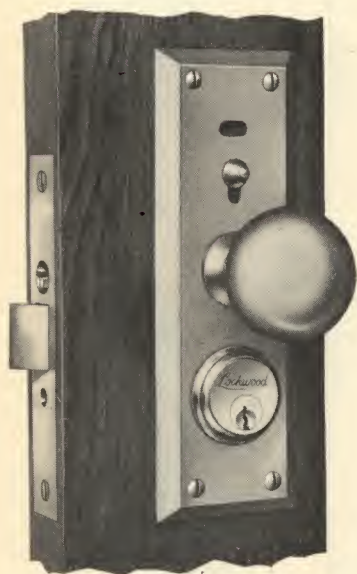
PA 2040 1/2	5000 1/2	94	PA 203, 2 1/4 in.	PA 213, 2 1/8 x 2 1/8 in.	PA 243, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	....
HA 2040 1/2	"	"	HA 203, "	HA 211, 2 1/8 in.	HA 241, 2 1/4 in.	....
MB 2050 1/2	"	"	9189, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.	12, "	MB 241, 2 1/8 in.	....
RK 2040 1/2	"	"	RK 203, 2 1/4 in.	RK 211, 2 1/4 in.	RK 241, 2 1/4 in.	....
MN 2040 1/2	"	"	MN 203, "	MN 213, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	MN 243, 2 5/8 x 2 1/4 in.	....
WD 2040 1/2	"	"	9174, "	26, 2 1/8 in.	WD 241 1/2, 2 in.	....

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Coupon Booth Lock Sets

With Indicator



Set No. MF 2711

For Doors to Coupon Booths in Banks and Trust Companies

Case: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in., Cast Bronze
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: 2 in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to Center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key.

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and knob from inside at all times. Outside knob is always rigid.

The attendant sets the indicator in the outside escutcheon, by means of the thumb slide, to show a white disc when the booth is ready for use. The white disc is still exposed when the booth is occupied and the door is closed, but when the inside knob is turned to open the door a red disc is displayed. A door closer closes the door, which is then automatically locked, and the red disc serves as a signal to the attendant that the booth is vacant. The booth is then inspected and prepared for the next client.

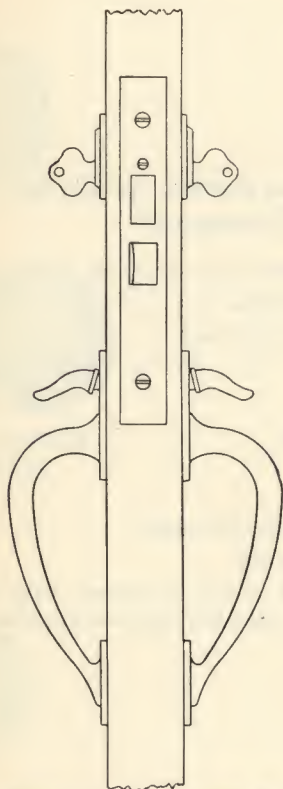
Set No.	Design	Lock	Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
JA 2711	Jamestown	1210	133	9174	7 x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
MF 2711	Medford	"	"	"	$7\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
PA 2711	Pasadena	"	"	PA 203	$7\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
RK 2711	Rockland	"	"	RK 203	7 x $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

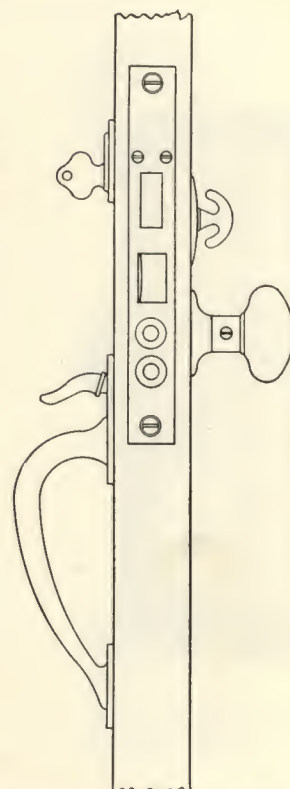
Entrance Door Handle Sets

For Store and Residence Entrance Doors



Entrance Door Handle Set
for Store Doors

Illustrations show edge of door with
Cylinder Locks complete with Trim



Entrance Door Handle Set
for Residence Front Doors

Store Door Entrance Handle Lock Set

The above illustration shows Lock No. 8700 applied to door, with two Sectional Type Door Handles, one for each side of door.

Any of the handles illustrated on the following pages may be used.

The following locks can be used with the above trim:

Cylinder Both Sides

Nos. 8700, L 8700, T 8700, 8701, L 8701, 8702, L 8702, T 8702, LT 8702, 8703, L 8703.

Cylinder Outside, Turn Knob Inside

Nos. 8700 $\frac{1}{2}$, L 8700 $\frac{1}{2}$, T 8700 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8701 $\frac{1}{2}$, L 8701 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8702 $\frac{1}{2}$, L 8702 $\frac{1}{2}$, T 8702 $\frac{1}{2}$, LT 8702 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8703 $\frac{1}{2}$, L 8703 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Cylinder Outside Only

Nos. 8702V, L 8702V, T 8702V.

Residence Door Entrance Handle Lock Set

The above illustration shows Lock No. T 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ applied to door, with Sectional Type Door Handle for Outside, and Knob and Rose with Turn Knob for Inside.

Escutcheon with Turn Knob attached can be furnished in place of Rose and separate Turn Knob if desired.

Any of the handles illustrated on the following pages may be used for the outside of door.

The following locks can be used with the above trim:

Cylinder Outside, Turn Knob Inside

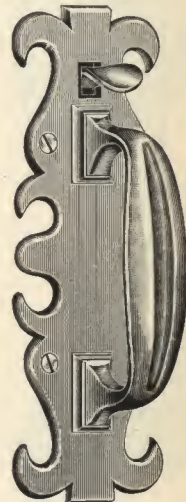
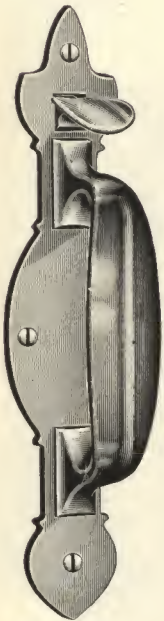
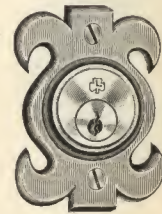
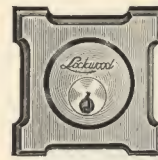
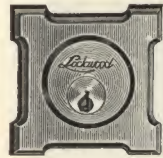
Nos. 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$, L 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$, T 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$, LT 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$, 8703 $\frac{3}{4}$, L 8703 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Cylinder Outside Only

Nos. 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V, L 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V, T 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V.

Entrance Door Handle Sets

Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



No. NE 283
Newtown Design

No. BR 283
Brockton Design

No. BR 282
Brockton Design

No. AM 283
Amsterdam Design

Handles

No.	Size	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
NE 283	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 in.	51	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 in.
BR 283	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	26	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
BR 282	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	25	" "
AM 283	8 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	52	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Lock Sets

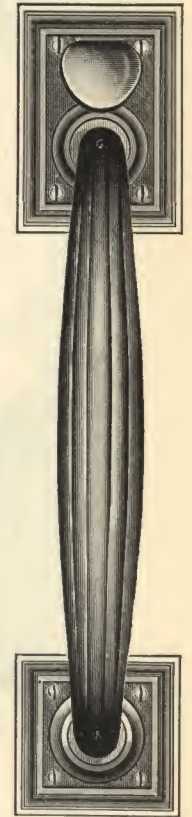
Handle No.	For Store Doors			For Residence Doors	
	Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door			One Handle for Outside; 1/2 Pair Knobs No. 9174 $\frac{1}{2}$, with Rose and Turn Knob No. 9839, Inside	
	With Lock No. 8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 See page 103	With Lock No. T8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ See page 103	With Lock No. T8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ See page 103
	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
NE 283	NE 2803	NE 2808	NE 2813	NE 2833	NE 2838
BR 283	BR 2803	BR 2808	BR 2813	BR 2833	BR 2838
BR 282	BR 2802	BR 2807	BR 2812	BR 2832	BR 2837
AM 283	AM 2803	AM 2808	AM 2813	AM 2833	AM 2838

One set in a box, with screws. Push buttons, see page 259.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Entrance Door Handle Sets

Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



No. CR 283
Clearfield Design

No. RK 283
Rockland Design

No. PA 283
Pasadena Design

No. HA 281
Hamilton Design

Handles

No.	Size	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
CR 283	8 ⁵ / ₈ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	19	27 ⁷ / ₈ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.
RK 283	8 x 2 ³ / ₈ in.	"	2 ³ / ₈ in.
PA 283	9 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	20	2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.
HA 281	12 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	24	"

Lock Sets

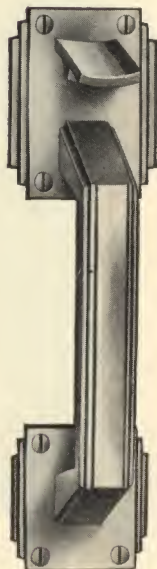
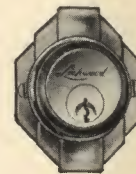
Handle No.	For Store Doors			For Residence Doors	
	Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door			One Handle for Outside; 1/2 Pair Knobs No. 9174 ¹ / ₂ , with Rose and Turn Knob No. 9839, Inside	
	With Lock No. 8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 See page 102	With Lock No. T8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 ³ / ₄ See page 102	With Lock No. T8702 ³ / ₄ See page 102
	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
CR 283	CR 2803	CR 2808	CR 2813	CR 2833	CR 2838
RK 283	RK 2803	RK 2808	RK 2813	RK 2833	RK 2838
PA 283	PA 2803	PA 2808	PA 2813	PA 2833	PA 2838
HA 281	HA 2801	HA 2806	HA 2811	HA 2831	HA 2836

One set in a box, with screws. Push buttons, see page 259.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Entrance Door Handle Sets

Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



No. AL 283
Alamac Design



No. AZ 283
Azex Design



No. MR 283
Marcy Design



No. VD 283
Verdun Design

Handles

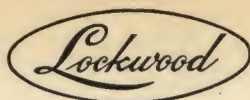
No.	Size	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
AL 283	8 ⁷ / ₈ x 2 ¹ / ₈ in.	57	2 ¹ / ₄ x 2 ¹ / ₈ in.
AZ 283	10 x 1 ⁷ / ₈ in.	46	3 ³ / ₈ x 1 ⁷ / ₈ in.
MR 283	10 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₄ in.	43	4 x 2 ³ / ₁₆ in.
VD 283	9 x 2 ¹ / ₄ in.	58	2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 in.

Lock Sets

Handle No.	For Store Doors			For Residence Doors	
	Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door			One Handle for Outside; 1/2 Pair Knobs No. 9174 1/2 with Rose and Turn Knob No. 9839, Inside	
	With Lock No. 8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 See page 103	With Lock No. T8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 3/4 See page 103	With Lock No. T8702 3/4 See page 103
	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
AL 283	AL 2803	AL 2808	AL 2813	AL 2833	AL 2838
AZ 283	AZ 2803	AZ 2808	AZ 2813	AZ 2833	AZ 2838
MR 283	MR 2803	MR 2808	MR 2813	MR 2833	MR 2838
VD 283	VD 2803	VD 2808	VD 2813	VD 2833	VD 2838

One set in a box, with screws. Push buttons, see page 259.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Entrance Door Handle Sets

Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



No. XT 283
Ixtul Design



No. LT 283
Lotus Design



No. VE 283
Vernon Design



No. LD 283
Laredo Design



Handles

No.	Size	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
XT 283	9½ x 2¼ in.	42	2¾ x 2¼ in.
LT 283	10⅞ x 2⅞ in.	..	3 x 2⅞ in.
VE 283	11½ x 2⅞ in.		2⅞ x 2⅞ in.
DL 283	10 x 3¼ in.	53	2¼ x 2¼ in.

Lock Sets

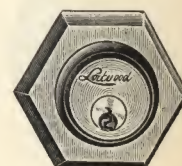
Handle No.	For Store Doors			For Residence Doors	
	Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door			One Handle for Outside; ½ Pair Knobs No. 9174½, with Rose and Turn Knob No. 9839, Inside	
	With Lock No. 8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 See page 103	With Lock No. T8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702¾ See page 103	With Lock No. T8702¾ See page 103
	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
XT 283	XT 2803	XT 2808	XT 2813	XT 2833	XT 2838
LT 283	LT 2803	LT 2808	LT 2813	LT 2833	LT 2838
VE 283	VE 2803	VE 2808	VE 2813	VE 2833	VE 2838
LD 283	LD 2803	LD 2808	LD 2813	LD 2833	LD 2838

One set in a box, with screws. Push buttons, see page 259.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Entrance Door Handle Sets

Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



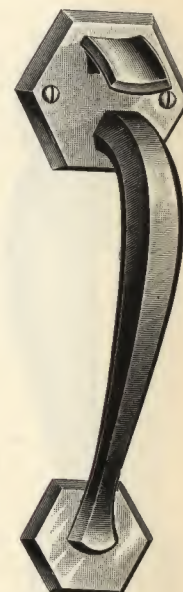
No. WD 283
Windsor Design



No. JA 283
Jamestown Design



No. PL 283
Plymouth Design



No. MM 283
Miamus Design

Handles

No.	Size	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
WD 283	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	23	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
JA 283	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	31	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
PL 283	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	"	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
MM 283	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	4	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Lock Sets

Handle No.	For Store Doors			For Residence Doors	
	Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door			One Handle for Outside; 1/2 Pair Knobs No. 9174 $\frac{1}{2}$, with Rose and Turn Knob No. 9839, Inside	
	With Lock No. 8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 See page 103	With Lock No. T8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ See page 103	With Lock No. T8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ See page 103
	Set No. WD 2803	Set No. WD 2808	Set No. WD 2813	Set No. WD 2833	Set No. WD 2838
WD 283	JA 2803	JA 2808	JA 2813	JA 2833	JA 2838
JA 283	PL 2803	PL 2808	PL 2813	PL 2833	PL 2838
PL 283	MM 2803	MM 2808	MM 2813	MM 2833	MM 2838
MM 283					

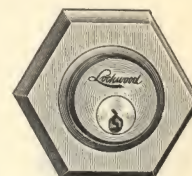
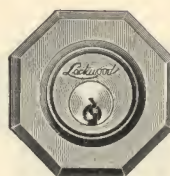
One set in a box, with screws. Push buttons, see page 259.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Entrance Door Handle Sets

Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



No. WD 282
Windsor Design



No. JA 282
Jamestown Design



No. PL 282
Plymouth Design



No. MM 282
Miamus Design

Handles

No.	Size	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
WD 282	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 in.	3	3 in.
JA 282	10 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	"	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
PL 282	10 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	"	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
MM 282	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Lock Sets

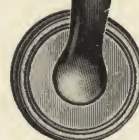
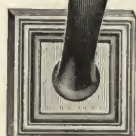
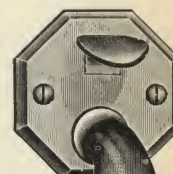
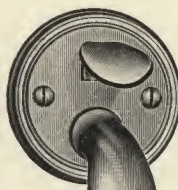
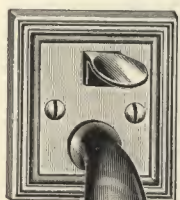
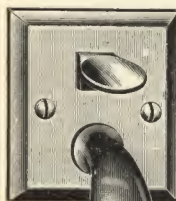
Handle No.	For Store Doors			For Residence Doors	
	Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door			One Handle for Outside: $\frac{1}{2}$ Pair Knobs No. 9174 $\frac{1}{2}$, with Rose and Turn Knob No. 9839, Inside	
	With Lock No. 8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 See page 103	With Lock No. T8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ See page 103	With Lock No. T8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ See page 103
	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
WD 282	WD 2802	WD 2807	WD 2812	WD 2832	WD 2837
JA 282	JA 2802	JA 2807	JA 2812	JA 2832	JA 2837
PL 282	PL 2802	PL 2807	PL 2812	PL 2832	PL 2837
MM 282	MM 2802	MM 2807	MM 2812	MM 2832	MM 2837

One set in a box, with screws. Push buttons, see page 259.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Entrance Door Handle Sets

Wrought Brass or Bronze Plates
Cast Brass or Bronze Grips



No. MD 483
Madison Design

No. WE 483
Weymouth Design

No. RN 483
Roanoke Design

No. NR 483
Norwood Design

Handles

No.	Size	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
MD 483	9 ¹ / ₈ x 2 ³ / ₄ in.	31	2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.
WE 483	9 x 2 ³ / ₄ in.	"	"
RN 483	8 ³ / ₄ x 2 ³ / ₄ in.	"	2 ¹ / ₈ in.
NR 483	8 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ⁵ / ₈ in.	"	2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.

Lock Sets

Handle No.	For Store Doors			For Residence Doors	
	Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door			One Handle for Outside; 1/2 Pair Knobs No. 9174 1/2, with Rose and Turn Knob No. 9839, Inside	
	With Lock No. 8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 See page 103	With Lock No. T8700 See page 102	With Lock No. 8702 3/4 See page 103	With Lock No. T8702 3/4 See page 103
	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
MD 483	MD 4803	MD 4808	MD 4813	MD 4833	MD 4838
WE 483	WE 4803	WE 4808	WE 4813	WE 4833	WE 4838
RN 483	RN 4803	RN 4808	RN 4813	RN 4833	RN 4838
NR 483	NR 4803	NR 4808	NR 4813	NR 4833	NR 4838

One set in a box, with screws. Push buttons, see page 259.

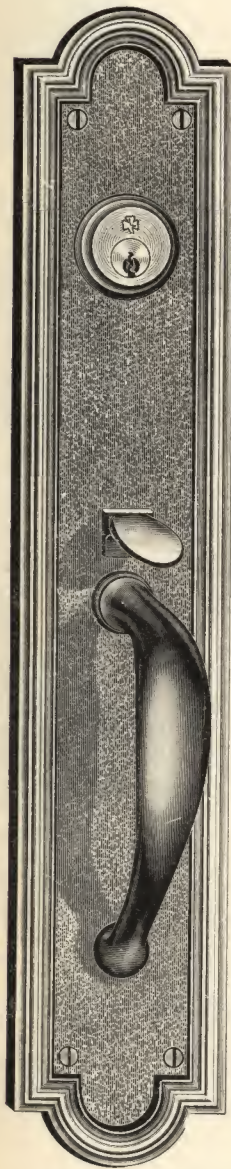
State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



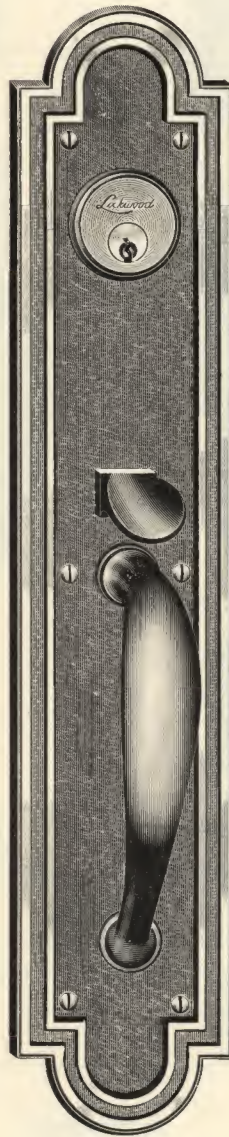
Entrance Door Handle Sets

For Store Doors

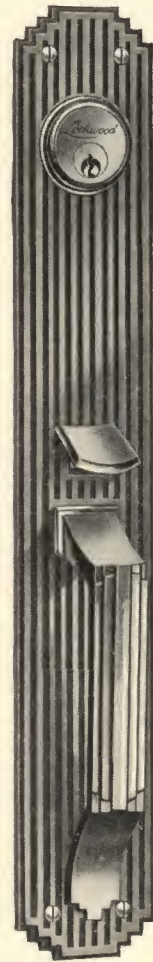
Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



No. MN 287
Maine Design



No. LR 287
Lorraine Design



No. XT 288
Ixtul Design

Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door

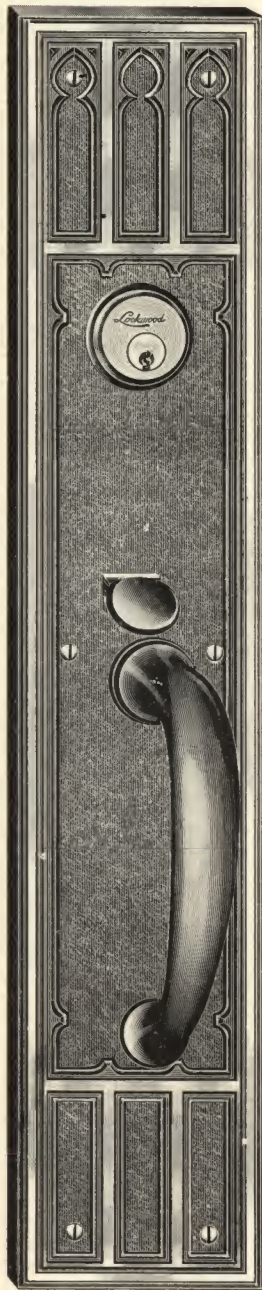
Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Grip No.	Plates
MN 2857	8700	102	MN 287	18	18 x 3 1/2 in.
LR 2857	"	"	LR 287	18	17 x 3 1/2 in.
XT 2858	"	"	XT 288	42	15 x 2 3/8 in.

One set in a box, with screws.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Entrance Door Handle Sets For Store Doors

Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



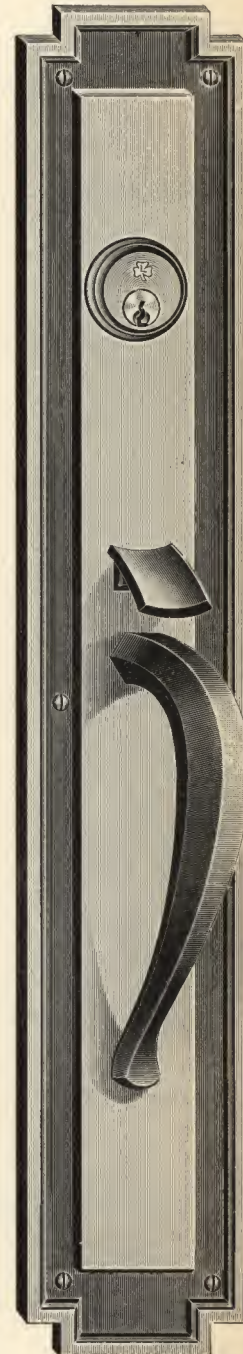
No. ME 286
Merton Design



No. ML 286
Melrose Design



No. RA 286
Raleigh Design
Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door



No. LA 286
Larissa Design

Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Grip No.	Plates
ME 2856	8700	102	ME 286	21	20 x 4 in.
ML 2856	"	"	ML 286	50	20 x 3 1/2 in.
RA 2856	"	"	RA 286	49	22 1/2 x 4 in.
LA 2856	"	"	LA 286	5	21 x 3 5/8 in.

One set in a box, with screws.

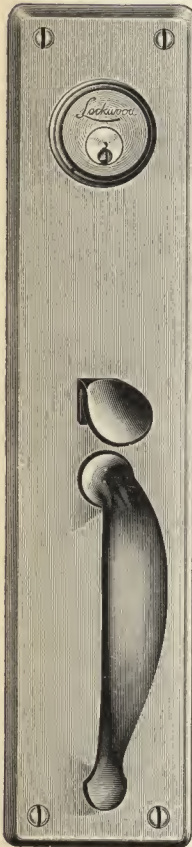
State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



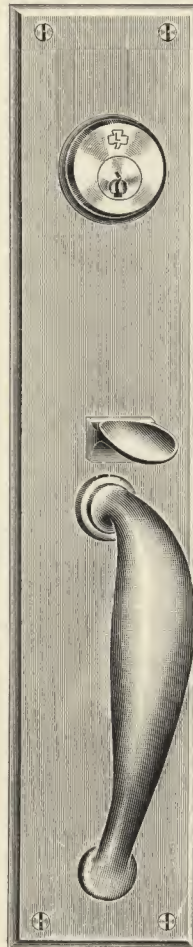
Entrance Door Handle Sets

For Store Doors

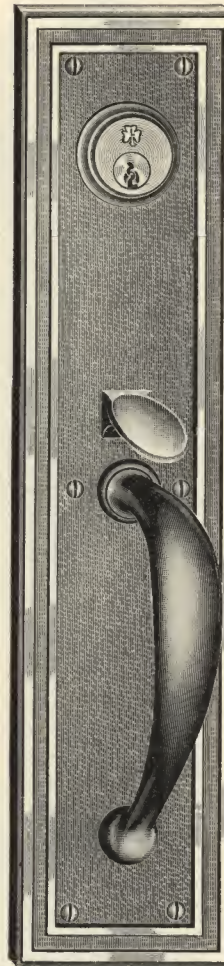
Cast Brass or Bronze Plates and Grips



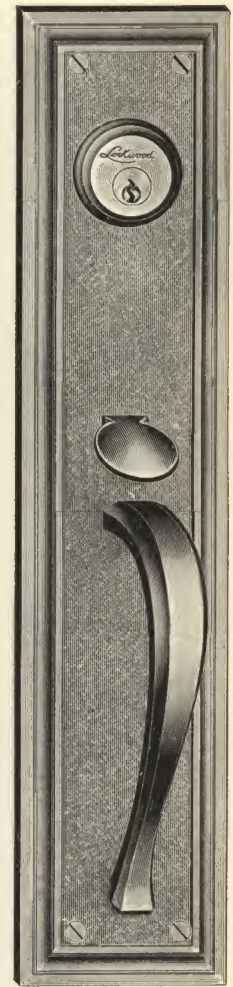
No. LN 288
Lynn Design



No. JA 288
Jamestown Design
Type of No. JA 287



No. PA 288
Pasadena Design
Type of No. PA 287



No. HA 288
Hamilton Design

Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door

Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Grip No.	Plates
LN 2858	8700	102	LN 288	31	16 x 3 in.
JA 2857	"	"	JA 287	22	18 x 4 in.
JA 2858	"	"	JA 288	31	15 x 3 in.
PA 2857	"	"	PA 287	22	18 x 3½ in.
PA 2858	"	"	PA 288	18	15¼ x 3½ in.
HA 2858	"	"	HA 288	7	15 x 3⅛ in.

One set in a box, with screws.

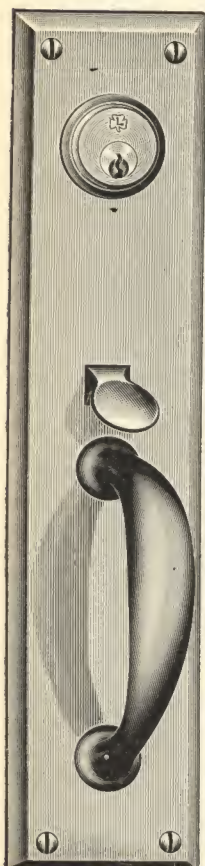
State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Entrance Door Handle Sets

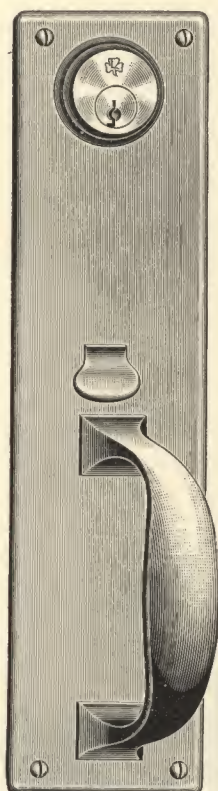
For Store Doors

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel Plates

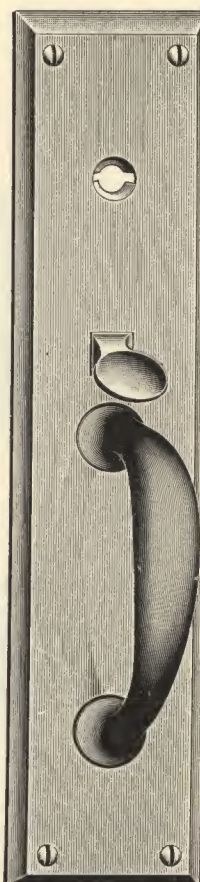
Cast Brass, Bronze or Iron Grips



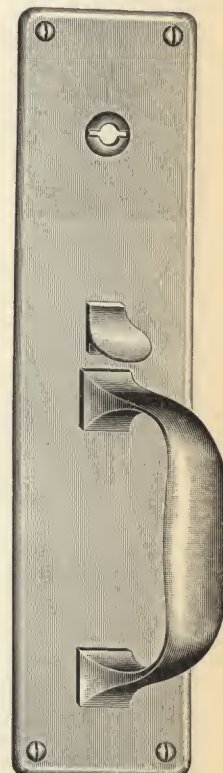
No. MD 488
Madison Design



No. CT 489
Clinton Design



Nos. MD 508 and MD 713
Madison Design



Nos. CT 509 and CT 714
Clinton Design

Cylinder Lock Sets

Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door

Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Grip No.	Plates
MD 4858	8700	102	MD 488	31	Wrought Bronze, 14½ x 3 in.
CT 4859	"	"	CT 489	13	" " 12 x 3 in.

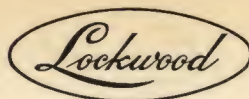
Bit Key Lock Sets

Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door

Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Grip No.	Plates
MD 5008	2318	107	MD 508	31	Wrought Bronze, 14½ x 3 in.
CT 5009	"	"	CT 509	13	" " 12 x 3 in.
MD 7013	2317	"	MD 713	47	" Steel, 14½ x 3 in.
CT 7014	"	"	CT 714	48	" " 12 x 3 in.

One set in a box, with screws.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Entrance Door Handle Sets

Solid Wrought Steel Plates
with Iron Handles, Japanned Finish

For Mill and Factory Doors



No. 8768



No. 8771
No Plate



No. 8568

Cylinder Lock Sets

Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door

Set No.	Lock	Page	Grip C. to C.	Extra Heavy Plates
8768	8700	102	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Wrought Steel, 20 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
8771	"	"	"	.....

Bit Key Lock Sets

Two Handles, One for Each Side of Door

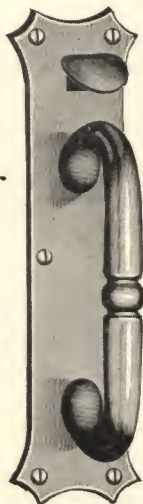
8568	2316	107	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Wrought Steel, 20 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
------	------	-----	---------------------	---

One set in a box, with screws.

State thickness of door. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Entrance Door Handle Sets

Cast Brass or Bronze



RX 3053
Roxbury Design



CA 3053
Cambridge Design



EK 3053
Eckland Design

For Residence Interior Doors

Set No.	Lock	Page	One Pair Handles		Two Key Plates
			No.	Size	
RX 3053	2342	107	RX 353	7 ⁵ / ₈ x 2 1 ¹ / ₄ in.	2 x 1 1 ¹ / ₄ in.
CA 3053	"	"	CA 353	8 x 1 3 ³ / ₄ in.	1 ⁷ / ₈ x 1 1 ¹ / ₈ in.
EK 3053	"	"	EK 353	7 x 1 13 ¹³ / ₁₆ in.	1 1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 13 ¹³ / ₁₆ in.



No. 8251



No. 9562

Thumb Latches

Cast Brass or Bronze



Latch Trim
for
Nos. 8251 to 9565



No. 9565



No. 9560

Surface Latch Sets—With Handle Outside and Latch Trim Inside

Set No.	Size of Plate	Description
8251	9 ¹ / ₂ x 2 1 ¹ / ₈ in.	Cast Bronze Handle and Latch Trim
9560	7 x 1 13 ¹³ / ₁₆ in.	" " " " " "
9562	7 ⁵ / ₈ x 2 1 ¹ / ₄ in.	" " " " " "
9565	8 x 1 3 ³ / ₄ in.	" " " " " "

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



General Lock Information

Anti-friction Latch

An additional latch which engages the strike and retracts the regular latch. It minimizes friction between latch and strike.

Auxiliary Latch

A supplementary latch which deadlocks the latch bolt, and prevents latch bolt from being forced back or stop work released by the insertion of an instrument between door and jamb. The auxiliary or supplementary latch does not enter the strike.

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

A latch construction in which two springs are used, one acting on the latch bolt and both on the knob hub. This permits easy closing of door.

Gun Spring

A heavy flat spring with which higher grade narrow backset locks are equipped. The gun spring prevents sagging of lever handles used with these locks.

Beveled Fronts

The better locks can be furnished with fronts beveled to conform with beveled edge of door. Beveled locks are not reversible. The regular bevel of lock fronts is $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 inches. Other bevels are special and can be furnished at an extra charge.

Rabbeted Fronts

The backsets of rabbeted locks as listed in catalog indicate both short and long side measurements. When order specifies one backset only it will be assumed that the measurement applies to the short side. Rabbeted locks are not reversible. The regular rabbet is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Other depths of rabbet can be furnished at an extra charge.

Rounded Fronts

Mortise dead locks can be furnished with rounded fronts when required. The standard radius is $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Armored Fronts

An additional front attached to the regular front of lock by machine screws. The armored front protects cylinder set screws.

Recessed Fronts

A specially constructed front and strike which prevents latch bolt from being forced back when door is closed. Furnished only on locks so listed in catalog.

Dimensions

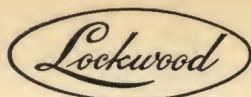
When more than one dimension is listed the first mentioned is the vertical dimension. The second measurement is the horizontal dimension.

Backset

The backset of a lock is the distance from front of lock to center of hub or keyhole.

Spacing

The spacing of a lock is the distance between the center of knob hub and center of keyhole.



Master-Key Systems

Ordinary Master-Key System

Each lock is operated by its regular change key, which will not operate any other lock in the system. All locks in the system can be operated by a key known as the master-key.

Grand Master-Key System

Two or more groups of master-keyed locks, all of which are operated by key known as the grand master-key. The locks in each master-key group are operated by its respective master-key, which will not operate locks in any other group.

Grand Master-Key System for Hotels with Emergency Key

Each lock is operated by its regular change key as in ordinary master-key and grand master-key systems, and in addition all locks are controlled by a key known as the emergency key, which will operate locks under all conditions. Emergency key feature can be furnished only with the locks so described in catalog.

Master-Key Records

A careful record is kept of all master-key and grand master-key systems, thus enabling us to supply additional locks for an established master-key system. Duplicate master-keys or grand master-keys are furnished only to the properly authorized persons.

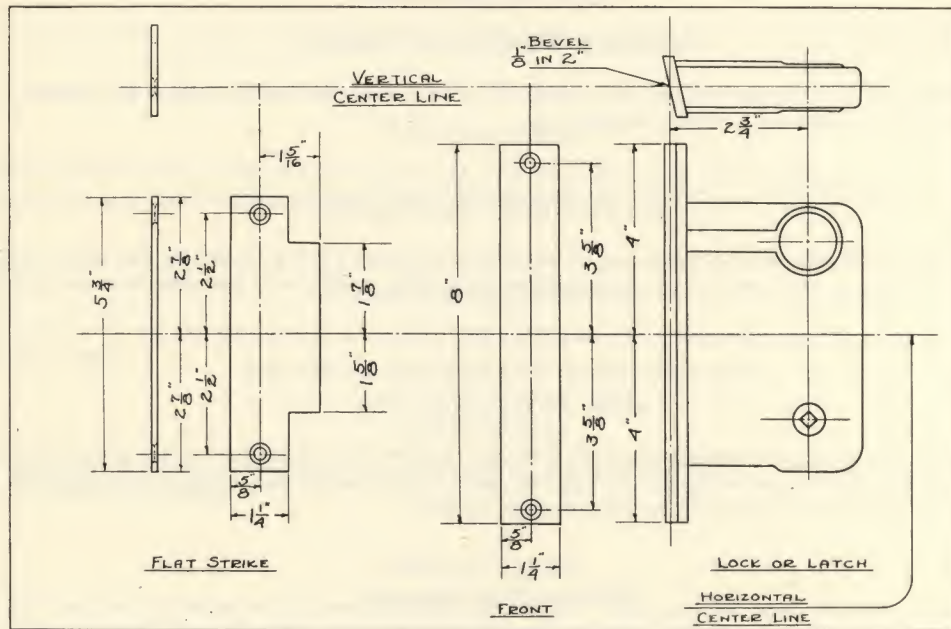
Master-Keyed Bit Key Locks

Locks with same class master-key can be master-keyed together in sets

Master-Key 161		Master-Key 159		Master-Key 199	
Lock No.	Page	Lock No.	Page	Lock No.	Page
2165	138	2166	138	1096	148
2183	137	2181	137	1096 $\frac{3}{4}$	148
5369 $\frac{1}{2}$	101	5359 $\frac{1}{2}$	101	1097	147
L5374 $\frac{3}{4}$	122	L5375 $\frac{3}{4}$	122	1098	147
5379 $\frac{1}{2}$	101	5385 $\frac{1}{2}$	122	1099	147
5386 $\frac{1}{2}$	122	5531	118	2167	138
5513	126	5533	129	2182	137
5514	126	5535	117	2271	138
5517	118	5543	117	5370 $\frac{1}{2}$	101
5534	117	5554	124	L5376 $\frac{3}{4}$	122
5553	124	5559	125	5536	117
5556	124	5570	124	5541	117
5557	125	5580	123	5561	125
5560	125	5586	116	5575	124
5588	116	....	...	5576	123
T5590	115	....	...	5590	115
T5591	115	....	...	5591	115
T5592	115	....	...	5592	115
T5593	115	....	...	5593	115



Standardized Template Locks For Hollow Metal Doors



The locks listed below are designated as Lockwood Standardized Locks, conforming to the standards adopted by the hollow metal door manufacturers.

These locks have a standard front $8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inch, a maximum thickness of $\frac{7}{32}$ inch, furnished with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch No. 12 x 24 machine screws. The strike has a standard dimension of $5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inch and the lip of the strike has a standard height dimension of $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The strike is of a flat type, without box; the box being furnished by the hollow door manufacturer. The distance between the cylinder hole and knob hole varies in different type cylinder locks and no standard has been adopted for this difference.

No.	Type	Description	Page
7084	1084	Knob Latch	142
7087	1087	" "	141
7089 $\frac{3}{4}$	1089 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	"
7208	2208	Dead Lock	137
7227	2227	" "	135
7228	2228	" "	"
7229	2229	" "	"
7000	5000	Front Door Lock	90
7000 $\frac{1}{4}$	5000 $\frac{1}{4}$	Office or Vestibule Door Lock	94
7000 $\frac{1}{2}$	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " "	"
7000 $\frac{3}{4}$	5000 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " "	97
7020	5020	Entrance Door Lock	92
7030	5030	" "	"
7040	5040	Office Door Lock	96
7040 $\frac{3}{4}$	5040 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " "	"
7055 $\frac{1}{2}$	5055 $\frac{1}{2}$	Class Room or Toilet Door Lock	99
7055 $\frac{3}{4}$	5055 $\frac{3}{4}$	Exterior or Class Room Door Lock	"
7056 $\frac{1}{2}$	5056 $\frac{1}{2}$	Class Room or Toilet Door Lock	"
7056 $\frac{3}{4}$	5056 $\frac{3}{4}$	Exterior or Class Room Door Lock	"
7059 $\frac{3}{4}$	5059 $\frac{3}{4}$	Underwriters' Door Lock	98
7065 $\frac{3}{4}$	5065 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " "	"
7066 $\frac{3}{4}$	5066 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " "	"
7538	5538	Communicating Door Lock	119
7549	5549	" " " "	120
7700	8700	Entrance Door Lock	102
7700 $\frac{1}{2}$	8700 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " "	"
7702	8702	" " " "	103
7702V	8702V	" " " "	104
7702 $\frac{1}{2}$	8702 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " "	103
7702 $\frac{3}{4}$	8702 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " "	"
7702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V	8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V	" " " "	104

Hand and Bevel of Doors

All locks listed in this catalog as "reversible" may be used on either right or left hand doors, except where the edge of the door is beveled. For such doors both the hand and the size of bevel must be specified. It is advisable, in all instances, to specify the hand of a lock, in conformity with the illustrations on the following page.

How to Determine the Hand of a Door

The hand of a door is determined from the outside, except on French Doors and Casements on which cremone bolts or casement fasteners are used. On French Doors and Casements, when so equipped, the hand is taken from the inside.

The outside of an Entrance door is the street side.

The outside of a Room door is the hall side.

The outside of a Communicating door is the side from which the butts or hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

The outside of a Closet door is the room side.

The outside of Twin doors is the side between the two doors.

The inside of a French door is the side on which the cremone bolt is applied.

Standing on the outside of a door, if the butts are on the right it is a right hand door; if on the left, it is a left hand door. If, when standing outside, the door opens from you, or inward, it takes a lock with regular bevel latch bolt; if it opens toward you, or outward, it takes a lock with reverse bevel latch bolt.

Bevel of Doors

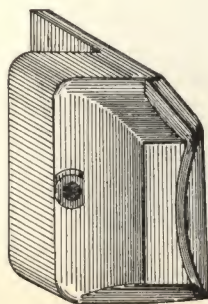
A door is beveled when the edge of the door is not at a right angle with the surface. Mortise locks for such doors require fronts beveled to correspond with the bevel of the door. The bevel can be determined by placing a square on the door. State the thickness of the door and the distance which one edge drops back from the other.

The standard bevel is $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in 2 inches.

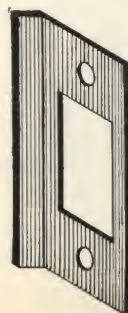
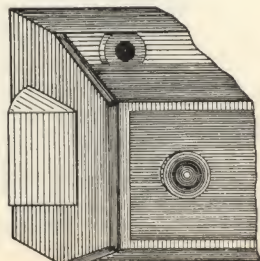
Double doors having rabbeted faces require mortise locks with fronts to correspond. The standard rabbet is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, and the faces of rabbeted doors should conform to established lock standards.

Mortise locks, both regular and reverse bevel, take the same strike. Reverse bevel rim locks require a different style strike than regular bevel rim locks. See illustrations below.

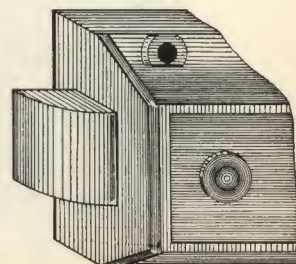
Rim Locks



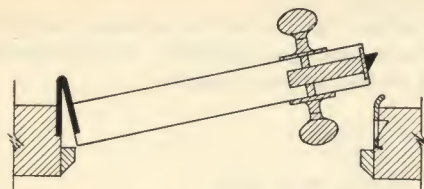
Regular Bevel, Bolt and Strike
for Doors Opening In



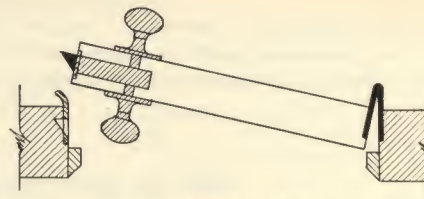
Reverse Bevel, Bolt and Strike
for Doors Opening Out



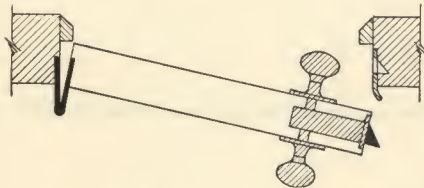
Hand of Locks



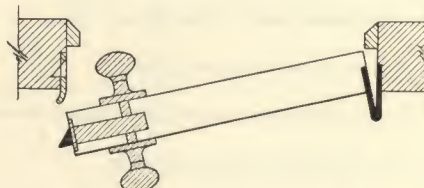
Left Hand Lock



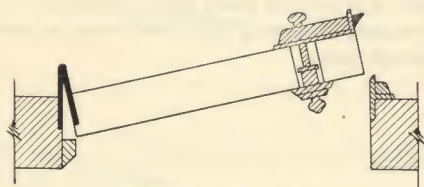
Right Hand Lock



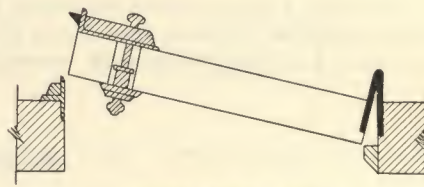
Left Hand Reverse Bevel Lock



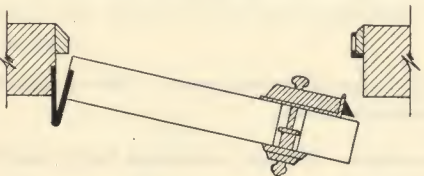
Right Hand Reverse Bevel Lock



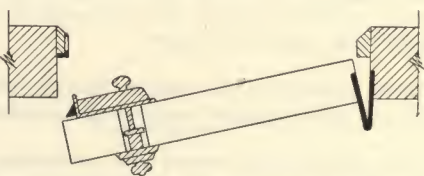
Left Hand Lock



Right Hand Lock

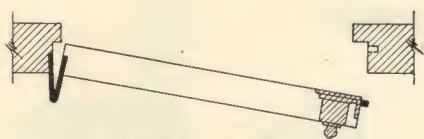


Left Hand Reverse Bevel Lock

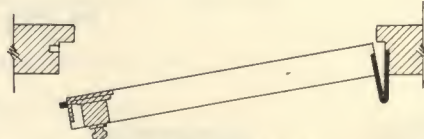


Right Hand Reverse Bevel Lock

Bookcase or Cupboard

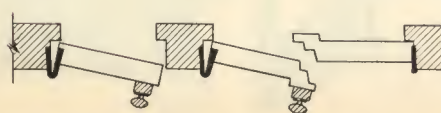
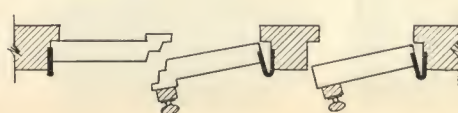


Left Hand Lock



Right Hand Lock

Casement Windows

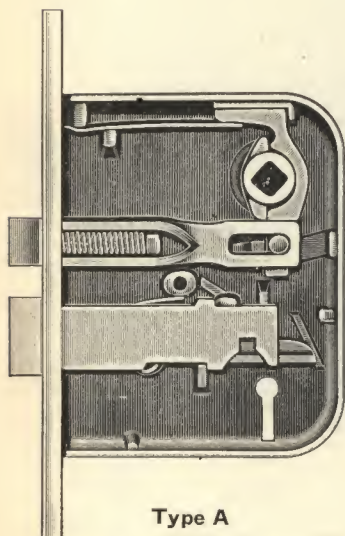
Left Hand
Opening InLeft Hand
Pair of Doors, Opening InRight Hand
Pair of Doors, Opening InRight Hand
Opening In

Lock Construction

The illustrations on this page show the various types of Spring and Latch Construction used in Lockwood Mortise Locks.

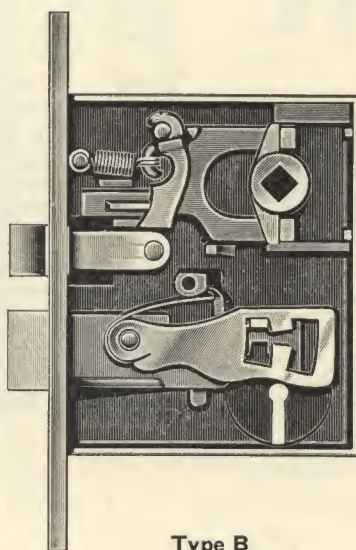
The type of construction used is indicated by letter in the detailed description of the locks.

Bit Key Locks for use with Knobs



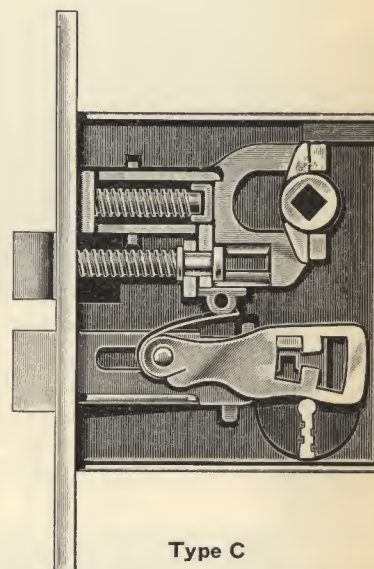
Type A

Single Compression Spring



Type B

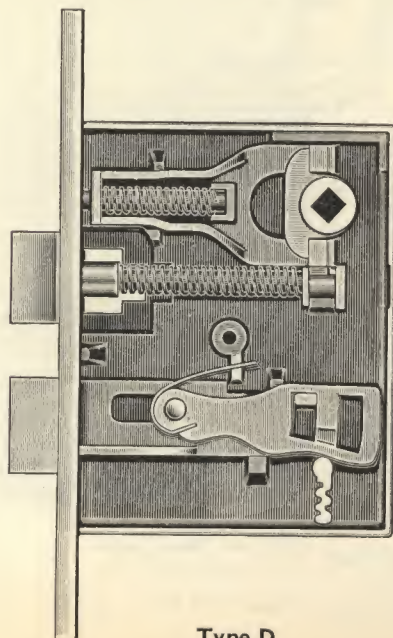
Extension Easy Spring



Type C

Double Compression Spring

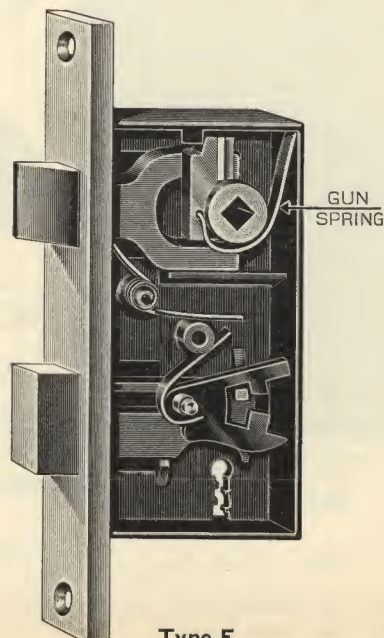
Bit Key Lock for use with Knobs



Type D

Double Compression Spring

Bit Key Lock for use with Lever Handles



Type E

Gun Spring



Cylinder Mortise Locks For Entrance Doors



No. 5000

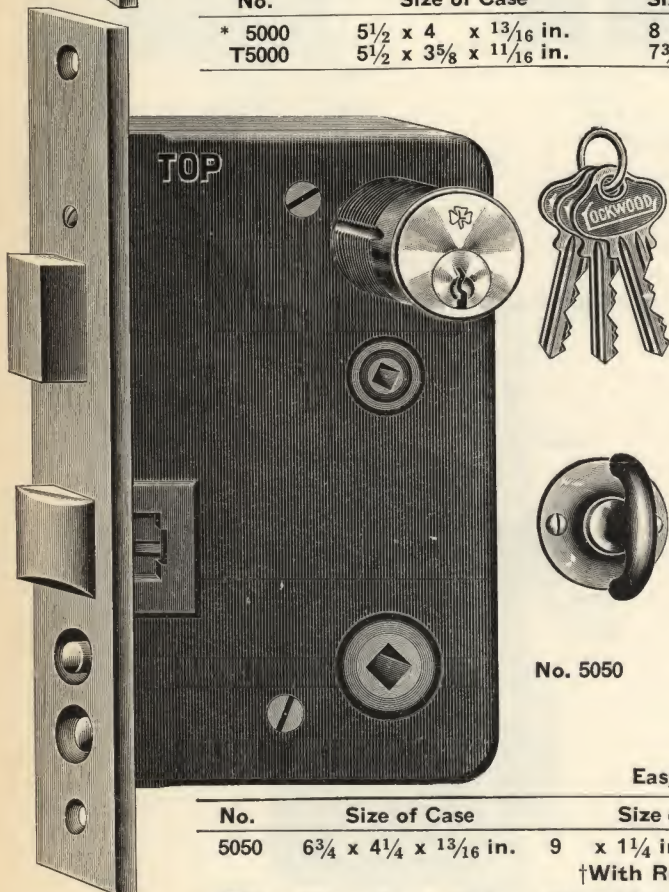
- Case:** Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
Front: Cast Bronze. See below
Hand: Reversible
Backset: Regular, see below. Special for No. 5000, 1½, 1¾, 2, 2¾, 3, 3¼, 3½, 4, 4¼, 5 in. Width of Case is 1¼ in. more than backset
Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, 2¼ in.
Knob to Cylinder, 3¾ in.
Strike: 15/16 in. Lip to center
Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, Swivel, 3/8 in.
Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, 3/16 x 1/16 in.
Bolts: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder	Turn Knob
* 5000	5½ x 4 x 13/16 in.	8 x 1¼ in.	2¾ in.	One, Cast Bronze	9839
T5000	5½ x 3⅝ x 11/16 in.	7¾ x 1 in.	2½ in.	" " "	" "



No. 5050

- Case:** Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
Front: Cast Bronze. See below
Hand: Reversible.
Backset: Regular, see below. Special: No. 5050, 2¾, 4, 4½, 4¾ in. No. 5051, 2¼ in. short side; 2¾ in. long side. Width of Case is 1¼ in. more than backset
Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, 3 in.
Knob to Cylinder, 4½ in.
Strike: 15/16 in. Lip to center
Bolts: Cast Bronze
Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, Swivel, 3/8 in.
Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, 3/16 x 1/16 in.
Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder	Turn Knob
5050	6¾ x 4¼ x 13/16 in.	9 x 1¼ in.	3 in.	One	9839
		†With Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)			
5051	7¼ x 4⅞ x 7/8 in.	9½ x 1⅜ in. (½ in. Rabbet)	{ 2½ in. Short Side 3 in. Long " }		" "

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7—thus, 5000 to 7000. See page 86.

†Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For Entrance Doors



Case: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$, 3 in. Width of Case is 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

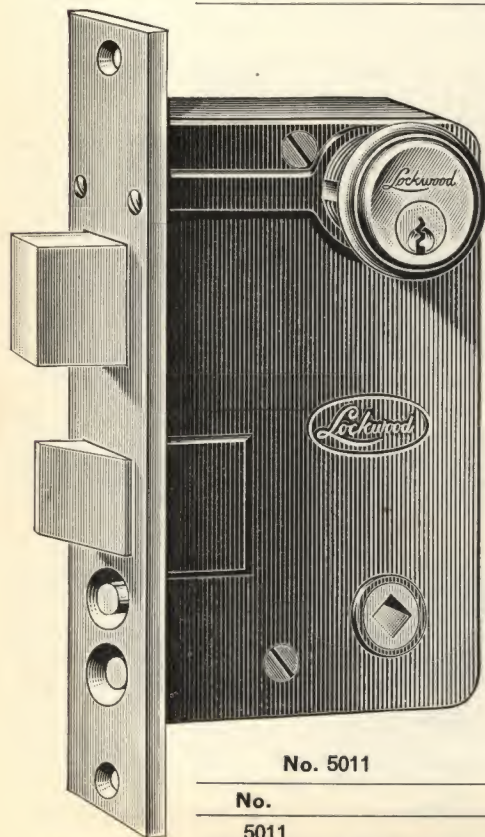
Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No. 5012

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
5012	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
*L5012	" "	" " "	"	"



Case: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, 2 in.
 Knob to Cylinder, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Dead bolt has 1 in. throw

No. 5011

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Turn Knob
5011	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	9839

*With Anti-friction Latch Bolt. Not reversible. Specify hand.
 One in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks For Entrance Doors



Nos. 5020 and 5030



Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
Front: Cast Bronze. See below
Hand: Reversible
Backset: Regular, see below. Special for Nos. 5020 and 5030, $1\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, 2, $2\frac{3}{8}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$, 5 in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Knob to Cylinder, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$ in.
Bolts: Cast Bronze
Cylinders: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

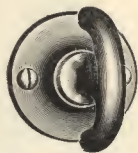
No. 5020. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times
 No. 5030. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from outside and by turn knob from inside at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinders	Turn Knob
†* 5020	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in.	$8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Two, Cast Bronze	Without
T5020	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in.	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " "	"
†* 5030	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in.	$8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	One " "	9839
T5030	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in.	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " "	"



Nos. 5021 and 5031



Case: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet
Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
Backset: Regular, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. short side, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long side. Special, $1\frac{1}{4}$ & $1\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$ & $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$ & 3, $2\frac{3}{4}$ & $3\frac{1}{4}$, 3 & $3\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$ & 4, $4\frac{1}{2}$ & 5 in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Knob to Cylinder, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$ in.
Bolts: Cast Bronze
Cylinders: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5021. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times
 No. 5031. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from outside and by turn knob from inside at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

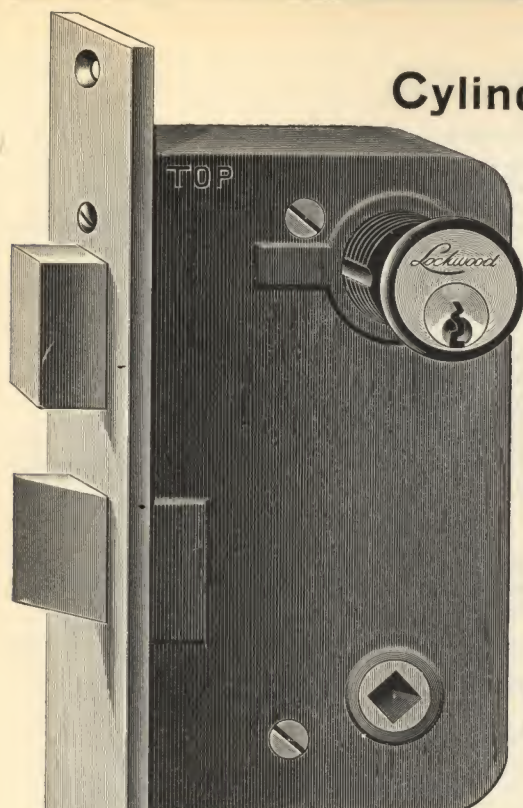
No.	Front	Cylinders	Turn Knob
*5021	Cast Bronze	Two, Cast Bronze	Without
*5031	" "	One " "	9839

*Can be furnished with Anti-friction Latch Bolt. When so desired, prefix "L" to number and specify hand.

†When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—5020 to 7020. See page 86.

One in a box, with screws. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks



Nos. 5052
and 5057

For Entrance Doors

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: See below
 Spacing: $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

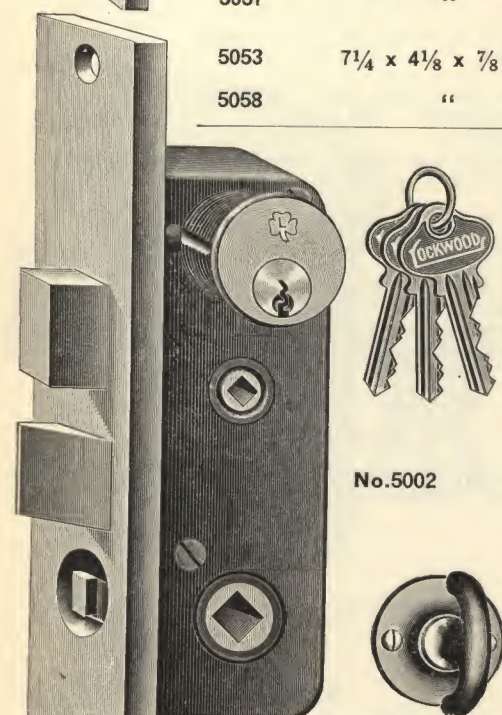
Operation

Nos. 5052 and 5053. Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt from either side by key

Nos. 5057 and 5058. Latch bolt by key from outside and knob from inside. Outside knob is stationary. Dead bolt from either side by key

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder
5052 5057	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.	$9 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	3 in. "	Two "
*Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)				
5053	$7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rab.)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ in. Short Side} \\ 3 \text{ in. Long} \end{array} \right\}$	Two
5058	"	"	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ in. Short} \\ 3 \text{ in. Long} \end{array} \right\}$	"

For French Doors with Narrow Stiles



No. 5002

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for No. 5002, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Width of Case is 1 in. more than backset
 Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Knob to Cylinder, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in set as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

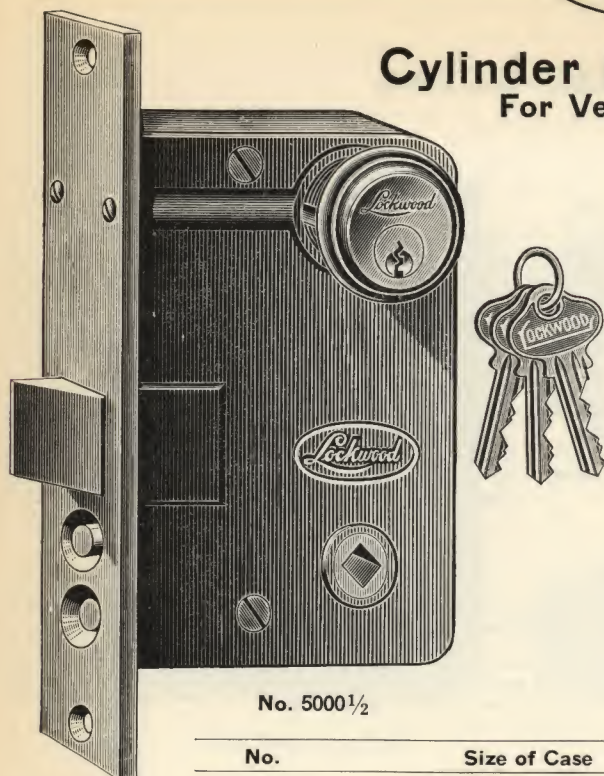
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder	Turn Knob
5002	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.	$7\frac{13}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.	1 in.	One	9839
*With Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)					
5003	$5\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rab.)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ in. Short Side} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ in. Long} \end{array} \right\}$	"	"

*Specify hand. State thickness of door.
 One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks For Vestibule Doors

No. 5000 $\frac{1}{2}$

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for No. 5000 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$, 5, 10 in. Width of Case is 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Knob to Cylinder, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

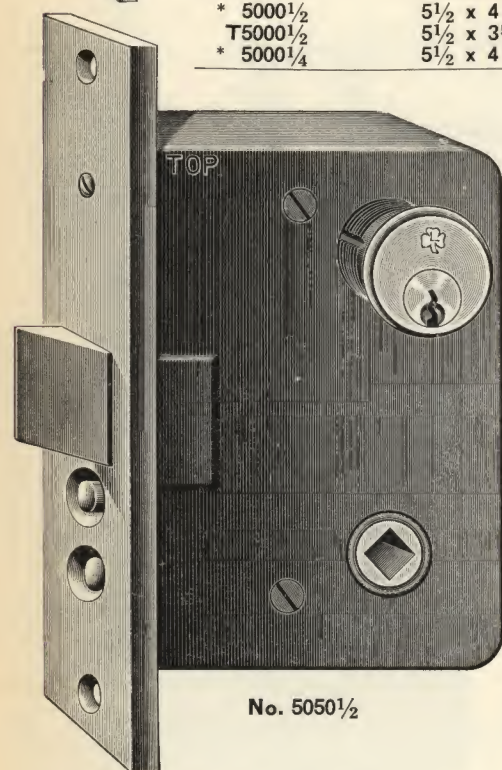
Operation

Nos. 5000 $\frac{1}{2}$ and T5000 $\frac{1}{2}$. Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No. 5000 $\frac{1}{4}$. Latch bolt by knob from inside only and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is rigid. No stop-work in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder
* 5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	8 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	One, Cast Bronze
T5000 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " "
* 5000 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	8 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " "

No. 5050 $\frac{1}{2}$

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for No. 5050 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Width of Case is 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 3 in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder
5050 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{7}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	3 in.	One
5051 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	8 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	{ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Short Side 3 in. Long " }	"

†Specify hand.

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—5000 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 7000 $\frac{1}{2}$. See page 86.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For French Doors with Narrow Stiles



No. 5002 $\frac{1}{2}$

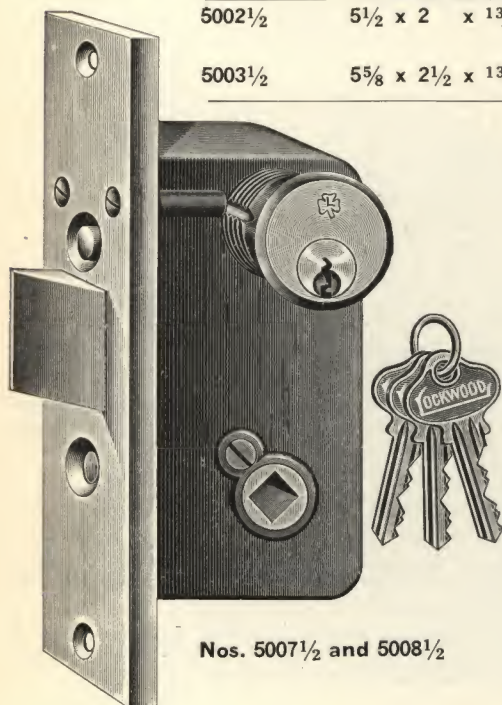
Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for No. 5002 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Width of Case is 1 in. more than backset
 Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Knob to Cylinder, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder
5002 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{13}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.	1 in.	One
*With Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)				
5003 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	{ 1 in. Short Side 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Long " }	One



Nos. 5007 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5008 $\frac{1}{2}$

Case: See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: See below
 Spacing: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: One, Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by lever handle from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside lever handle is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Case	Front	Backset
5007 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5008 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Cast Iron, Japanned " " Bronze	7 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. " "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. "
*With Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)			
5009 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Cast Iron, Japanned	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	{ 1 in. Short Side 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Long " }

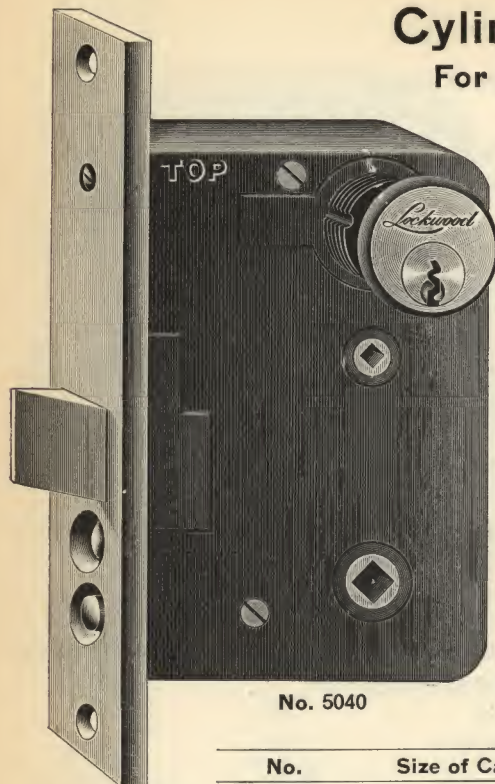
*Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For Vestibule and Office Doors



No. 5040



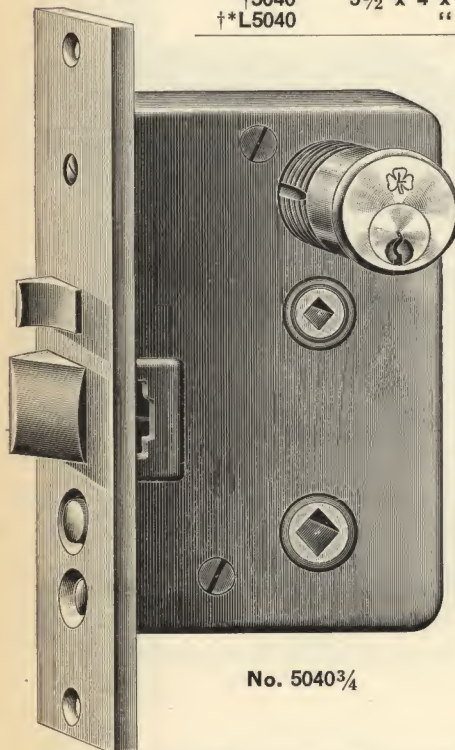
Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
Front: Cast Bronze. See below
Hand: Reversible
Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Knob to Cylinder, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face or by turn knob inside. Turn knob on inside also locks against key and deadlocks latch bolt

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
†5040	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.	8 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
†*L5040	" "	" "	" " "	" "	" "

No. 5040 $\frac{3}{4}$ 

Case: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: 8 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Knob to Cylinder, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Bolts: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face or by turn knob inside. Turn knob on inside also locks against key and deadlocks latch bolt

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked, but not preventing key or knobs from operating latch bolt

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
† 5040 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
†*L5040 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" " "	" "	" "

*With Anti-friction Latch Bolt. Not reversible. Specify hand.

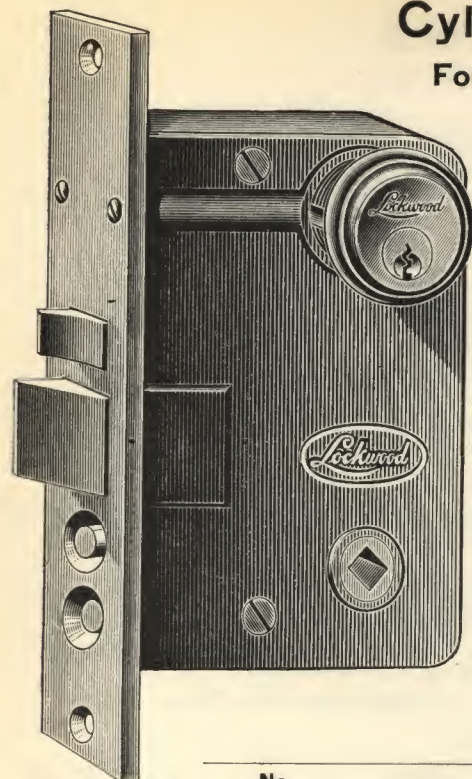
†When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—5040 to 7040. See page 86.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For Vestibule and Office Doors



No. 5000³/₄

Case: 5¹/₂ x 4 x 1³/₁₆ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 8 x 1¹/₄ in.
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2³/₄ in.
 Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, 2¹/₄ in.
 Knob to Cylinder, 3³/₄ in.
 Strike: 1⁵/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, ³/₈ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

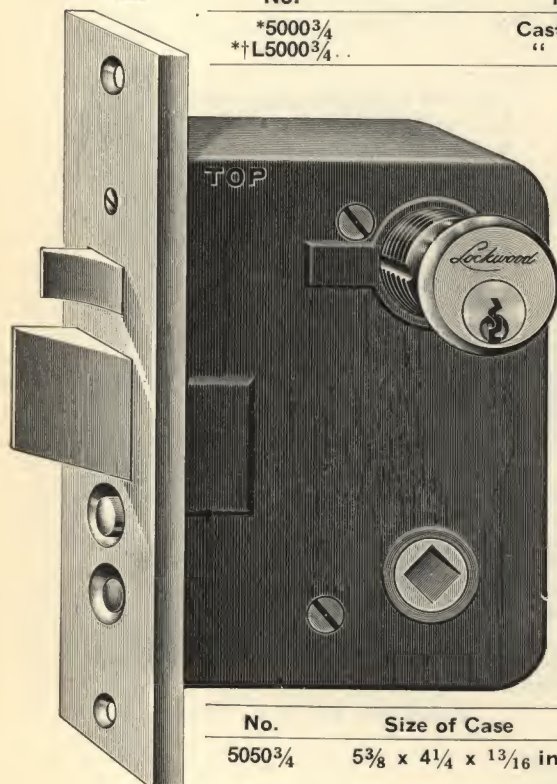
Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. When so locked, bolt can be operated by key only from outside and knob inside

Auxiliary latch automatically deadlocks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked, but not preventing key or knobs from operating latch bolt

The auxiliary latch also locks the stop work so that it cannot be tampered with when door is closed

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes
*5000 ³ / ₄	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
*†L5000 ³ / ₄	" "	" " "	"



No. 5050³/₄

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: See below
 Spacing: 3 in.
 Strike: 1⁵/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, ³/₈ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze, Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked, but not preventing key or knobs from operating latch bolt

The auxiliary latch also locks the stop work so that it cannot be tampered with when door is closed

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder
5050 ³ / ₄	5 ³ / ₈ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ³ / ₁₆ in.	7 ⁷ / ₁₆ x 1 ¹ / ₄ in. ‡Rabbeted Front	3 in.	One
5051 ³ / ₄	6 x 4 ¹ / ₈ x ⁷ / ₈ in.	8 ¹ / ₈ x 1 ¹ / ₂ in. (1 ¹ / ₂ in. Rabbet)	{ 2 ¹ / ₂ in. Short Side 3 in. Long " }	"

†With Anti-friction Latch Bolt. Not reversible. Specify hand.

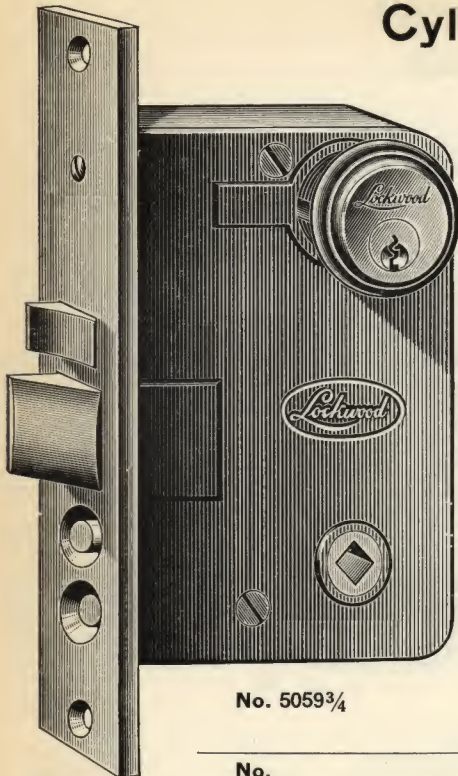
‡Specify hand.

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus — 5000³/₄ to 7000³/₄. See page 86.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks For Vestibule Doors

No. 5059³/₄

Case: 5¹/₂ x 4¹/₈ x 1³/₁₆ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 8 x 1¹/₄ in.
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2³/₄ in.
 Spacing: 3³/₄ in.
 Strike: 1⁵/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, ³/₈ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

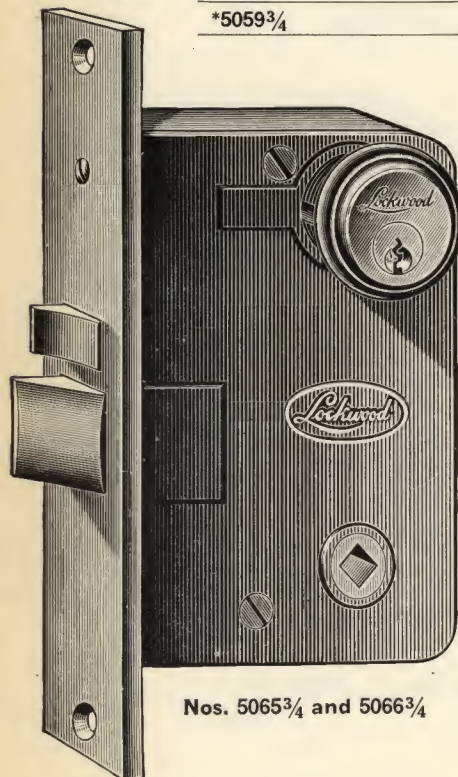
Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked, but not preventing key or knobs from operating latch bolt

The auxiliary latch also locks the stop work so that it cannot be tampered with when door is closed

Latch Bolt has ³/₄ in. Throw

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes
*5059 ³ / ₄	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited

Nos. 5065³/₄ and 5066³/₄

Case: 5¹/₂ x 4¹/₈ x 1³/₁₆ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 8 x 1¹/₄ in.
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2³/₄ in.
 Spacing: 3³/₄ in.
 Strike: 1⁵/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, ³/₈ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5065³/₄. Latch bolt by knob from either side when stop work is released. By knob from inside and key from outside when stop work is locked. Stop work controlled by master-key of inside cylinder

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked, but not preventing key or knob from operating latch bolt

No. 5066³/₄. Same as No. 5065³/₄, but with stop work controlled by keys from outside cylinder

Latch Bolt has ³/₄ in. Throw

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes
*5065 ³ / ₄	Cast Bronze	Two, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
*5066 ³ / ₄	" "	One, " "	"

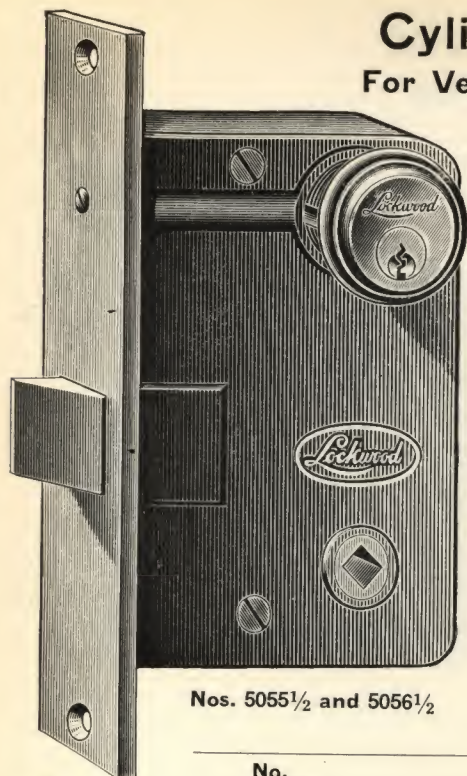
*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—5059³/₄ to 7059³/₄. See page 86.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For Vestibule and Class Room Doors



Nos. 5055 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5056 $\frac{1}{2}$

Case: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 8 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5055 $\frac{1}{2}$. Latch bolt by knob from either side when stop work is released. By knob from inside and key from outside when stop work is locked. Stop work controlled by master-key from inside cylinder

No. 5056 $\frac{1}{2}$. Same as No. 5055 $\frac{1}{2}$, but with stop work controlled by keys from outside cylinder

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes
*5055 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	Two, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
*† L 5055 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" " "	"
*5056 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	One, " "	"
*† L 5056 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" " "	"



Nos. 5055 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 5056 $\frac{3}{4}$

Case: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 8 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Hand: No. 5055 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Reversible
 No. 5056 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5055 $\frac{3}{4}$. Latch bolt by knob from either side when stop work is released. By knob from inside and key from outside when stop work is locked. Stop work controlled by master-key from inside cylinder
 Auxiliary latch automatically deadlocks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked, but not preventing key or knob from operating latch bolt.

No. 5056 $\frac{3}{4}$. Same as No. 5055 $\frac{3}{4}$, but with stop work controlled by keys from outside cylinder

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes
*5055 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze	Two, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
*† L 5055 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" " "	"
*5056 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	One, " "	"
*† L 5056 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" " "	"

†With Anti-friction Latch Bolt. Not reversible. Specify hand.

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—5055 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 7055 $\frac{1}{2}$. See page 86.

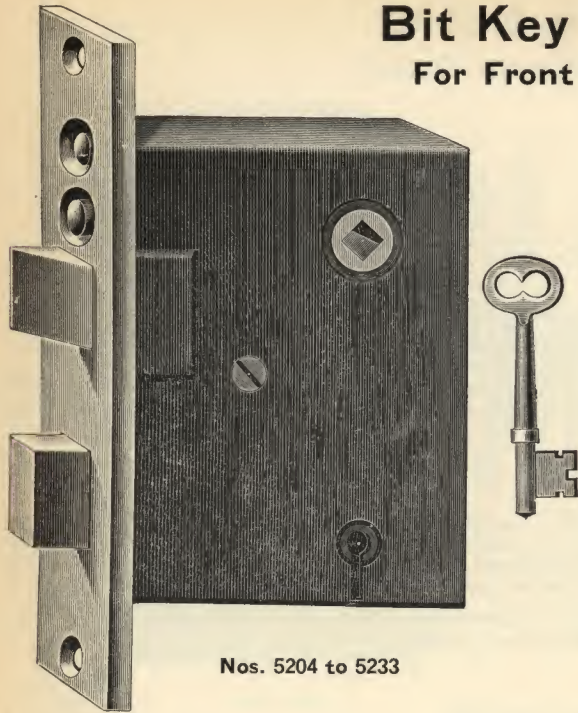
One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Bit Key Mortise Locks

For Front and Vestibule Doors



Nos. 5204 to 5233

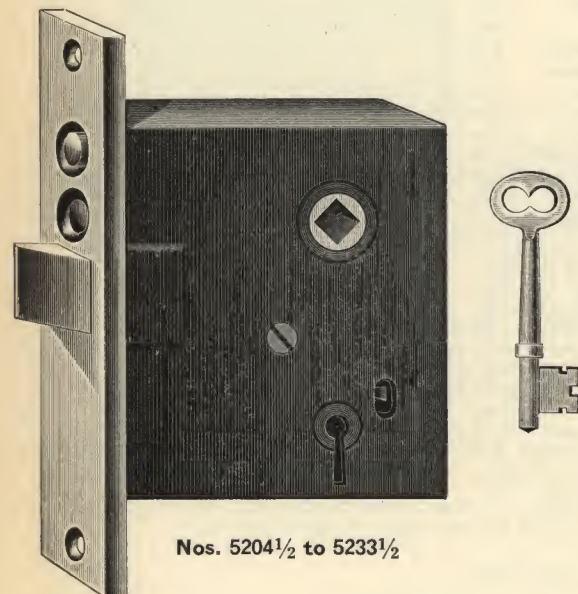
Case: $5\frac{3}{16} \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Spacing: $3\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Iron, Swivel, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Dead bolt is operated by key from inside. Both bolts by key from outside at all times.

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Two Keys, Class	Tumblers	Changes
5204	Wrought Bronze	403, Nickel Plated Steel	1	12
5205	" "	417, " " "	3	24
5232	" Steel	403, " " "	1	12
5233	" "	417, " " "	3	24

Nos. 5204 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5233 $\frac{1}{2}$

Case: $3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 1$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Iron, Swivel, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

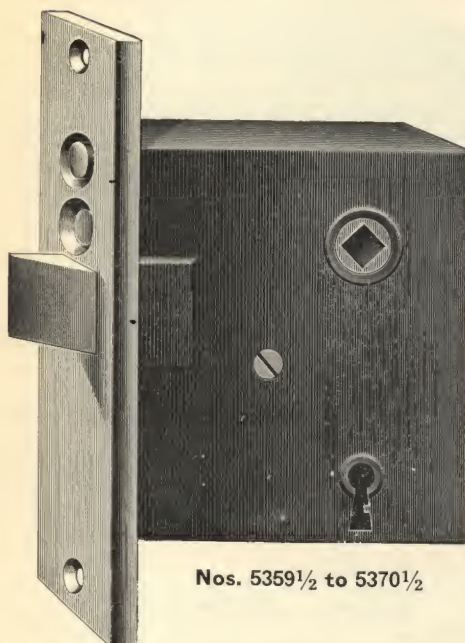
No.	Front	Two Keys, Class	Tumblers	Changes
5204 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	403, Nickel Plated Steel	1	12
5205 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	417, " " "	3	24
5232 $\frac{1}{2}$	" Iron	403, " " "	1	12
5233 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	417, " " "	3	24

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Bit Key Mortise Locks

For Vestibule Doors



Nos. 5359 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5370 $\frac{1}{2}$



Case: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolt: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type A, page 89
 Hub: Iron, Swivel, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

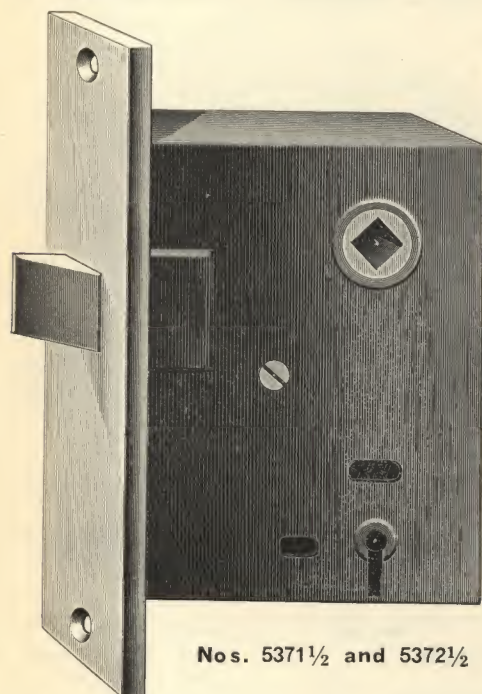
Master-Keying

Nos. 5359 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5370 $\frac{1}{2}$. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group, and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

No. 5369 $\frac{1}{2}$. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group, and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-key
5359 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	169, Nickel Plated Steel	4	600	Class 159
5369 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	153, " " "	4	320	" 161
5370 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	137, " " "	4	600	" 199



Nos. 5371 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5372 $\frac{1}{2}$



Case: 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 7 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Iron, Swivel, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop work controlled by key

Master-Keying

No. 5379 $\frac{1}{2}$. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group, and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

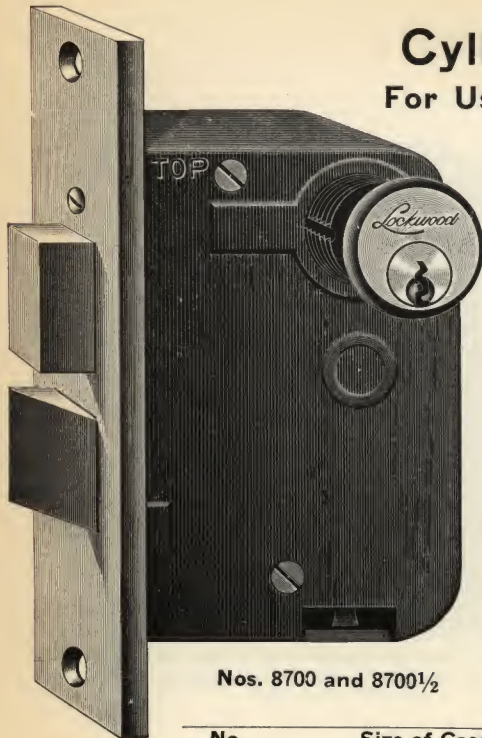
No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-key
5371 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	153, Nickel Plated Steel	1	96	Without
5372 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	153, " " "	3	"	"
5379 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	153, " " "	4	320	Class 161

Nos. 5359 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5370 $\frac{1}{2}$, six; others, three in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For Use with Entrance Door Handles

Reversible



Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for Nos. 8700 and 8700 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$, 3, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$, 4 in. Width of Case is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Nos. 8700 and T8700. Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

Nos. 8700 $\frac{1}{2}$ and T8700 $\frac{1}{2}$. Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside and key from outside

Nos. 8700 and 8700 $\frac{1}{2}$

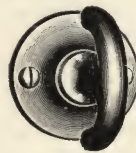
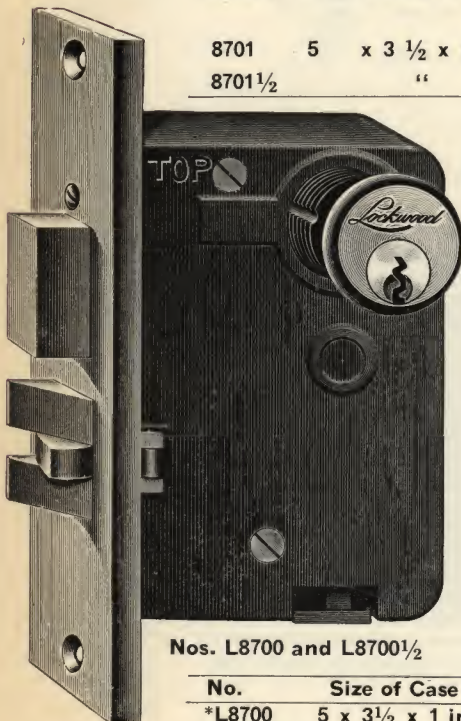
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinders	Turn Knob
† 8700	5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Two	Without
T8700	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{9}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 in.	"	"	"
† 8700 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	"	One	9839
T8700 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{9}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 in.	"	"	"

*With Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)

8701	5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	7 $\frac{7}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	{ 2 in. Short Side 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Long "	Two	Without
8701 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"	One	9839

Not Reversible*



Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$, 3, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$, 4 in. Width of Case is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze, Anti-Friction Latch Bolt
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. L8700. Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No. L8700 $\frac{1}{2}$. Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside and key from outside

Nos. L8700 and L8700 $\frac{1}{2}$

Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder	Turn Knob
*L8700	5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Two	Without
*L8700 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"	One	9839
*With Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)					
*L8701	5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	7 $\frac{7}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	{ 2 in. Short Side 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Long "	Two	Without
*L8701 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"	One	9839

*Specify hand.

†When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—8700 to 7700. See page 86.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks For Use with Entrance Door Handles

Reversible

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for Nos. 8702 and 8702³/₄, 3, 3¹/₄, 3¹/₂, 3³/₄ in. Width of Case is 1¹/₈ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 4³/₄ in.
 Strike: 1⁵/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, ³/₁₆ x ¹/₁₆ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Case Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Nos. 8702 and T8702. Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Both bolts by key from either side at all times. Outside thumb latch is locked by stop in face

Nos. 8702¹/₂ and T8702¹/₂. Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside and key from outside. Outside thumb latch is locked by stop in face

Nos. 8702 and 8702¹/₂

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinders	Turn Knob
*8702	5 ¹ / ₂ x 4 x 1 ³ / ₁₆ in.	8 x 1 ¹ / ₄ in.	2 ³ / ₄ in.	Two	Without
*†L8702	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
T8702	5 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ in.	7 ³ / ₄ x 1 in.	2 ¹ / ₂ in.	" " " "	" " " "
†LT8702	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
*8702 ¹ / ₂	5 ¹ / ₂ x 4 x 1 ³ / ₁₆ in.	8 x 1 ¹ / ₄ in.	2 ³ / ₄ in.	One	9839
*†L8702 ¹ / ₂	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
T8702 ¹ / ₂	5 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ in.	7 ³ / ₄ x 1 in.	2 ¹ / ₂ in.	" " " "	" " " "
†LT8702 ¹ / ₂	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for No. 8702³/₄, 2¹/₄, 2¹/₂, 3, 3¹/₄, 3¹/₂, 3³/₄ in. Width of Case is 1¹/₈ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 4³/₄ in.
 Strike: 1⁵/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, ⁵/₁₆ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, ³/₁₆ x ¹/₁₆ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in set as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by thumb latch from outside and by knob from inside. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Outside thumb latch is locked by stop in face

No. 8702³/₄

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinders	Turn Knob
*8702 ³ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₂ x 4 x 1 ³ / ₁₆ in.	8 x 1 ¹ / ₄ in.	2 ³ / ₄ in.	One	9839
*†L8702 ³ / ₄	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
T8702 ³ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ in.	7 ³ / ₄ x 1 in.	2 ¹ / ₂ in.	" " " "	" " " "
†LT8702 ³ / ₄	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus —8702 to 7702. See page 86.

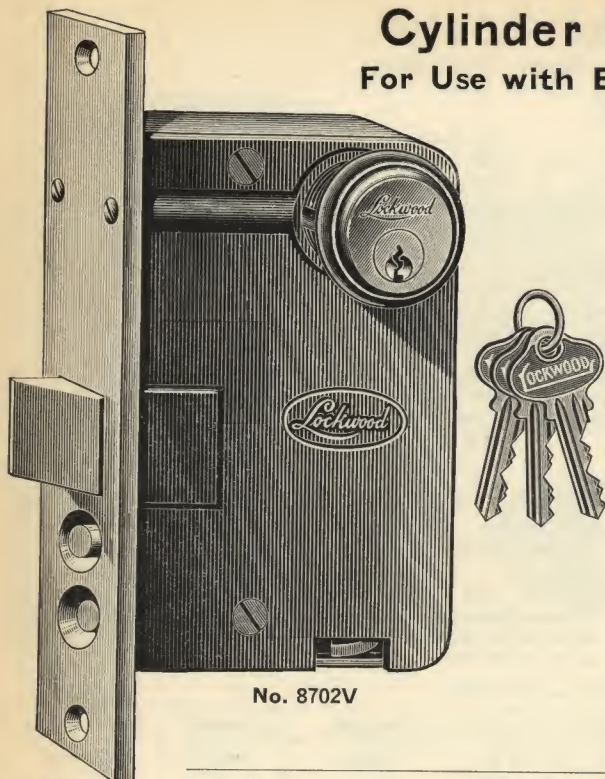
†With Anti-friction Latch Bolt. Not reversible. Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For Use with Entrance Door Handles
Reversible



No. 8702V

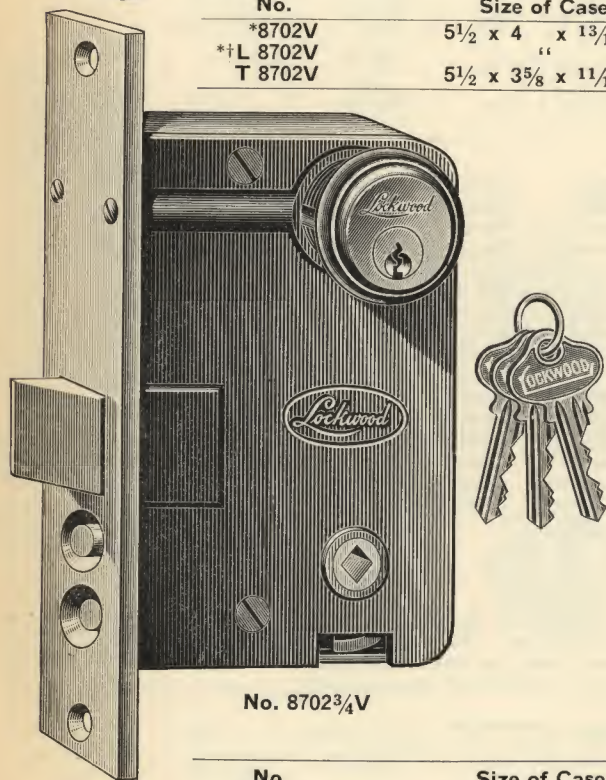
Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below
 Spacing: $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

By thumb latch from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside thumb latch is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder
*8702V	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in.	8 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	One, Cast Bronze
*†L 8702V	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
T 8702V	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in.	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " "

No. 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for No. 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

By thumb latch from outside and by knob from inside. By key from outside at all times. Thumb latch is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder
*8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in.	8 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	One, Cast Bronze
*†L 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
T 8702 $\frac{3}{4}$ V	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in.	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " "

†With Anti-friction Latch Bolt. Not reversible. Specify hand.

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral to 7, thus—8702V to 7702V. See page 86.

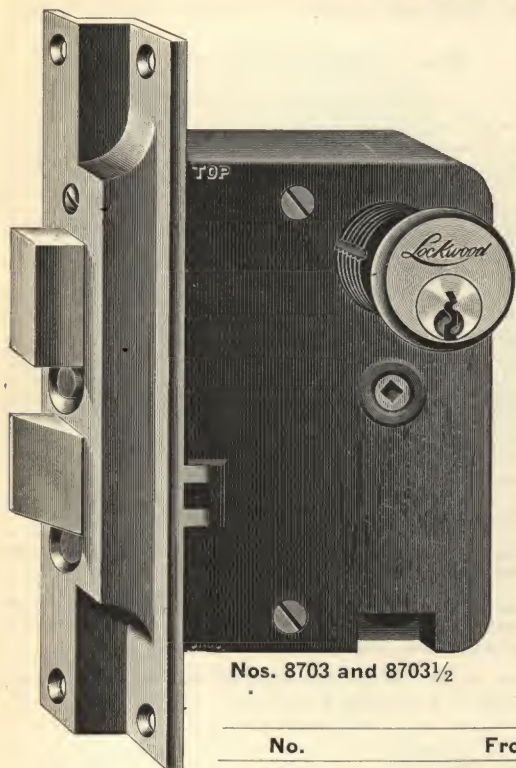
One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For Use with Entrance Door Handles

Not Reversible†



Nos. 8703 and 8703¹/₂



Rabbeted Front

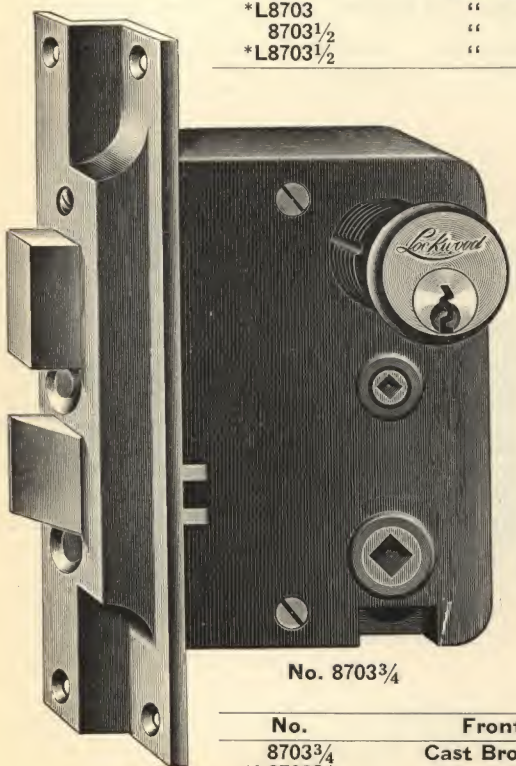
Case: 5¹/₄ x 3⁷/₈ x 1 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 7⁵/₈ x 1¹/₂ in.; 1/2 in. Rabbet
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: Regular, 2¹/₄ in. short side, 2³/₄ in. long side.
 Special, 2¹/₂ & 3, 2³/₄ & 3¹/₄, 3 & 3¹/₂, 3¹/₄ & 3³/₄ in.
 Width of Case is 1¹/₈ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 4¹/₄ in. Outside
 2³/₄ in. Inside
 Strike: 1⁵/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, 3¹/₁₆ x 1¹/₁₆ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

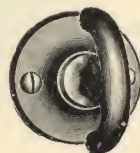
No. 8703. Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Both bolts by key from either side at all times. Outside thumb latch is locked by stop in face
 No. 8703¹/₂. Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Outside thumb latch is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
8703	Cast Bronze	Two, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	Without
*L8703	" "	" " "	"	"
8703 ¹ / ₂	" "	One, " "	"	9839
*L8703 ¹ / ₂	" "	" " "	"	"



No. 8703³/₄



Rabbeted Front

Case: 5¹/₄ x 3⁷/₈ x 1 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 7⁵/₈ x 1¹/₂ in.; 1/2 in. Rabbet
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: Regular, 2¹/₄ in. short side, 2³/₄ in. long side.
 Special, 2¹/₂ & 3, 2³/₄ & 3¹/₄, 3 & 3¹/₂, 3¹/₄ & 4¹/₄ in.
 Width of Case is 1¹/₈ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 4¹/₄ in. Outside
 2³/₄ in. Inside
 Strike: 1⁵/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, 5⁵/₁₆ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, 3¹/₁₆ x 1¹/₁₆ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by thumb latch from outside and by knob from inside. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Thumb latch is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
8703 ³ / ₄	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
*L8703 ³ / ₄	" "	" " "	"	"

*With Anti-friction Latch Bolt.

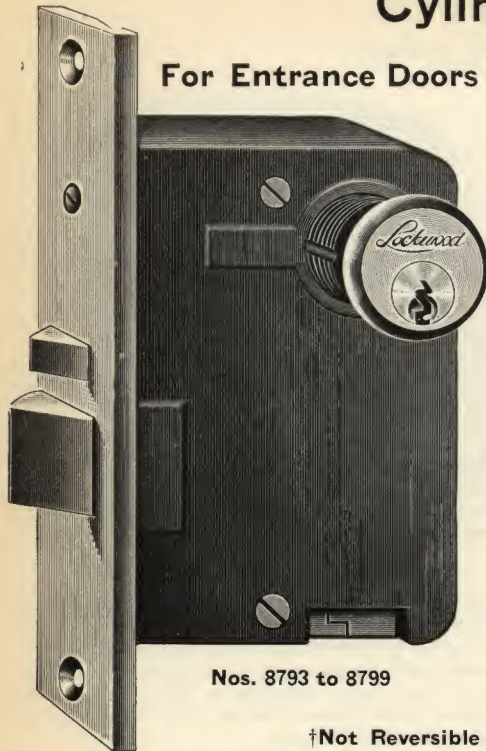
†Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Locks

For Entrance Doors to Apartment Houses, Schools and Public Buildings



Nos. 8793 to 8799

†Not Reversible
With Hinged Latch Bolt



Nos. 8793 to 8799

Case: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times 1$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Spacing: $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Bolts: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 8793. Latch bolt by bar or lever pad from inside at all times. From outside by thumb latch, except when deadlocked by key. When locked, entrance may be had by turning key, which unlocks the stop work and also retracts the latch bolt.

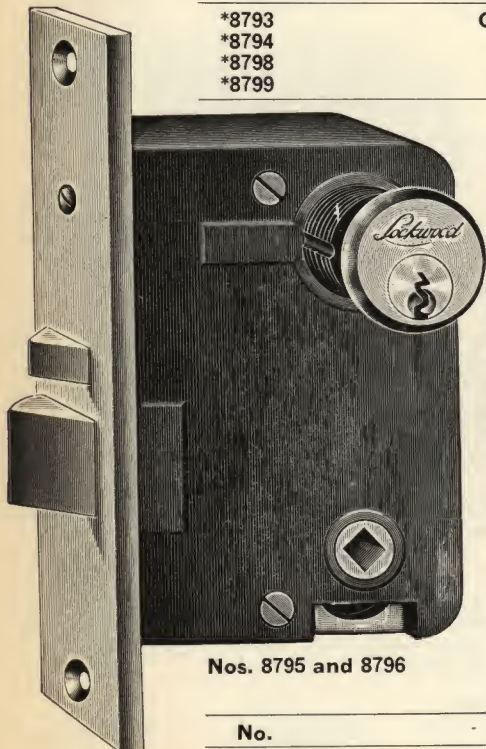
Auxiliary latch automatically deadlocks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked.

No. 8794. Same as No. 8793, except that latch bolt can be held in retracted position by key when so desired.

No. 8798. Same as No. 8793, but with two cylinders. The inside cylinder locks and unlocks the thumb latch. The outside cylinder only retracts the latch.

No. 8799. Same as No. 8798, but outside cylinder will hold the latch bolt in a retracted position.

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes
*8793	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
*8794	" "	" " "	" "
*8798	" "	Two, " "	" "
*8799	" "	" " "	" "



Nos. 8795 and 8796



Nos. 8795 and 8796

Description:

Same as Nos. 8793 and 8794 but with $\frac{5}{16}$ inch knob hub

Operation

No. 8795. Latch bolt by bar or lever pad from inside at all times. From outside by knob except when deadlocked by key. When locked, entrance may be had by turning key, which unlocks the stop work and also retracts the latch bolt.

Auxiliary latch automatically deadlocks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked.

No. 8796. Same as No. 8795, except that latch bolt can be held in retracted position by key when so desired.

†Not Reversible
With Hinged Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes
*8795	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
*8796	" "	" " "	" "

*Can be furnished with Anti-friction Latch Bolt. When so desired, prefix letter "L" to number.

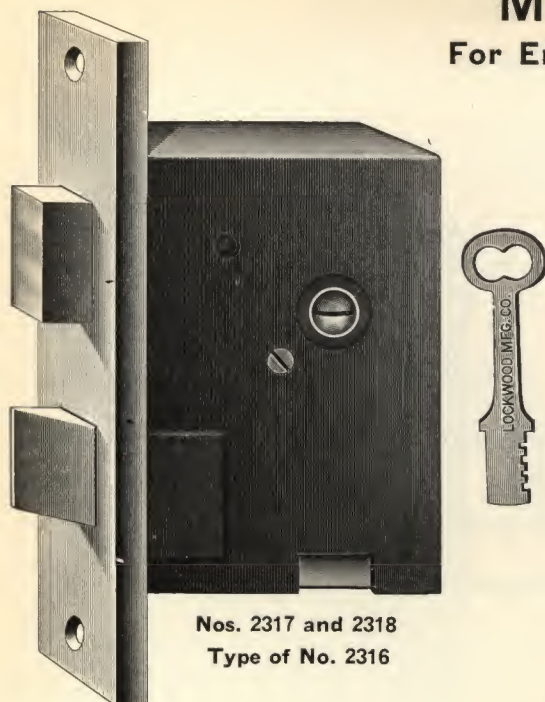
†Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Locks

For Entrance Door Handles



Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: See below
 Spacing: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze

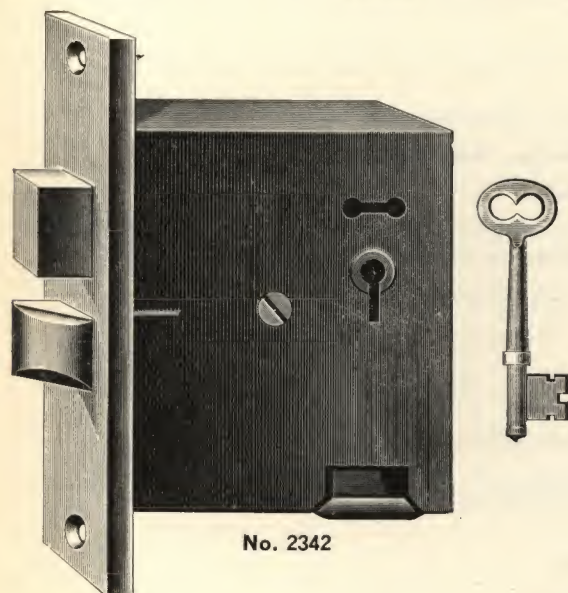
Operation

Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

Nos. 2317 and 2318
Type of No. 2316

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Case	Front	Backset	Two Keys, Class	Tumblers	Changes
2317	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in. Wrought Steel	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	2 in.	489, N. P. Steel	3	48
2318	" " Bronze	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
2316	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in. Cast Bronze	$6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" "	" "	" "
*Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)						
2325	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in. Cast Iron	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rab.)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \text{ in. Short Side} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ in. Long} \end{array} \right\}$	489, N. P. Steel	3	48
2326	" " Bronze	" "				



Case: $4 \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 1$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

No. 2342

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front and Bolts	Two Keys, Class	Tumblers	Changes
2342	Cast Bronze	407, Nickel Plated Steel	3	48

*State hand.

One in a box, with screws.

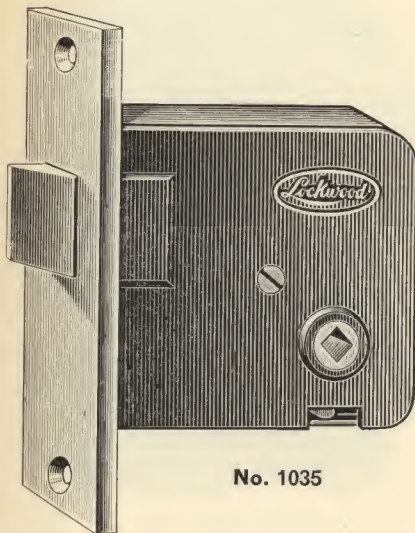
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Latches

For Entrance Door Handles

Reversible



No. 1035

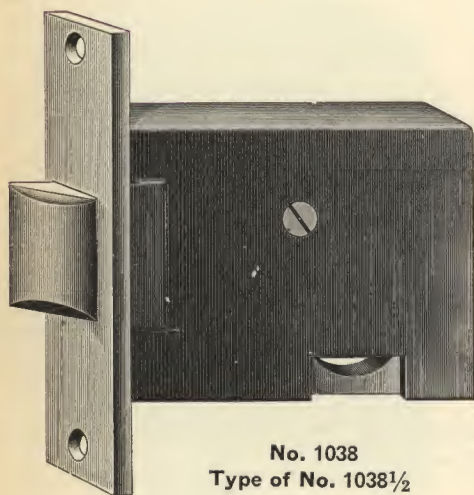
Case: $3\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Width of Case is 1 in. more than backset
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center

Operation

Latch bolt by thumb latch from outside and knob inside

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
1035	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze



No. 1038
Type of No. 1038 $\frac{1}{2}$

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special for No. 1238, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, $2\frac{3}{4}$, 3 in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center

Operation

Latch bolt by thumb latch from either side

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

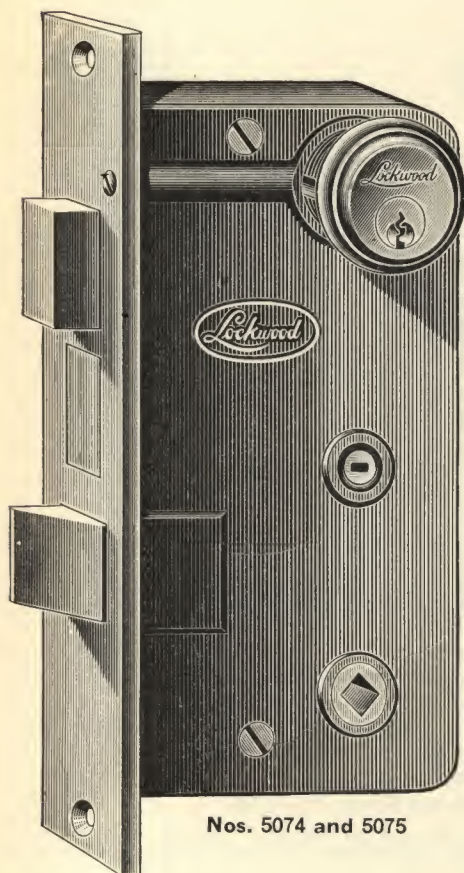
No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Bolt
1038	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cast Bronze
1038 $\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" "

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors



Nos. 5074 and 5075

Case:	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front:	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Hand:	Reversible
Backset:	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Spacing:	Knob to Turn Knob, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Knob to Cylinder, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Strike:	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Hubs:	Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Bolts:	Cast Bronze
Cylinder:	Cast Bronze
Keys:	3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying	Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key



With Electric Switch Strike

This lock can be used with an electric switch strike

When so used, locking the door from the outside extinguishes the lights in the room

Operation

No. 5074. Latch bolt operated from either side by knob. Upper dead bolt from corridor side by guest, master, grand-master, display and emergency keys and lower dead bolt from inside by turn knob

When locked from inside by turn knob, all keys but display and emergency keys are inoperative from outside. Locking of the door from inside locks the knob rigid and acts as an indicator for the maid. When locked from inside, guest key cannot be withdrawn

When locked from outside by display or emergency keys, it cannot be operated by guest, master or grand-master keys. Display key operates its own lock at all times. Emergency key operates all locks at all times

No. 5075. Same as No. 5074, but operated by key from inside instead of turn knob

Display key furnished only when so ordered

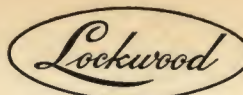
Nos. 5074 and 5075 furnished with button indicator when so ordered. See page 174

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
5074	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
5075	" "	Two, " "	"	Without

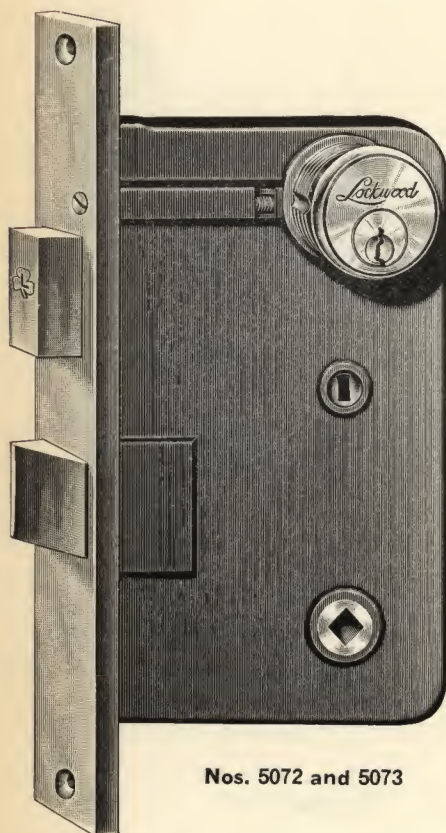
One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

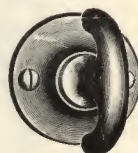


Cylinder Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors



Nos. 5072 and 5073



Case: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Spacing: $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Bolts: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation No. 5072

Latch bolt operated by knob from either side. Dead bolt from corridor side by guest, master, grand master, display and emergency keys and from inside by turn knob

When locked from inside by turn knob all keys but display and emergency keys are inoperative from outside. Locking of the door from inside locks the knob rigid and acts as an indicator for the maid

When locked from outside by display or emergency keys it cannot be operated by guest, master or grand master keys. Display key operates its own lock at all times. Emergency key operates all locks at all times

Display key furnished only when so ordered

Furnished with button indicator when so ordered. See page 174

Operation No. 5073

Latch bolt operated by knob from either side. Dead bolt from corridor side by guest, master, grand master, display and emergency keys and from inside by guest key

When locked from inside by guest key all keys but display and emergency keys are inoperative from outside. Locking of the door from inside locks the knob rigid and acts as an indicator for the maid. When locked from inside, guest key cannot be withdrawn

When locked from outside by display or emergency keys it cannot be operated by guest, master or grand master keys. Display key operates its own lock at all times. Emergency key operates all locks at all times

Display key furnished only when so ordered

Furnished with button indicator when so ordered. See page 174

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

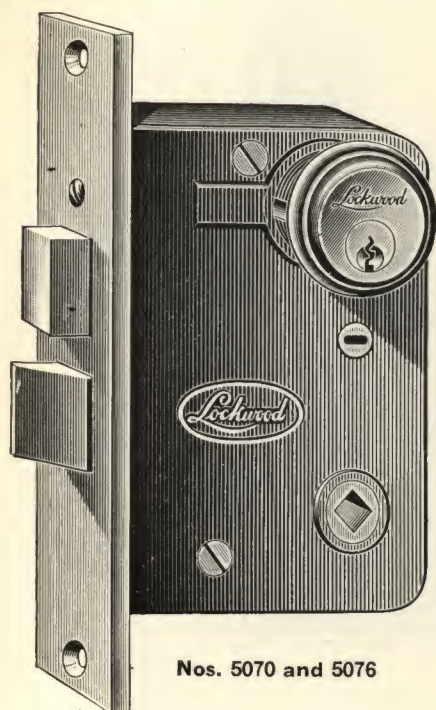
No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
5072	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
5073	" "	Two, " "	"	Without

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors



Nos. 5070 and 5076



- Case:** $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
- Front:** $7 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
- Hand:** Reversible
- Backset:** $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Spacing:** $3\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Strike:** $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
- Hubs:** Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
- Bolts:** Cast Bronze
- Cylinders:** Cast Bronze
- Keys:** 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
- Master-keying:** Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5070. Latch bolt operated from inside by knob and from outside by guest, master, grand master, display and emergency keys. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob and from outside by guest, master, grand master, display and emergency keys. When dead bolt is thrown from the inside by turn knob or from outside by display and emergency keys, the guest, master and grand master keys are inoperative and will freely rotate the cylinder plug

Outside knob is always rigid
Display key operates its own lock at all times
Emergency key operates all locks at all times

No. 5076. Same as No. 5070, but operated by key from inside instead of turn knob. When locked from inside, guest key cannot be withdrawn

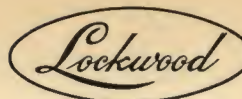
Display key for Nos. 5070 and 5076 furnished only when so ordered. Nos. 5070 and 5076 furnished with button indicator when so ordered. See page 174

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
5070	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
5076	" "	Two, " "	"	Without

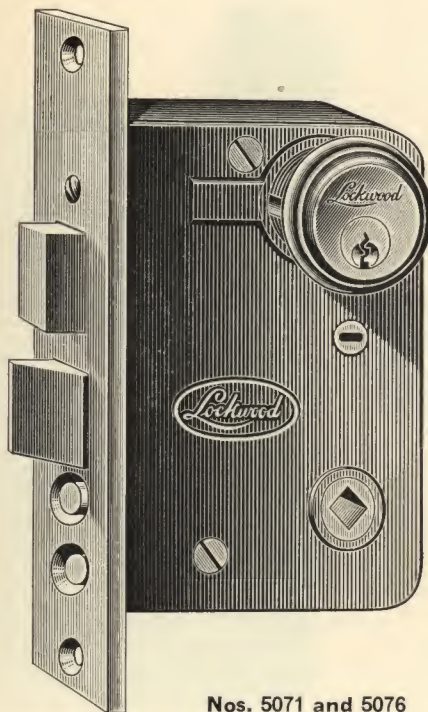
One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

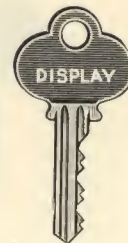
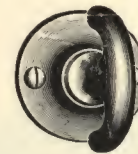


Cylinder Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors



Nos. 5071 and 5076



Case: $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned

Front: $7 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Hand: Reversible

Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing: $3\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center

Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Bolts: Cast Bronze

Cylinder: Cast Bronze

Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308

Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5071. Latch bolt operated from either side by knob. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. When so locked, latch bolt can be operated by all keys from the outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob and from outside by guest, master, grand master, display and emergency keys. When dead bolt is thrown from inside by turn knob or from outside by display and emergency keys, the guest, master and grand master keys are inoperative and will freely rotate the cylinder plug

Display key operates its own lock at all times

Emergency key operates all locks at all times

No. 5077. Same as No. 5071, but operated by key from inside instead of turn knob. When locked from inside, guest key cannot be withdrawn

Display key for Nos. 5071 and 5077 furnished only when so ordered

Nos. 5071 and 5077 furnished with button indicator when so ordered. See page 174

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

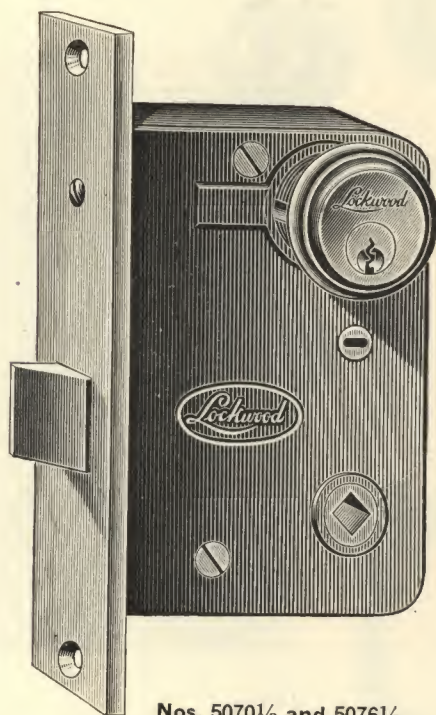
No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
5071	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
5077	" "	Two, " "	"	Without

One in a box, with screws.

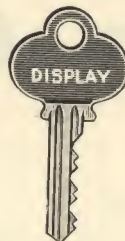
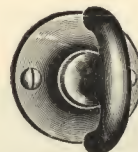
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors



Nos. 5070 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5076 $\frac{1}{2}$



Case: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned

Front: 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Hand: Reversible

Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center

Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Bolt: Cast Bronze

Cylinder: Cast Bronze

Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308

Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5070 $\frac{1}{2}$. Latch bolt operated from inside by knob and from outside by guest, master, grand master, display and emergency keys. The latch bolt is deadlocked from inside by turn knob and from outside by display and emergency keys. When so deadlocked, the guest, master and grand master keys are inoperative and will freely rotate the cylinder plug

Outside knob is always rigid

Display key operates its own lock at all times

Emergency key operates all locks at all times

No. 5076 $\frac{1}{2}$. Same as No. 5070 $\frac{1}{2}$, but operated by key from inside instead of turn knob. When locked from inside, guest key cannot be withdrawn

Display key for Nos. 5070 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5076 $\frac{1}{2}$ furnished only when so ordered

Nos. 5070 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5076 $\frac{1}{2}$ furnished with button indicator when so ordered. See page 174

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
5070 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
5076 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	Two, " "	"	Without

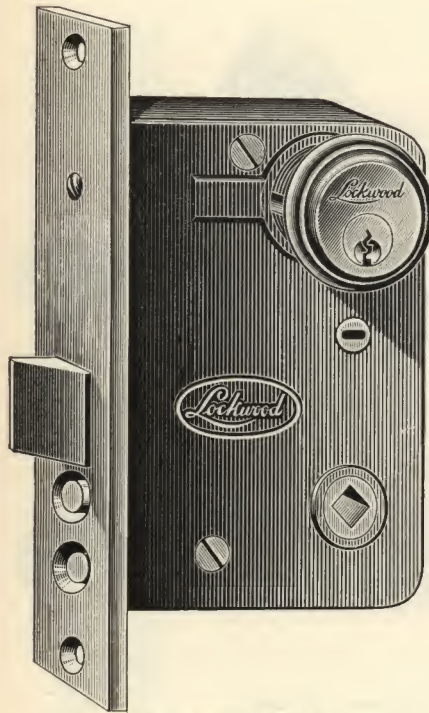
One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Cylinder Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors



Nos. 5071½ and 5077½



Case: 5⅞ x 3¾ x 1⅜ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: 7 x 1⅞ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: 2¾ in.
Spacing: 3⅞ and 1⅞ in.
Strike: 1⅝ in. Lip to center
Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, ⅜ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, ⅜ x 1⅞ in.
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5071½. Latch bolt operated from either side by knob. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. When so locked, latch bolt can be operated by all keys from the outside. The latch bolt is deadlocked from inside by turn knob and from outside by display and emergency keys. When so deadlocked, the guest, master and grand master keys are inoperative and will freely rotate the cylinder plug

Display key operates its own lock at all times

Emergency key operates all locks at all times

No. 5077½. Same as No. 5071½, but operated by key from inside instead of turn knob. When locked from inside, guest key cannot be withdrawn

Display key for Nos. 5071½ and 5077½ furnished only when so ordered

Nos. 5071½ and 5077½ furnished with button indicator when so ordered. See page 174

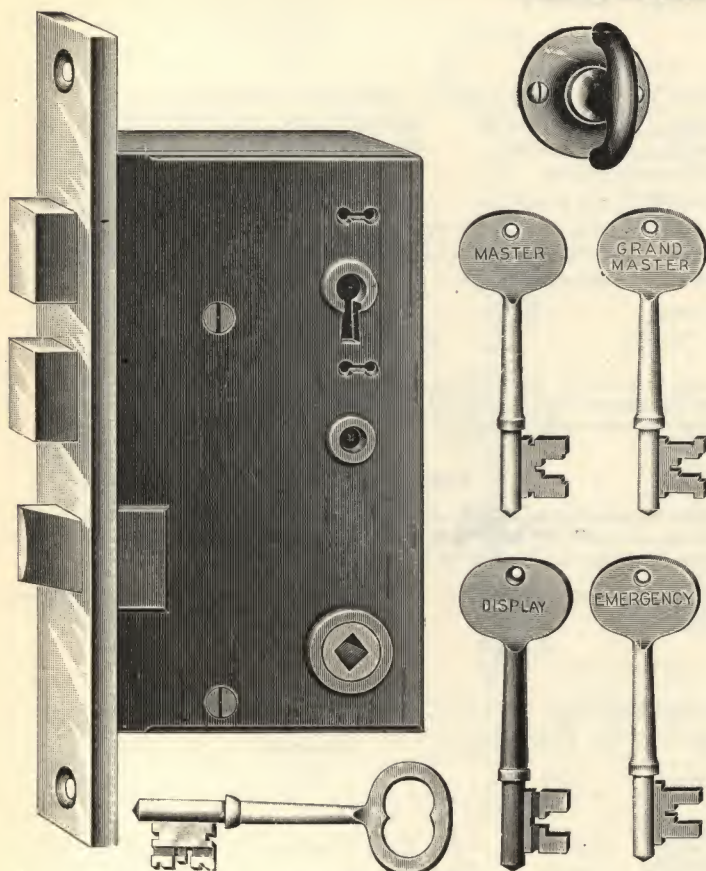
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
5071½	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839
5077½	" "	Two, " "	"	Without

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Hotel Locks For Corridor Doors



Nos. 5590 to T5591

Operation

Nos. 5590 and T5590

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by guest, master, grand master and emergency keys from corridor side. Lower dead bolt by guest key from inside. When locked from inside the guest key cannot be withdrawn and all keys but the emergency key are inoperative from outside.

Locking the door from inside by guest's key also locks the knob rigid and acts as an indicator for the maid. When locked from outside by emergency key all other keys are inoperative.

Nos. 5592 and T5592

Same as Nos. 5590 and T5590, except that the lower dead bolt is operated by turn knob from inside instead of key.

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: Outside, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Inside, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hubs: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed in one set of 6000, all different, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all.

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key.

With Button Indicator

These locks can be furnished with button indicator showing room is occupied, when so desired. See page 174.

Operation

Nos. 5591 and T5591

Furnished with Display Key

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by guest, master, grand master and emergency keys from corridor side. Lower dead bolt by guest key from inside. When locked from inside the guest key cannot be withdrawn, and all keys but the emergency key are inoperative from outside.

Locking the door from inside by guest's key also locks the knob rigid and acts as an indicator for the maid. When locked from outside by display key it cannot be operated except by display key or emergency key. When locked from outside by emergency key all other keys are inoperative.

Nos. 5593 and T5593

Same as Nos. 5591 and T5591, except that the lower dead bolt is operated by turn knob from inside instead of key.

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

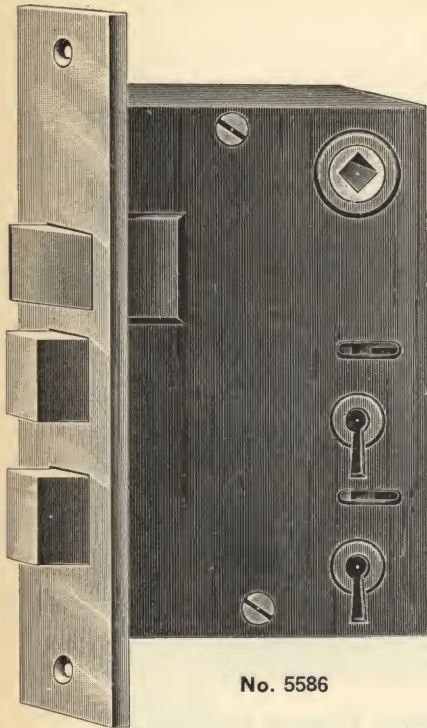
No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master Key	Turn Knob
5590	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	137, Nickel Plated Steel	4	6000	Class 199	Without
T5590	6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 in.	153, " " "	"	"	" 161	"
5591	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	137, " " "	5	"	" 199	"
T5591	6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 in.	153, " " "	"	"	" 161	"
5592	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	137, " " "	4	"	" 199	9847
T5592	6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 in.	153, " " "	"	"	" 161	"
5593	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	137, " " "	5	"	" 199	"
T5593	6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	7 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 in.	153, " " "	"	"	" 161	"

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors



No. 5586



Case: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Upper dead bolt by guest key inside. Lower dead bolt by guest, master and grand master-keys outside

Master-Keying

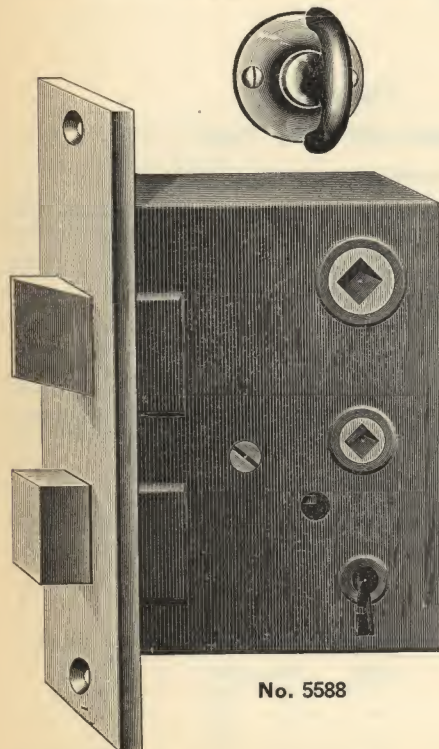
Can be master-keyed in one set of 6000, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

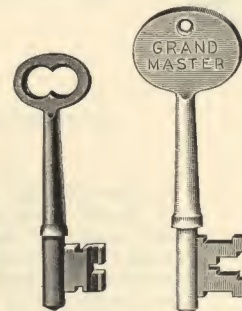


Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Two Keys, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
5586	Cast Bronze	169, Nickel Plated Steel	4	6000	Class 159



No. 5588



Case: $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $1\frac{3}{4}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

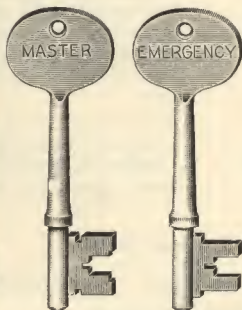
Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside and by guest-master, grand master and emergency key from outside. When locked from inside by turn knob all keys are inoperative from the outside except emergency key. When locked by emergency key all other keys are inoperative. Can always be unlocked from inside

Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed in one set of 3000, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key



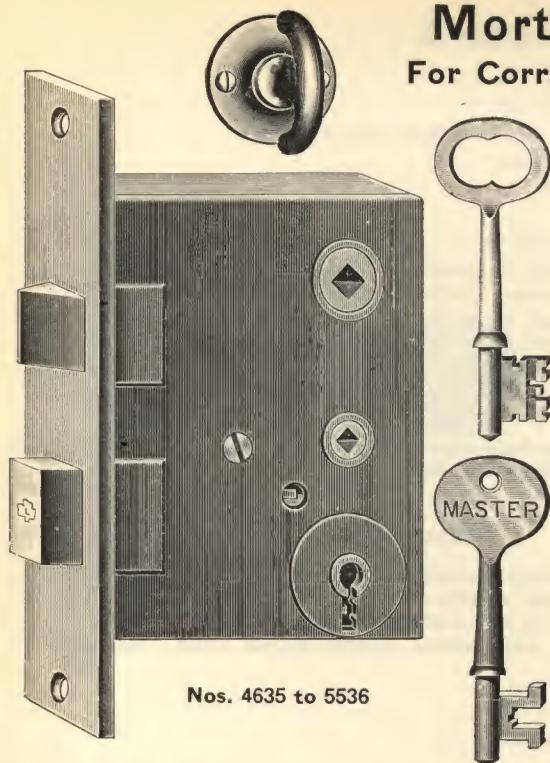
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Two Keys, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key	Turn Knob
5588	Cast Bronze	153, Nickel Plated Steel	4	3000	Class 161	9846

No. 5586, one; No. 5588, three in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Locks

For Corridor or Bath Room Doors



Nos. 4635 to 5536

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, No. 5536, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Spacing: Knob to Turn Knob, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Knob to Key Hole, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by change key and master-key at all times from outside and turn knob from inside

Master-Keying

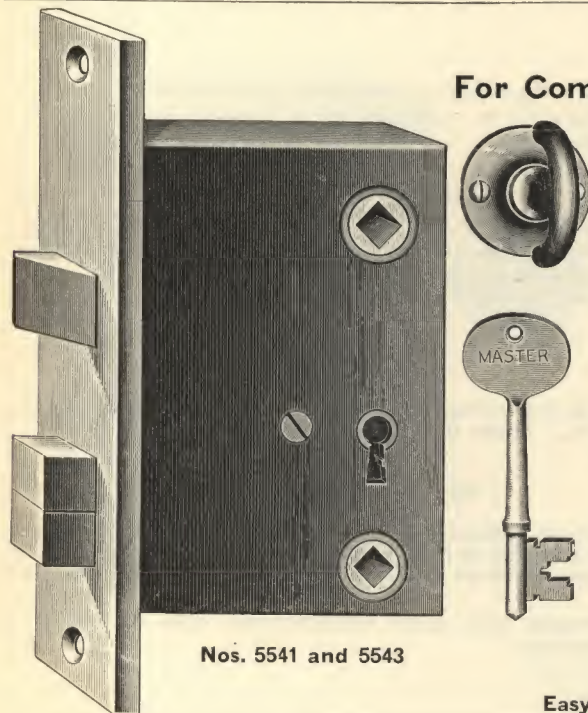
No. 5534. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Nos. 5535 and 5536. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key	Turn Knob
4635	$4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 1$ in.	169, Nickel Plated Steel	3	600	Without	9846
5535	"	"	" " " "	4	"	Class 159	"
5534	"	"	153, " " " "	"	320	" 161	"
5536	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	$6\frac{15}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	137, " " " "	"	600	" 199	"



Nos. 5541 and 5543

For Communicating Doors

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: $6\frac{15}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $3\frac{5}{8}$ and $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by turn knob from opposite sides. Latch bolt is deadlocked by keys from either side. Change keys are not required and will not be furnished unless specified

Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

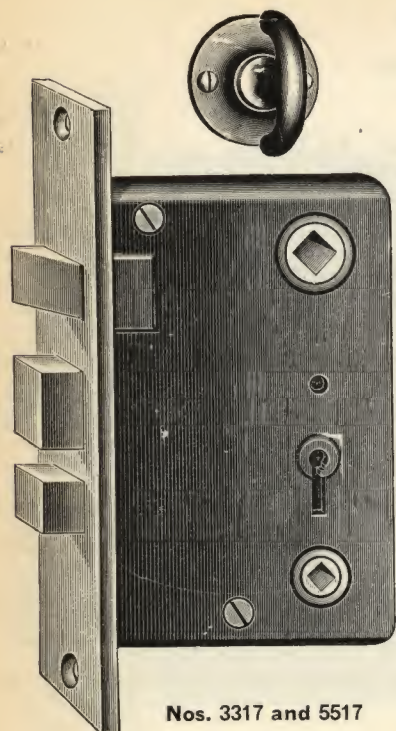
No.	Case	Front	Master-Key	Tumblers	Changes	Turn Knob
5541	$4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	Cast Bronze	Class 199	4	600	9847
5543	$4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.	" "	" 159	"	"	"

Three in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Knob Locks



Nos. 3317 and 5517



Case: $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{15}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ and $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type B, page 89
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by key from either side. Lower dead bolt by turn knob from inside

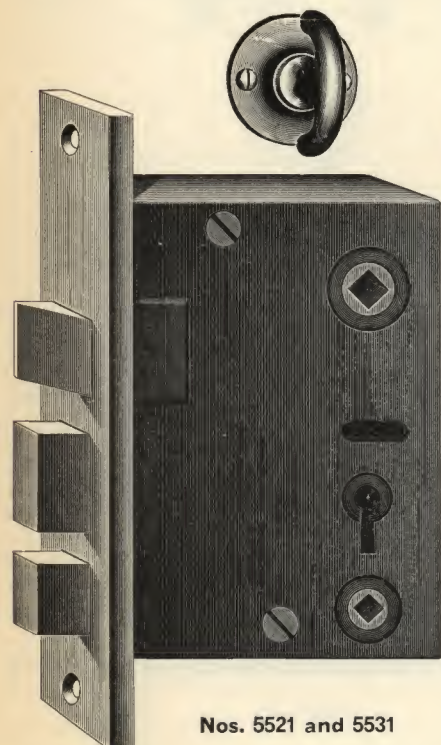
Master-Keying

No. 5517. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key	Turn Knob
3317	Cast Bronze	153, Nickel Plated Steel	3	96	Without	9846
5517	" "	" " " "	4	320	Class 161	"



Nos. 5521 and 5531



Case: $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $3\frac{5}{16}$ and $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type C, page 89
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by key from either side. Lower dead bolt by turn knob from inside

Master-Keying

No. 5531. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

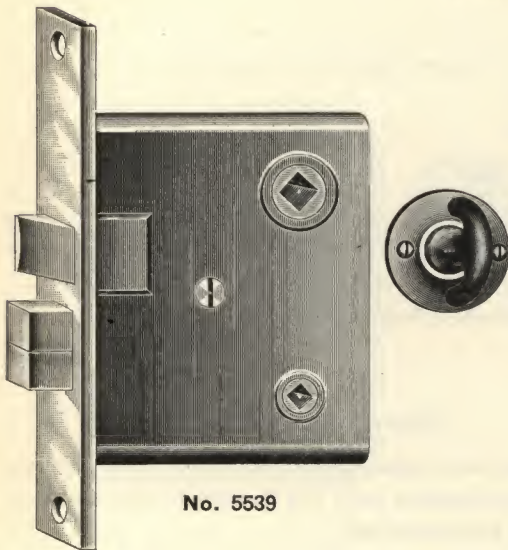
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key	Turn Knob
5521	Cast Bronze	169, Nickel Plated Steel	3	600	Without	9846
5531	" "	" " " "	4	"	Class 159	"

One in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Locks

For Communicating Doors



No. 5539

Case: $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch construction, Type B, page 89
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

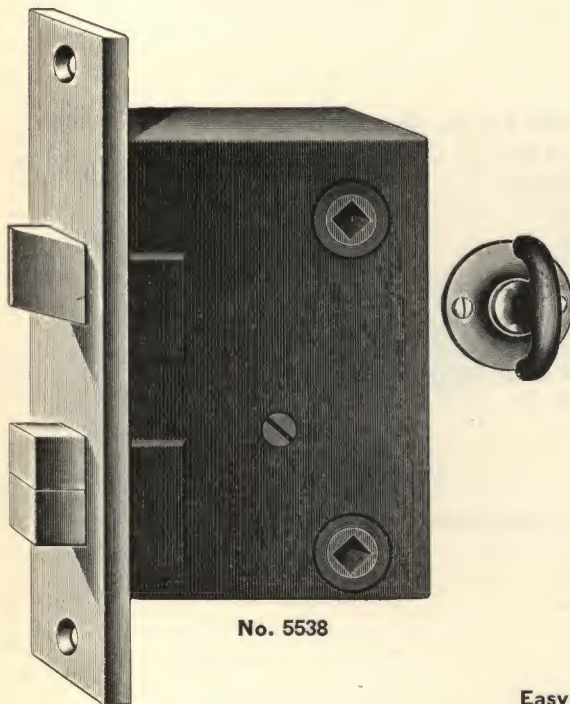
Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolts by turn knob from opposite sides

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Turn Knob
5539	Cast Bronze	9837

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



No. 5538

Case: $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $3\frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch construction, Type D, page 89
 Hubs: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolts by turn knob from opposite sides

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Turn Knob
*5538	Cast Bronze	9847

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—5538 to 7538. Case, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in. See page 86.

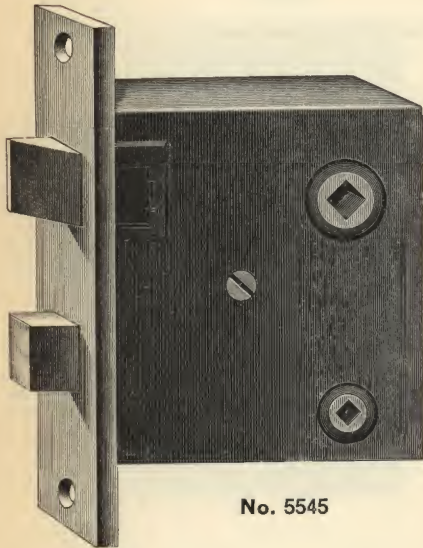
Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

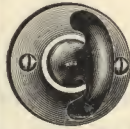


Mortise Knob Locks

For Communicating or Bath Room Doors



No. 5545



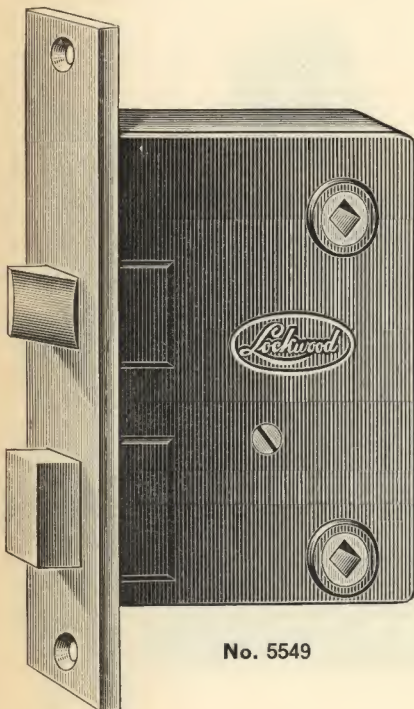
Case: $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Operation

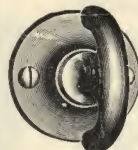
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Can be furnished with key No. 200 to operate dead bolt from outside, at additional cost

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Turn Knob
5545	Cast Bronze	9837



No. 5549



Case: $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{15}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $3\frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Turn Knob
*5549	Cast Bronze	9847

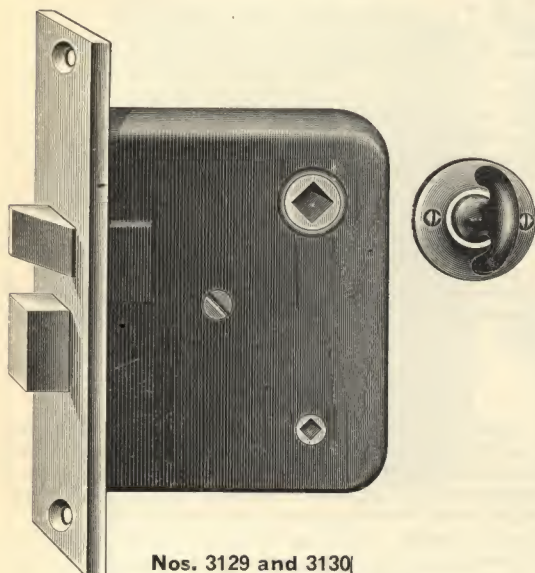
*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—5549 to 7549. Case, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. See page 86.

No. 5545, six; No. 5549, three in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Locks

For Communicating or Bath Room Locks



Nos. 3129 and 3130

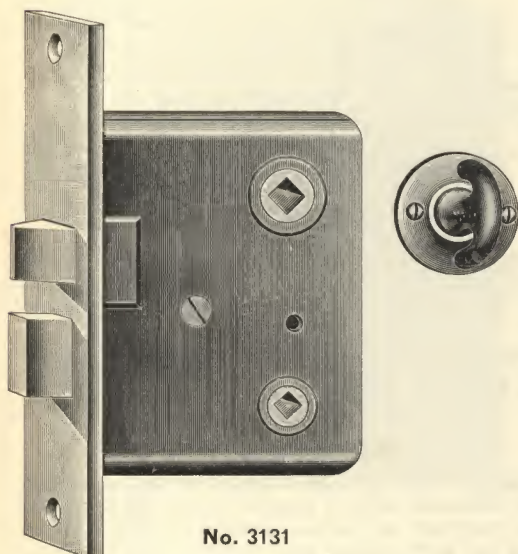
Case: Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: See below
Hand: Reversible
Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
Bolts: See below. Latch Construction, Type A, page 89
Hubs: Knob Hub, Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Can be furnished with key No. 200 to operate dead bolt from outside at additional cost

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Case	Front	Bolts	Turn Knob
3129	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.	Wrought Steel, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	Steel	9837
3130	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.	" Bronze, $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	Bronze	"



No. 3131

Case: $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type B, page 89
Hubs: Knob Hub, Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Can be furnished with key No. 200 to operate dead bolt from outside at additional cost

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Turn Knob
3131	Cast Bronze	9837

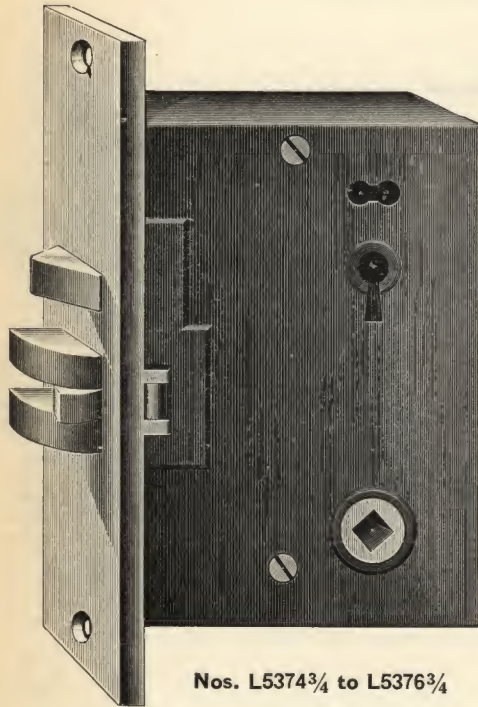
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Knob Locks

For Class Room Doors



Nos. L5374³/₄ to L5376³/₄



Case: 5³/₁₆ x 4³/₄ x ³/₄ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 6⁷/₈ x 1¹/₈ in.
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2³/₄ in.
 Spacing: 2³/₄ in.
 Strike: 1³/₁₆ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, ⁵/₁₆ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from inside at all times and by knob from outside only when auxiliary latch bolt is locked in a retracted position by key. When auxiliary latch is released by key the outside knob and latch bolt are both automatically deadlocked

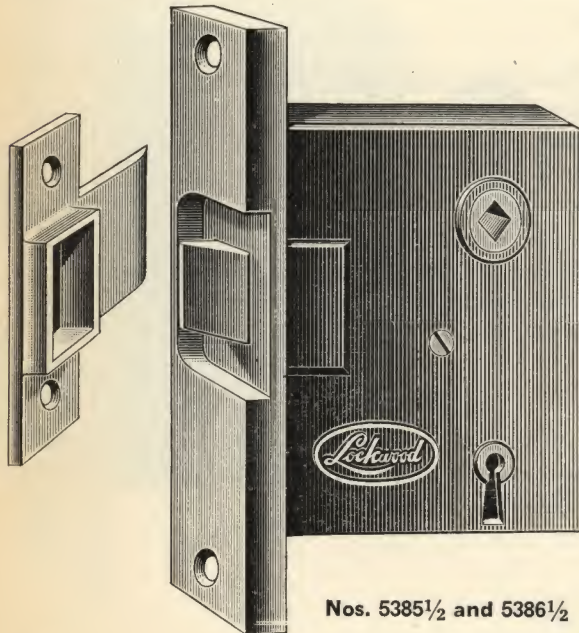
Master-Keying

No. L5374³/₄. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or can be arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Nos. L5375³/₄ and L5376³/₄. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or can be arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
L5374 ³ / ₄	Cast Bronze	153, Nickel Plated Steel	4	320	Class 161
L5375 ³ / ₄	" "	169, " " "	"	600	" 159
L5376 ³ / ₄	" "	137, " " "	"	"	" 199



Nos. 5385¹/₂ and 5386¹/₂



Case: 4¹/₄ x 4 x ⁵/₈ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 6¹/₄ x 1¹/₁₆ in., Recessed
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2⁷/₈ in.
 Spacing: 2¹/₂ in.
 Strike: Protected Strike. Lip to center, 1³/₈ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Bronze, Swivel, ⁵/₁₆ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from inside at all times and by knob from outside except when knob is locked rigid by key from either side. By key from outside at all times

Recessed front prevents latch bolt from being forced back by any instrument inserted between face of lock and strike

Master-Keying

No. 5385¹/₂. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or can be arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group, and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

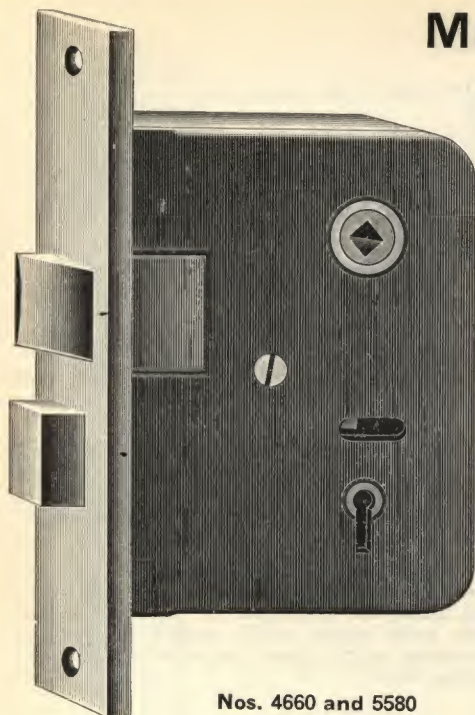
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
5385 ¹ / ₂	Cast Bronze	169, Nickel Plated Steel	4	600	159
5386 ¹ / ₂	" "	153, " " "	"	320	161

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Locks



Nos. 4660 and 5580



Case: $5\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{15}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

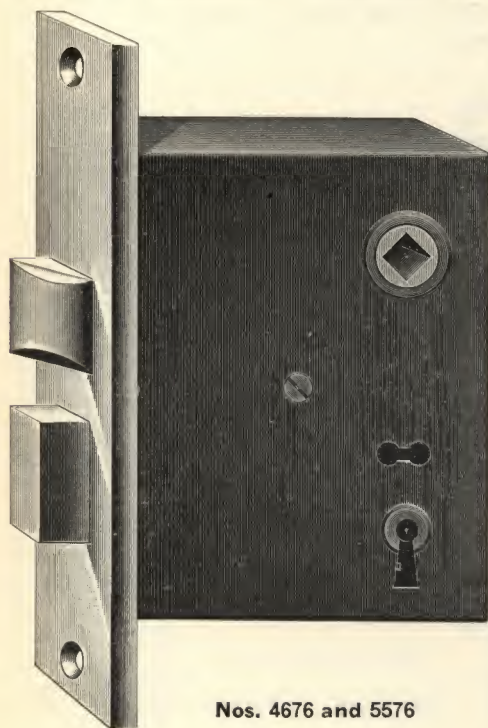
Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Master-Keying

No. 5580. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
4660	Cast Bronze	169, Nickel Plated Steel	3	600	Without
5580	" "	" " " "	4	"	Class 159



Nos. 4676 and 5576



Case: $4\frac{7}{8} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. Special, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 3 in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Master-Keying

No. 5576. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

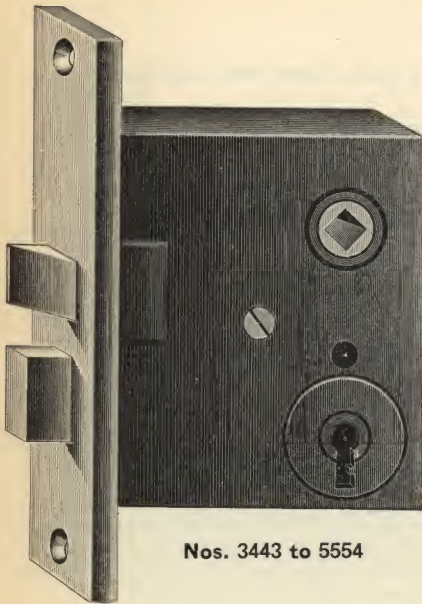
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
4676	Cast Bronze	137, Nickel Plated Steel	3	600	Without
5576	" "	" " " "	4	"	Class 199

Three in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Knob Locks



Nos. 3443 to 5554



Case: $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 1$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, Nos. 3443 and 5553, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type C, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

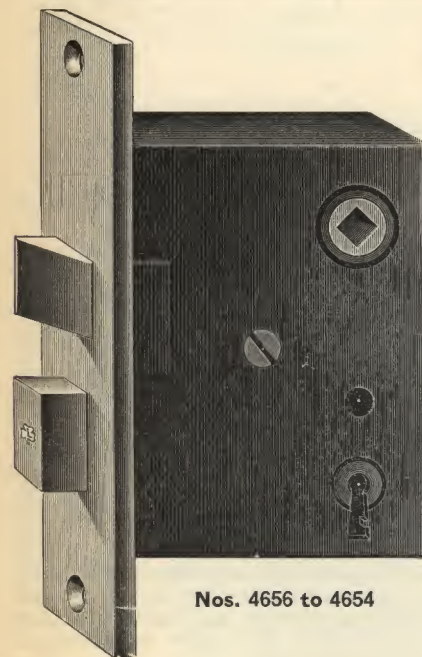
Master-Keying

No. 5553. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

No. 5554. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
3443	Cast Bronze	153, Nickel Plated Steel	3	96	Without
5553	" "	" " " "	4	320	Class 161
5554	" "	169, " " " "	"	600	" 159



Nos. 4656 to 4654



*Case: $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

*No. 4654, Bronze Case and Bronze Inside Work

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Master-Keying

No. 5556. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Nos. 5570 and 5575. Master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

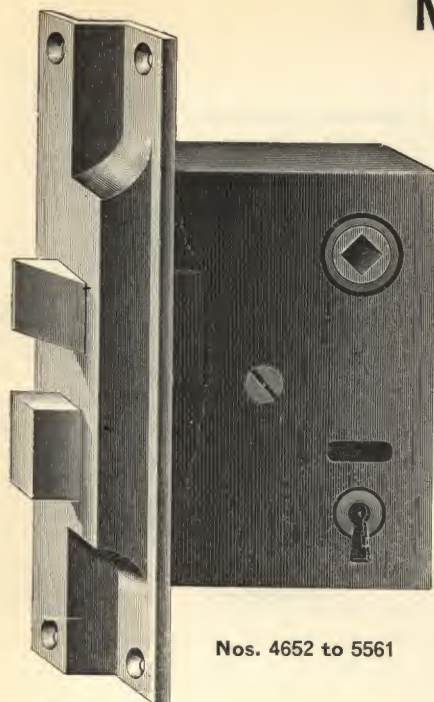
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Size of Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
4656	Cast Bronze	$6\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in.	153, Nickel Plated Steel	3	96	Without
5556	" "	" "	" " " "	4	320	Class 161
4650	" "	$6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	169, " " " "	"	600	Without
5570	" "	" "	" " " "	"	"	Class 159
5575	" "	" "	137, " " " "	"	"	Class 199
4654	" "	" "	147, " " Bronze	3	96	Without

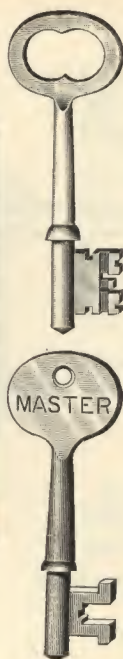
Three in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Locks



Nos. 4652 to 5561



Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Short Side
 $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Long Side
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

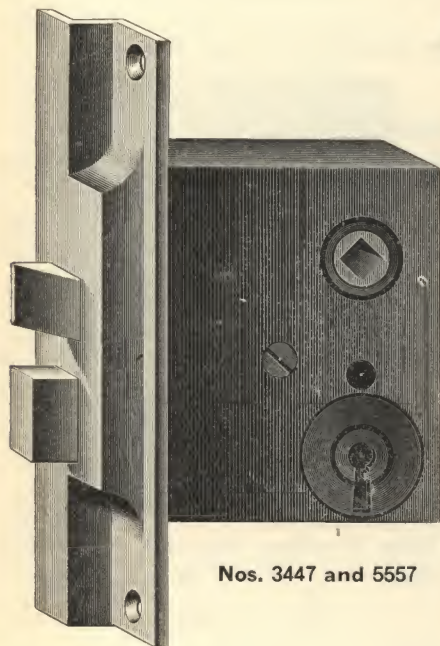
Master-Keying

Nos. 5559 and 5561. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

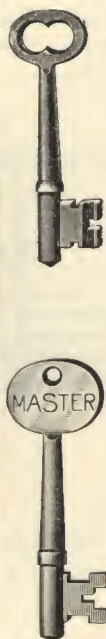
No. 5560. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Case	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
4652	$4\frac{5}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$ in.	$6\frac{15}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	169, Nickel Plated Steel	3	600	Without
4658	"	"	153, " "	"	96	"
5559	"	"	169, " "	4	600	Class 159
5560	"	"	153, " "	"	320	" 161
4671	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	7 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	137, " "	"	600	Without
5561	"	"	"	"	"	Class 199



Nos. 3447 and 5557



Case: $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Short Side
 $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Long Side
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type C, page 89
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Master-Keying

No. 5557. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

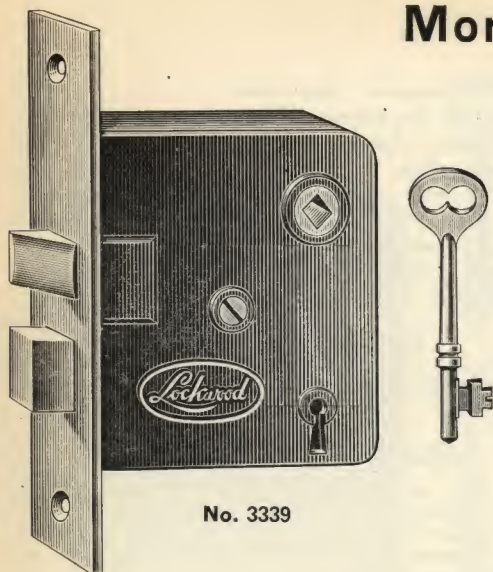
No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
3447	Cast Bronze	153, Nickel Plated Steel	3	96	Without
5557	" "	" " " "	4	320	Class 161

Three in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Knob Locks



No. 3339

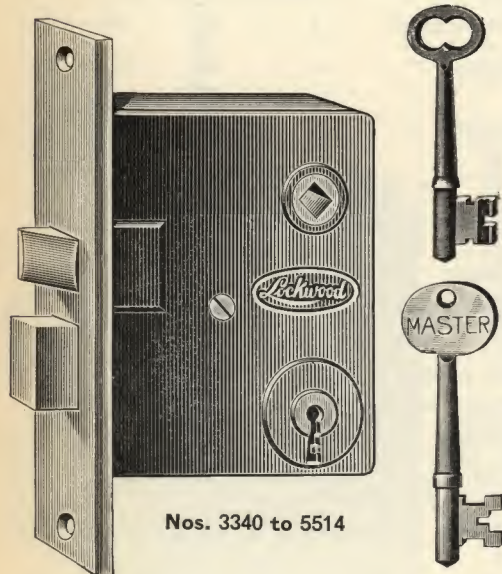
Case: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{15}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Iron. Latch Construction, Type B, page 89
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
3339	Wrought Steel	412, Nickel Plated Steel	3	72



Nos. 3340 to 5514

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: See below
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type B, page 89
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Master-Keying

Nos. 5513 and 5514. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or can be arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

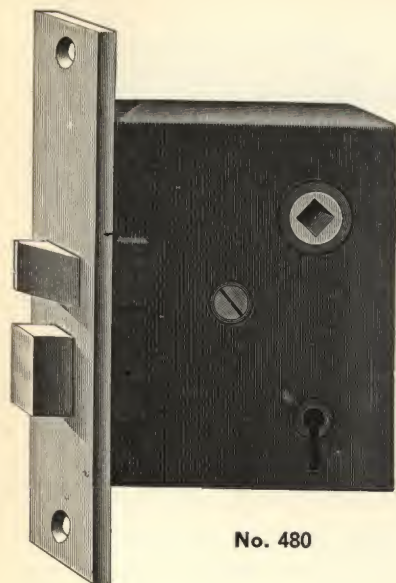
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
3340	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.	$5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{8}$ in.	153, N. P. Steel	1	96	Without
3341	"	"	"	" "	3	"	"
5514	"	"	"	" "	4	320	Class 161
Rabbeted Front. (Not Reversible) (Specify Hand)							
3342	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.	$5\frac{15}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rab.)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1\frac{7}{8} \text{ in. Short Side} \\ 2\frac{3}{8} \text{ in. Long} \end{array} \right\}$	153, N. P. Steel	1	96	Without
3343	"	"	"	" "	3	"	"
5513	"	"	"	" "	4	320	Class 161

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Locks



No. 480



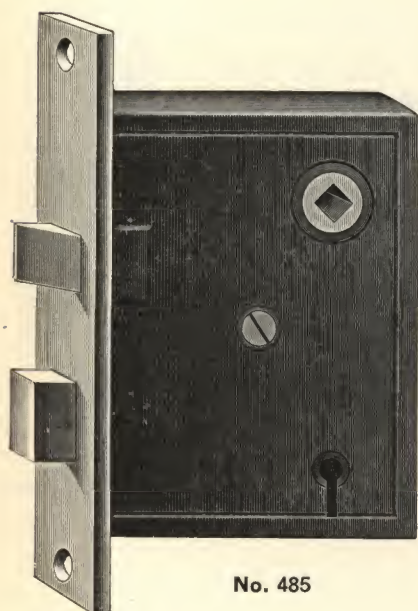
Case: $3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type A, page 89
Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
480	Cast Bronze	403, Nickel Plated Steel	1	12



No. 485



Case: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $6\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Spacing: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
Bolts: Cast Bronze, Latch Construction, Type A, page 89
Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

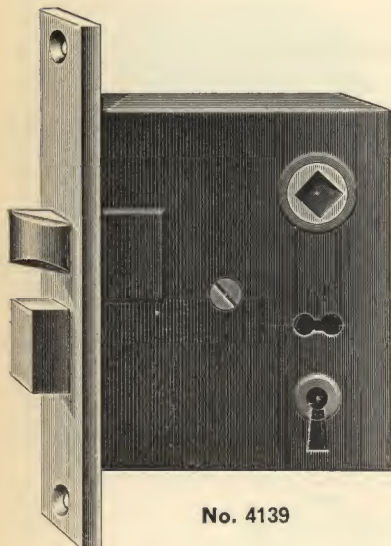
No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
485	Cast Bronze	403, Nickel Plated Steel	1	12

No. 480, six; No. 485, three in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Knob Locks

For Thin Doors



No. 4139



Case: $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type B, page 89
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

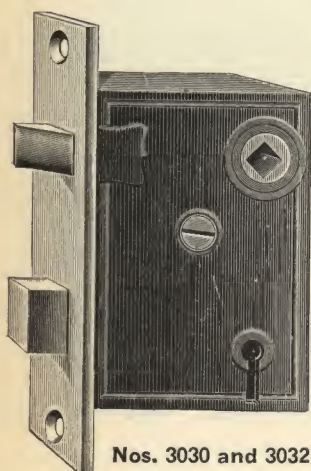
Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
4139	Cast Bronze	194, Nickel Plated Steel	2	8

For French Doors



Nos. 3030 and 3032



Case: $3\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $4\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
 Bolts: See below
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

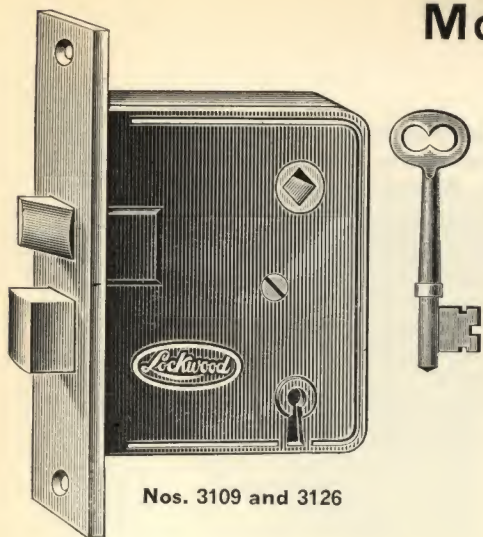
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
3030	Cast Iron	30, Nickel Plated, Malleable Iron	1	12
3032	" Bronze	405, " " Steel	"	"

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Locks



Nos. 3109 and 3126

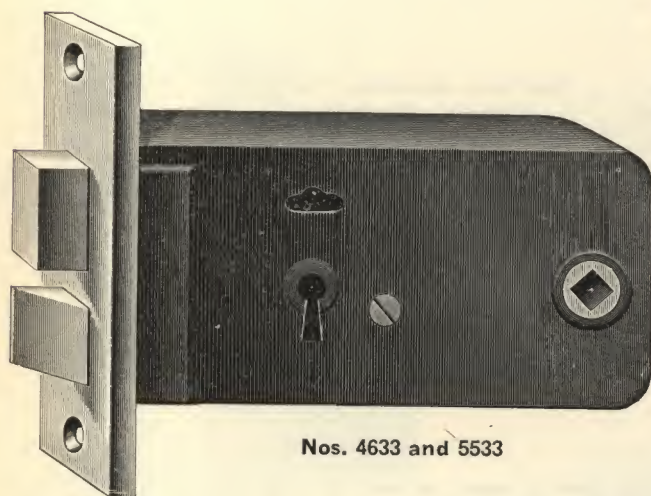
Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type A, page 89
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Case	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
3126	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.	Cast Bronze, $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	401, Nickel Plated Steel	1	6
3109	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.	Wrought Steel, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	" " " "	"	"



Nos. 4633 and 5533

Case: $2\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $4\frac{5}{8} \times 1$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Front to Key, 2 in. Front to Knob, $4\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side

Master-Keying

No. 5533. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

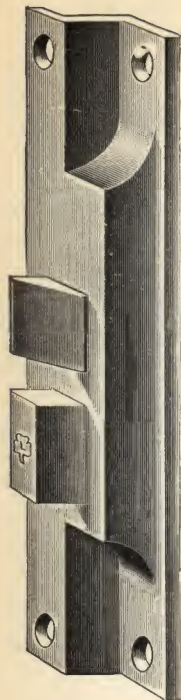
No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
4633	Cast Bronze	169, Nickel Plated Steel	3	600	Without
5533	" "	" " " "	4	"	Class 159

Nos. 3109 and 3126, six; others, three in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

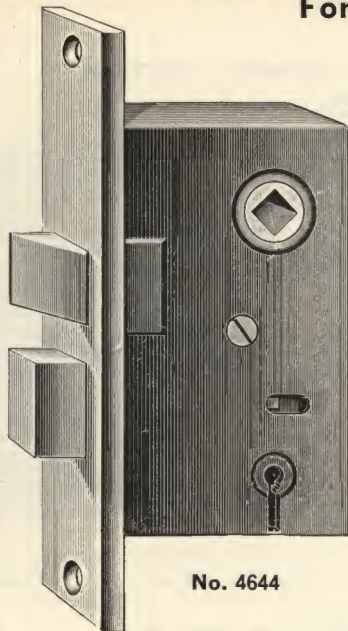


Mortise Knob Locks

For French Doors



No. 4632
Rabbeted Front



No. 4644



Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special: No. 4644, 1 $\frac{7}{8}$, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. No. 4632, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ & 1 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ & 2 $\frac{3}{8}$, 2 & 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type E, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in., with Gun Spring
 Keys: 1, Nickel Plated Steel, Class 153

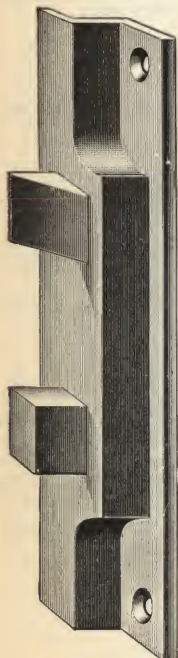
Operation

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times. Lever handles should be used on outside for 2 in. backsets and less

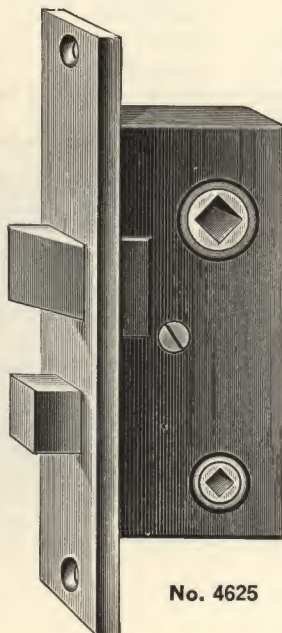
For lever handles, see pages 189 and 190

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Tumblers	Changes
4632	4 $\frac{5}{16}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	{ 1 in. Short Side 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Long " }	3	96
4644	"	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	"	"



No. 4626
Rabbeted Front



No. 4625



Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special: No. 4625, 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 4626, $\frac{3}{4}$ & 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 1 $\frac{3}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 2, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ & 2 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2 & 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 3. Width of Case is $\frac{13}{16}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Strike: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type, E page 89
 Hubs: Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in., with Gun Spring
 Turn Knob Hub, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side at all times. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside. Lever handles should be used on outside for 2 in. backsets and less

For lever handles, see pages 189 and 190

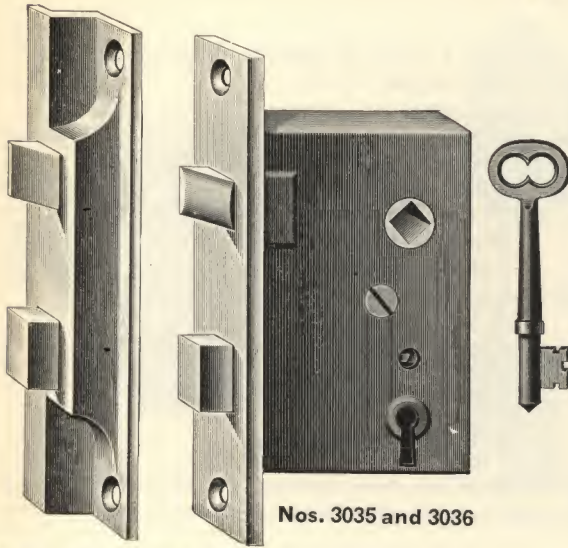
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Turn Knob
4625	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	9837
4626	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	{ 1 in. Short Side 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Long " }	"

Half dozen in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Locks

For French Doors



Nos. 3035 and 3036

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special: Nos. 3035 and 3036, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, 2, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Nos. 3037 and 3038, $1\frac{1}{4}$ & $1\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ & 2, $1\frac{3}{4}$ & $2\frac{1}{4}$, 2 & $2\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$ & 3. Width of Case is $\frac{1}{2}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Keys: 1, Nickel Plated Steel, Class 174

Operation

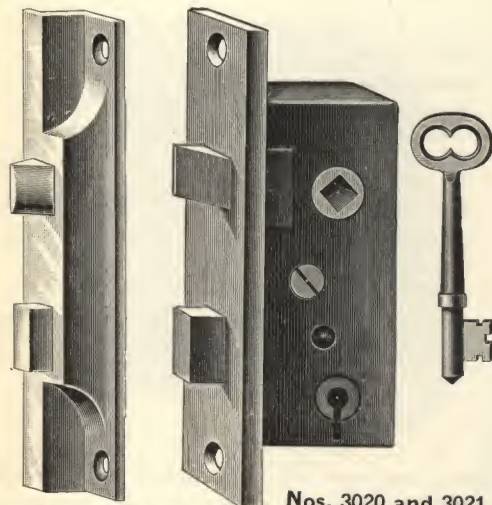
Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times. Lever handles should be used on outside for 2 in. backsets and less

For lever handles, see pages 189 and 190

Nos. 3037 and 3038
Rabbeted Front

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Tumblers	Changes
3035	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.	$5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1	12
3036	" "	" "	" "	3	48
Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible) (Specify Hand)					
3037	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.	$5\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ in. Short Side} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ in. Long " } \end{array} \right\}$	1	12
3038	" "	" "	" "	3	48



Nos. 3020 and 3021

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special: Nos. 3020 and 3021, 1 in. Nos. 3022 and 3025, $\frac{3}{4}$ & $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ & 2. Width of Case is $\frac{1}{2}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: See below
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Keys: 1, Nickel Plated Steel, Class 174

Operation

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times. Lever handles should be used on outside for 2 in. backsets and less

For lever handles, see pages 189 and 190

Nos. 3022 and 3025
Rabbeted Front

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

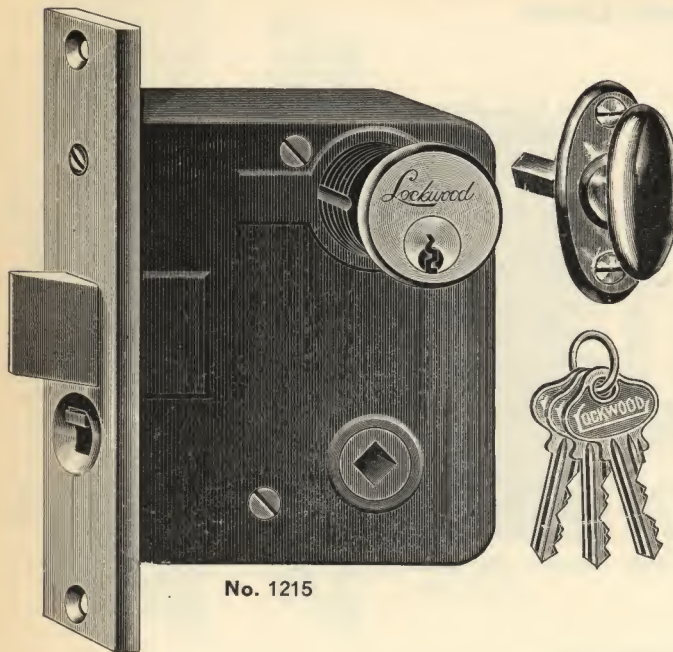
No.	Size of Case	Front	Backset	Tumblers	Changes
3020	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.	Wrought Steel, $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1	12
3021	" "	Bronze, " "	" "	" "	" "
Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible) (Specify Hand)					
3022	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.	Wrought Steel, $4\frac{15}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ in. Short Side} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ in. Long " } \end{array} \right\}$	"	"
3025	" "	Bronze, " "	" "	"	"

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Night Latches



No. 1215

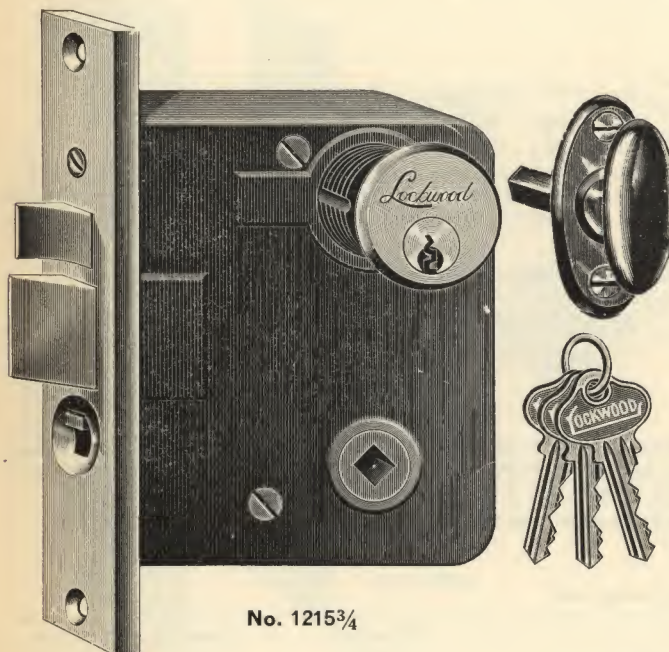
Case: $4\frac{5}{8} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, 2 in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
Spacing: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Can be held in retracted position by stop in face of latch

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
1215	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9815

No. 1215 $\frac{3}{4}$

Case: $4\frac{5}{8} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, 2 in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
Spacing: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolts: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Can be held in retracted position by stop in face of latch. Auxiliary latch automatically deadlocks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked, but not preventing key or knob from operating latch bolt

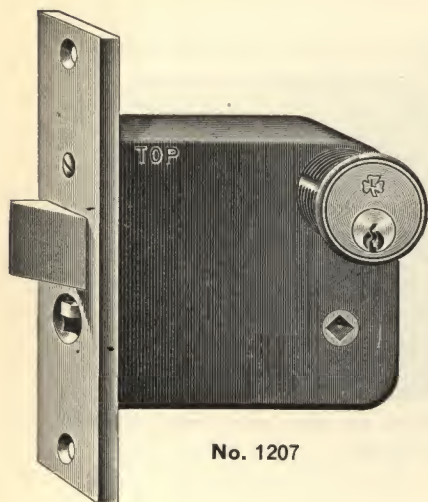
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
1215 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9815

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Night Latches



No. 1207



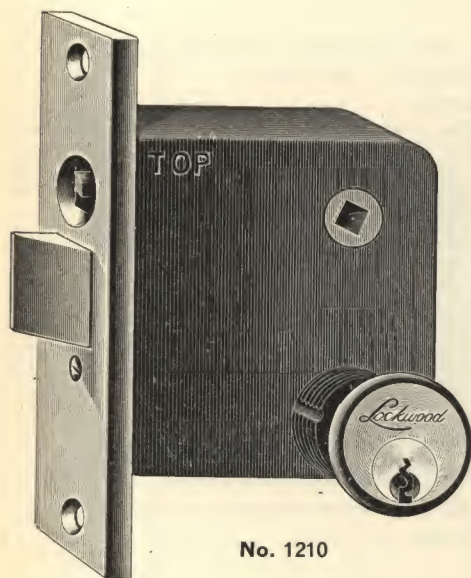
Case: $2\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $4\frac{13}{16} \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Spacing: $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 206
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob from inside.
 Can be held retracted by stop in face of latch

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
1207	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9814



No. 1210



Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: See below
 Spacing: 2 in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside.
 Can be held in retracted position by stop in face of latch

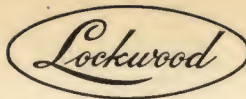
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinder	Turn Knob
1210	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	$5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{15}{16}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	One, Cast Bronze	9815
1211	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	*Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible) $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ in. Short Side} \\ 2\frac{3}{4} \text{ in. Long} \end{array} \right\}$		

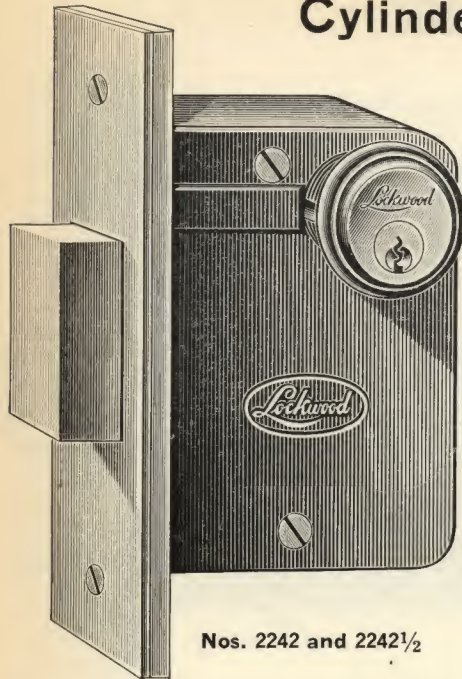
*State hand.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks

Nos. 2242 and 2242 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Case: 4 $\frac{9}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{11}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., Armored
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Heavy Cast Bronze, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Throw
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

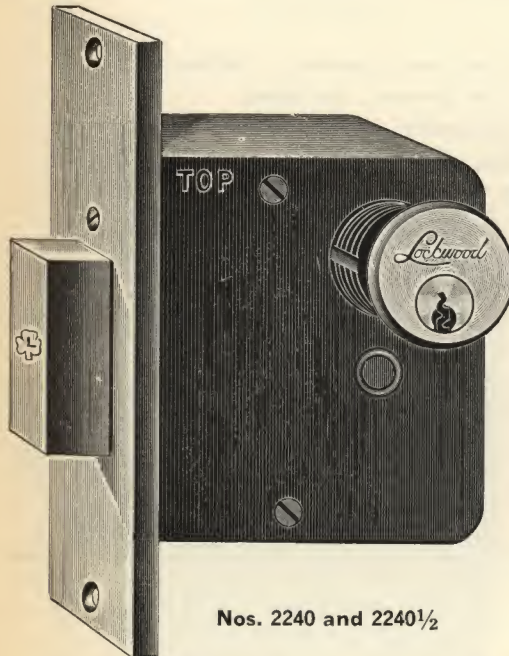
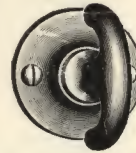
Operation

No. 2242. Dead bolt by key from either side

No. 2242 $\frac{1}{2}$. Dead bolt by key only from outside and turn knob from inside

With Armored Front

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
2242	Cast Bronze	Two, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	Without
2242 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	One, " "	"	9839

Nos. 2240 and 2240 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special: Nos. 2240 and 2240 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$, 4 in. Nos. 2241 and 2241 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 2 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 3, 3 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width of Case is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Nos. 2240 and 2241. Dead bolt by key from either side

Nos. 2240 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 2241 $\frac{1}{2}$. Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn knob inside

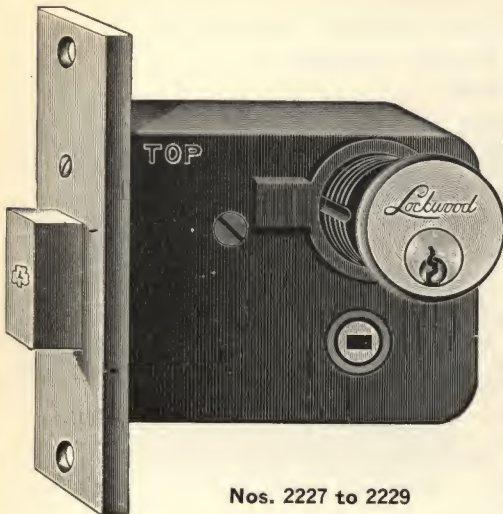
No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinders	Turn Knob
2240	4 x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Two, Cast Bronze	Without
2240 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" "	"	One, " "	9839
*With Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)					
2241	4 x 4 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	(2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Short Side) (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Long ")	Two, Cast Bronze	Without
2241 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" "	" "	" " "	9839

*Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks



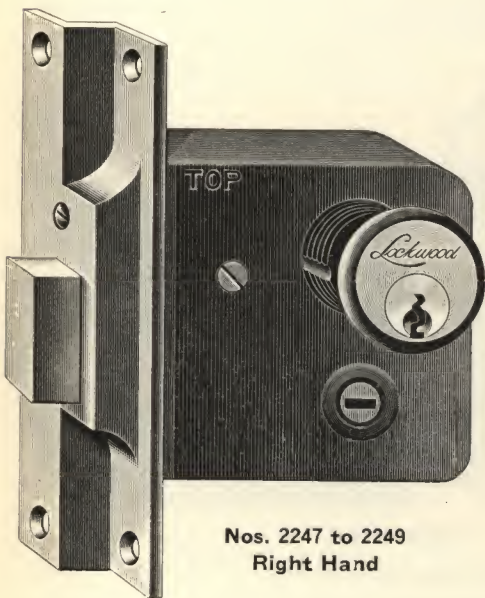
Nos. 2227 to 2229

Case: 3 x 4 x $\frac{7}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $\frac{47}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, 2, $2\frac{3}{8}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 2227. Dead bolt by key from one side only
 No. 2228. Dead bolt by key from outside, turn knob inside
 No. 2229. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
*2227	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	Without
*2228	" "	" "	"	9839
*2229	" "	Two, " "	"	Without



Nos. 2247 to 2249
Right Hand

Case: $3\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 x $\frac{7}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{11}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. short side, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long side. Special backsets, $1\frac{1}{2}$ & 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$ & 3, $2\frac{3}{4}$ & $3\frac{1}{4}$, 3 & $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 2247. Dead bolt by key from one side only
 No. 2248. Dead bolt by key from outside, turn knob inside
 No. 2249. Dead bolt by key from either side

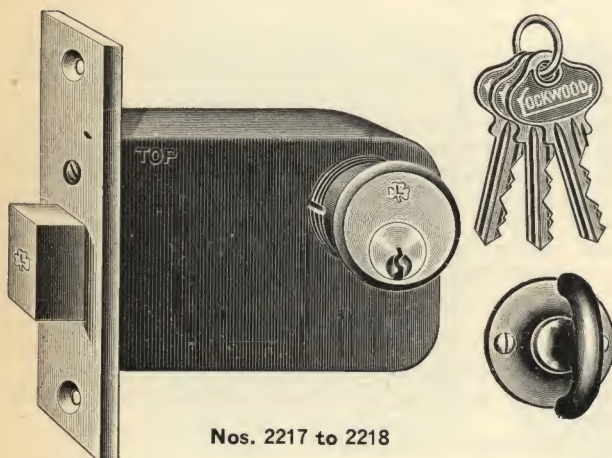
No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
2247	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	Without
2248	" "	" "	"	9839
2249	" "	Two, " "	"	Without

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—2227 to 7227. Case, $5\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. See page 86.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks



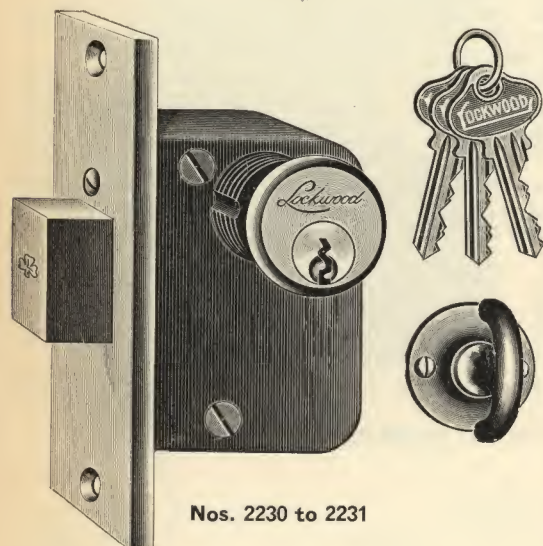
Nos. 2217 to 2218

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
Front: Cast Bronze. See below
Hand: Reversible
Backset: Regular, see below. Special, Nos. 2217, 2218, 2, 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 3, 3 3/4 in. Nos. 2217R, 2218R, 1 1/2 in. No. 2217 1/2, 2, 2 1/4 in. Width of Case is 7/8 in. more than backset
Hub: Bronze, 3/16 x 1/16 in.
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Changes Unlimited
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Nos. 2217, 2237. Dead bolt by key from one side only
 Nos. 2217 1/2, 2237 1/2. Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn knob inside
 Nos. 2218, 2238. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset	Cylinders	Turn Knob
2217	2 7/16 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 in.	4 5/16 x 1 in.	2 3/4 in.	One, Cast Bronze	Without
2217 1/2	"	4 5/16 x 1 3/16 in.	"	" " "	9839
2218	"	4 5/16 x 1 in.	"	Two, " "	Without
*Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)					
2237	2 11/16 x 3 5/8 x 3/4 in.	5 3/16 x 1 1/4 in. (1/2 in. Rabbet)	{ 2 1/4 in. Short Side 2 3/4 in. Long " }	One, Cast Bronze	Without
2237 1/2	"	" " "	" " "	" " "	9839
2238	"	" " "	" " "	Two, " "	Without



Nos. 2230 to 2231

Case: 2 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 3/4 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: 5 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: Regular, 1 1/2 in. Special, 1 in. Width of Case is 1 in. more than backset
Hub: Bronze, 3/16 x 1/16 in.
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 2230. Dead bolt by key from one side only
 No. 2230 1/2. Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn knob inside
 No. 2231. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	Turn Knob
2230	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	Without
2230 1/2	" "	" " "	"	9839
2231	" "	Two, " "	"	Without

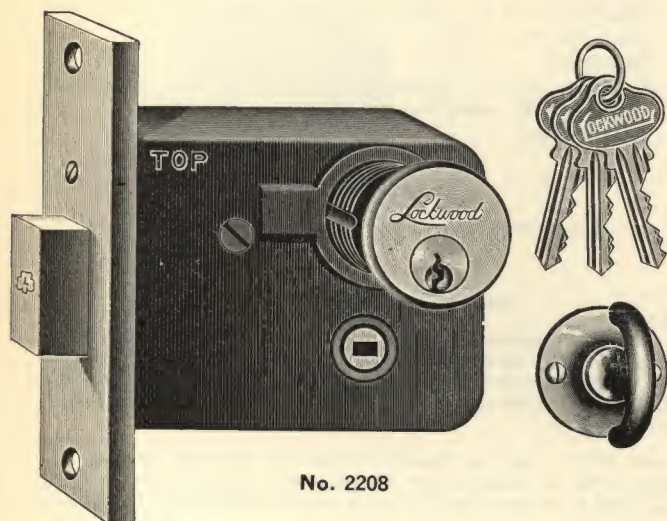
*Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks

Especially Adapted for Class Room Doors



No. 2208

Case: 3 x 4 x $\frac{7}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $4\frac{7}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., Cast Bronze
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, 2, $2\frac{3}{8}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

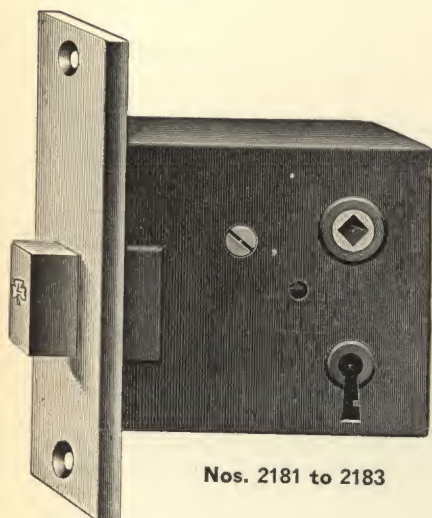
Operation

Dead bolt by key from outside. When thrown the bolt can be withdrawn by turn knob from inside. Turn knob will not throw the bolt

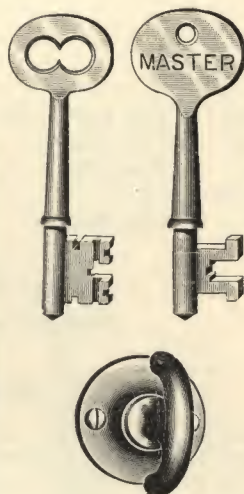
No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes	Turn Knob
*2208	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	9839

Mortise Dead Locks

Especially Adapted for Class Room Doors



Nos. 2181 to 2183



Case: 3 x $3\frac{7}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 5 x 1 in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Dead bolt by key from outside. When thrown the bolt can be withdrawn by turn knob from inside. Turn knob will not throw the bolt

Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key	Turn Knob
2181	Cast Bronze	169, Nickel Plated Steel	4	600	Class 159	9837
2182	" "	137, " " "	"	"	" 199	"
2183	" "	153, " " "	"	"	" 161	"

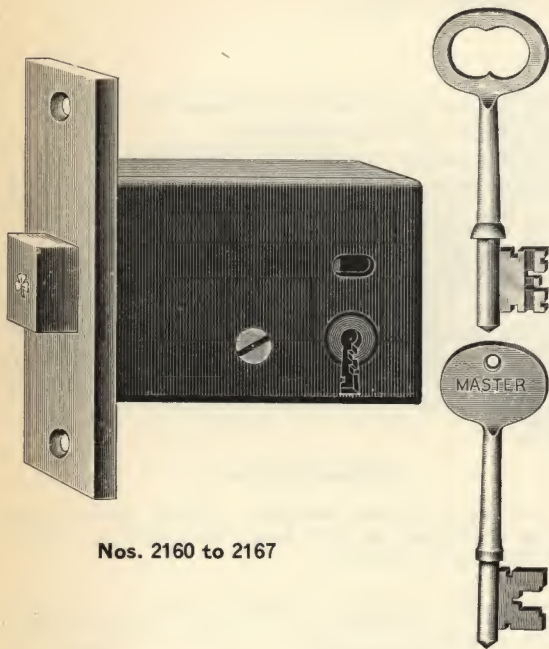
*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—2208 to 7208. Case, $5\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 x $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. See page 86.

No. 2208, one; Nos. 2181 to 2183, three, in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Dead Locks



Nos. 2160 to 2167

Case: $2\frac{3}{16} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $4\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Dead bolt by key from either side

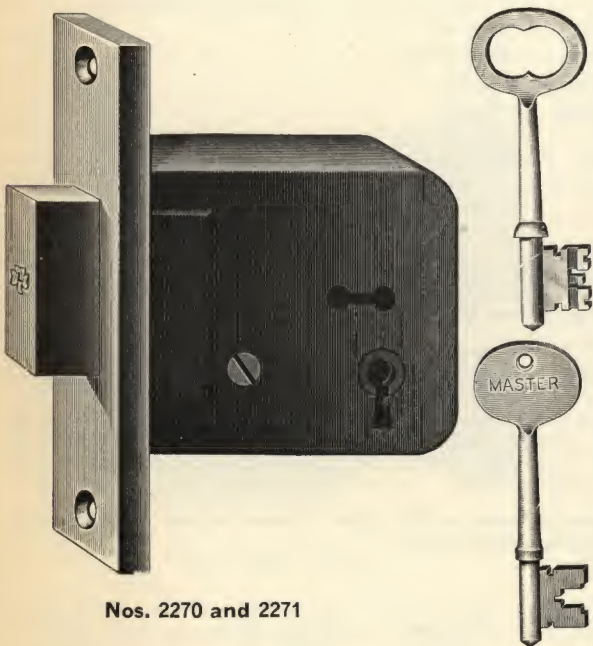
Master-Keying

No. 2165. Can be master-keyed in one set of 320, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Nos. 2166 and 2167. Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
2160	Cast Bronze	153, Nickel Plated Steel	1	96	Without
2161	" "	" " " "	3	"	"
2165	" "	" " " "	4	320	Class 161
2166	" "	169, " " " "	"	600	" 159
2167	" "	137, " " " "	"	"	" 199



Nos. 2270 and 2271

Case: $3\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Dead bolt by key from either side

Master-Keying

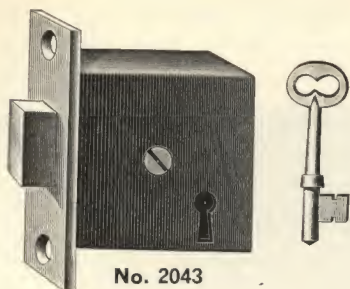
Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
2270	Cast Bronze	137, Nickel Plated Steel	3	600	Without
2271	" "	" " " "	4	"	Class 199

Nos. 2160 to 2167, six; others, three in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Dead Locks



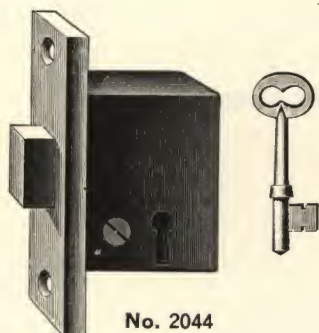
No. 2043

Case: $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
2043	Cast Bronze	103, Cast Brass	1	12



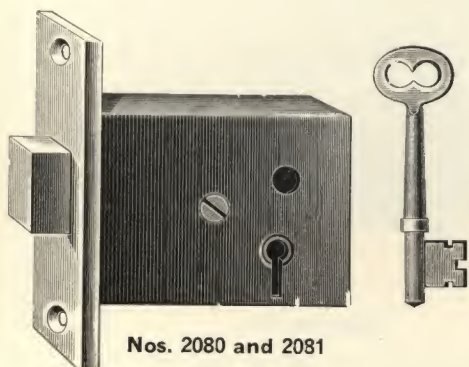
No. 2044

Case: $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $3\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 1 in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
2044	Cast Bronze	103, Cast Brass	1	12



Nos. 2080 and 2081

Case: $1\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 2 in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Dead bolt by key from either side

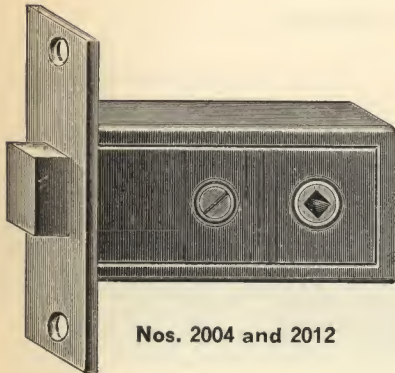
No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
2080	Cast Bronze	405, Nickel Plated Steel	1	24
2081	" "	" " " "	3	48

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Door Bolts



Nos. 2004 and 2012

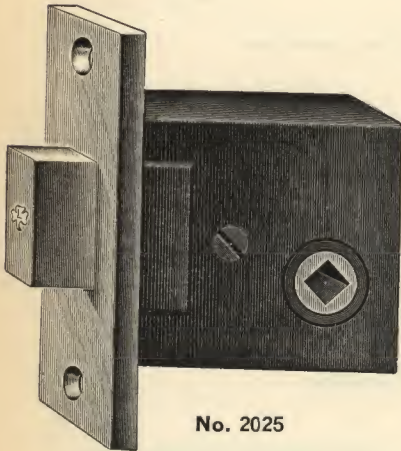


Case: $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Special, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, & $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: No. 2004, Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 No. 2012, Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

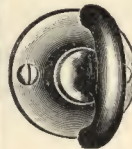
Operation

By turn knob from one side only

No.	Front	Turn Knob
2004	Cast Bronze	9837
2012	" "	9838



No. 2025

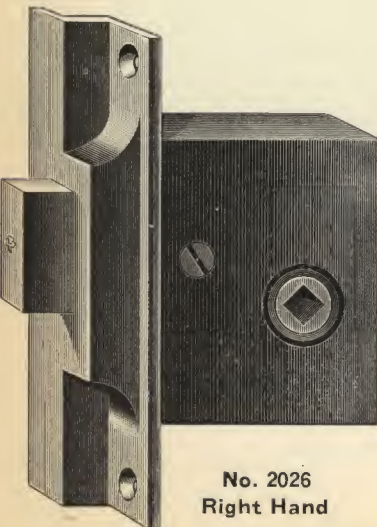


Case: $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

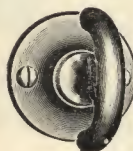
Operation

By turn knob from one side only

No.	Front	Turn Knob
2025	Cast Bronze	9838



No. 2026
Right Hand



Case: $2\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $5\frac{1}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Short Side
 $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Long Side
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

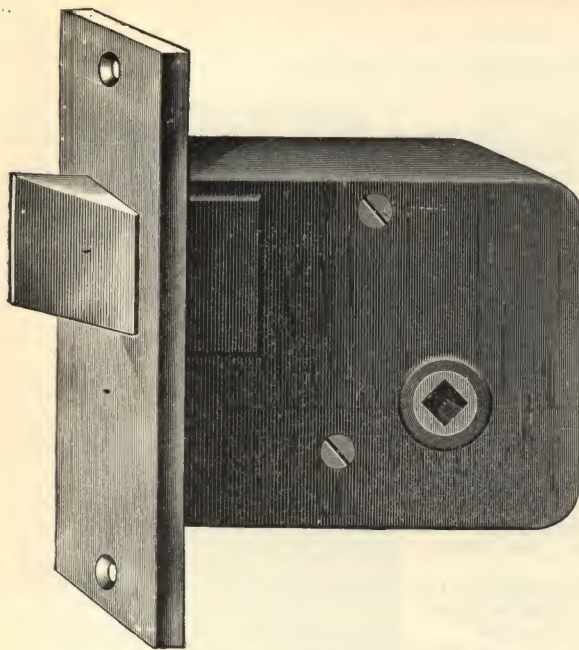
By turn knob from one side only

No.	Front	Turn Knob
2026	Cast Bronze	9838

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Latches



No. 1087

Case: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6 \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in., Cast Bronze
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, 3 in. Special, $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. more than backset
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Throw

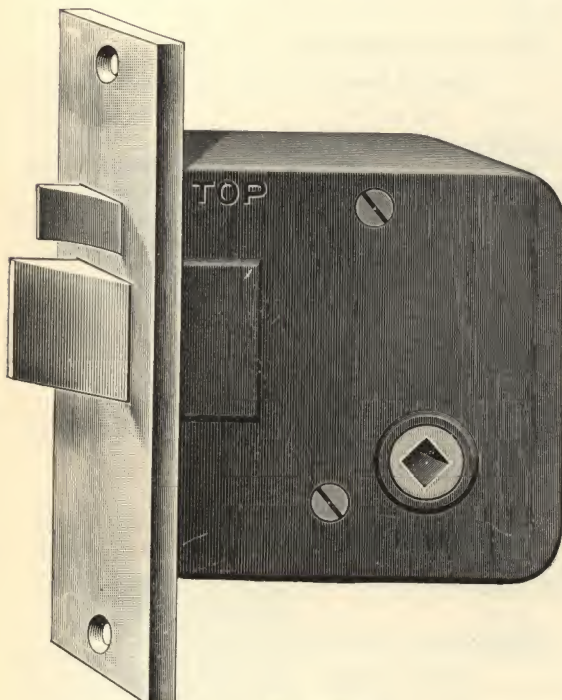
Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front
*1087	Cast Bronze

For Exit Doors



No. 1089 $\frac{3}{4}$

Case: $4\frac{5}{16} \times 4\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{13}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in., Cast Bronze
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, 3 in. Special, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. more than backset
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolts: Cast Bronze, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Throw

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from inside at all times. Auxiliary latch automatically deadlocks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked but not preventing knob from operating latch bolt

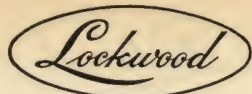
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front
*1089 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze

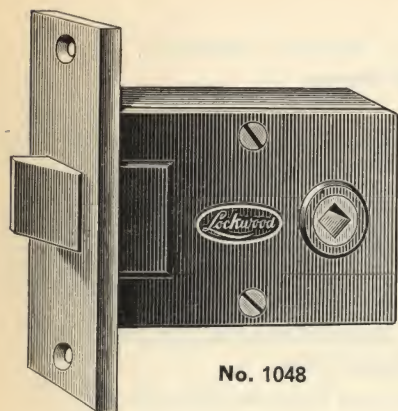
*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral of the lock to 7, thus—1087 to 7087. Case, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. See page 86.

Three in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Knob Latches



No. 1048

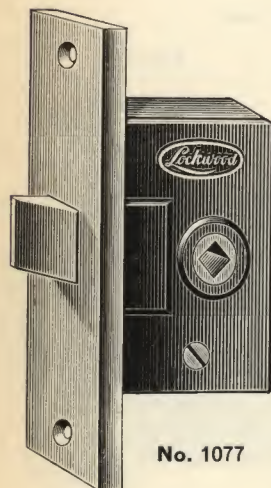
Case: $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 4 x 1 in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Strike: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front
1048	Cast Bronze



No. 1077

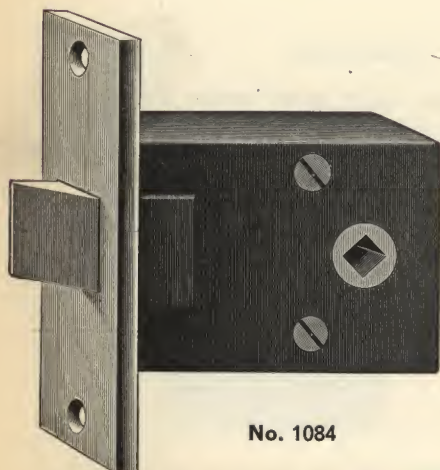
Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: No. 1077, Regular, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Special, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Strike: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in., with Gun Spring
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset
1077	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
†Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)			
1078	$2\frac{9}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.	$5 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	$\begin{cases} 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Short Side \\ $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Long " \end{cases}



No. 1084

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special: No. 1084, $1\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, 2, $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. No. 1086, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2 in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Strike: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset
*1084	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	$4\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
†Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)			
1086	$2\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	$5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	$\begin{cases} 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Short Side \\ $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Long " \end{cases}

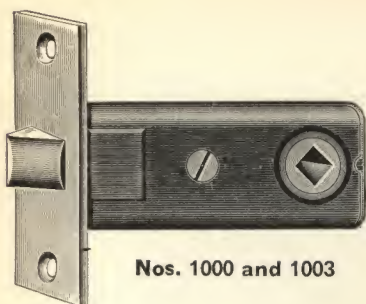
†Specify hand.

*When wanted for hollow metal doors made to standardized template, change the first numeral to 7, thus,—1084 to 7084. Case, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. See page 86.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Knob Latches



Nos. 1000 and 1003

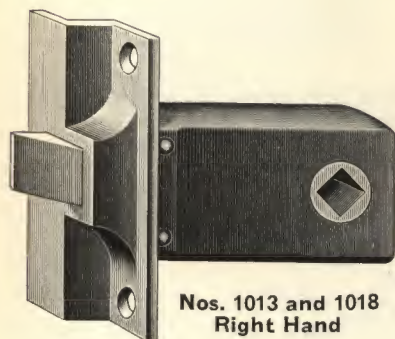
Case: $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
1000	Wrought Steel, Plated	Cast Iron, Plated
1003	Cast Brass	" Brass



Nos. 1013 and 1018
Right Hand

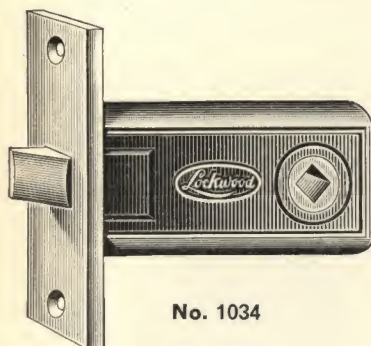
Case: $1\frac{7}{16} \times 3 \times \frac{9}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2 in. Short Side
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Long Side
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
1013	Cast Iron, Plated	Cast Iron, Plated
1018	" Bronze	" Bronze



No. 1034

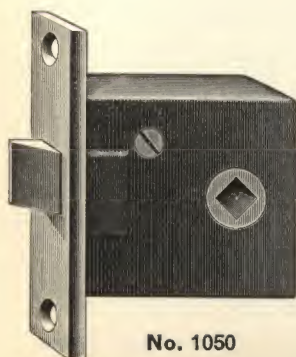
Case: $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Lip to center

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
1034	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze



No. 1050

Case: $2 \times 2\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: 1 in. Lip to center

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

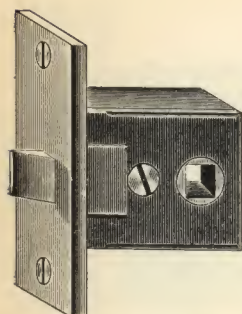
No.	Front	Bolt
1050	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Knob Latches



Nos. 1025 and 1026

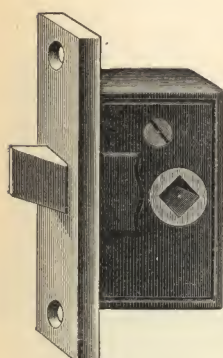
Case: $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $2\frac{13}{16} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Special, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{1}{2}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Lip to center

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
1025	Cast Iron	Cast Bronze
1026	" Bronze	" "



No. 1062

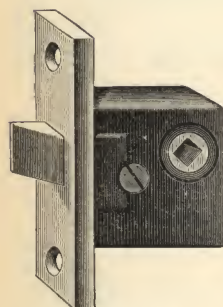
Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Brass. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, see below. Special, No. 1062, $\frac{3}{4}$, 2 in. No. 1059, $1\frac{1}{4}$ & $1\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ & 2, $1\frac{3}{4}$ & $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{1}{2}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: No. 1062, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Lip to center. No. 1059, 1 in. Lip to center
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Size of Case	Size of Front	Backset
1062	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{16}$ in.	$3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 in.
*Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)			
1059	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2 \times \frac{7}{16}$ in.	$3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet)	$\begin{cases} 1 \text{ in. Short Side} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ in. Long} \end{cases}$



No. 1066

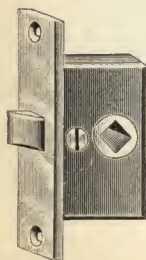
Case: $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $2\frac{13}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Lip to center

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
1066	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze



No. 1067

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Front: Cast Bronze. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: No. 1067, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. No. 1070, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. short side; $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long side
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: No. 1067, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Lip to center. No. 1070, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

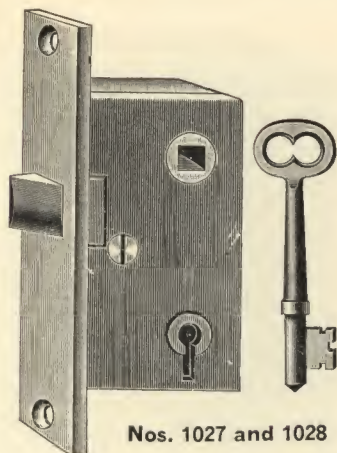
No.	Size of Case	Size of Front
1067	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
*Rabbeted Front (Not Reversible)		
1070	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. ($\frac{3}{8}$ in. Rabbet)

*Specify hand.

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Latches



Nos. 1027 and 1028

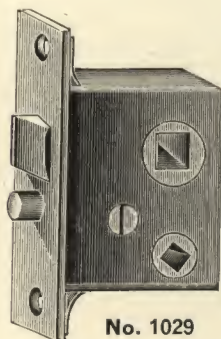
Case: 3 x 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Spacing: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Knob and lever locked by slide stop inside, but can be unlocked by key from outside

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
1027	Cast Iron	468, Nickel Plated Steel	1	12
1028	" Bronze	" " " "	"	"



No. 1029

Case: 2 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: 1 in.
 Strike: $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Lip to center
 Hubs: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ and $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside

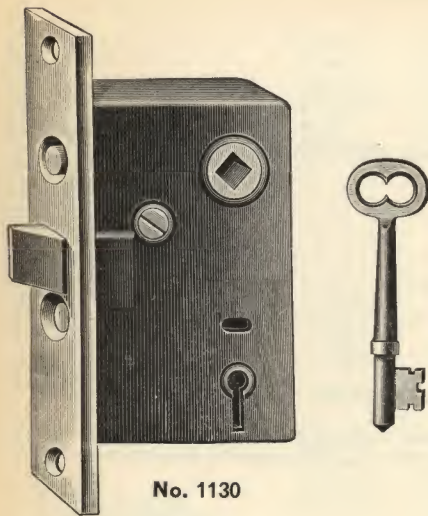
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolts
1029	Wrought Bronze	Cast Bronze

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Latches



No. 1130

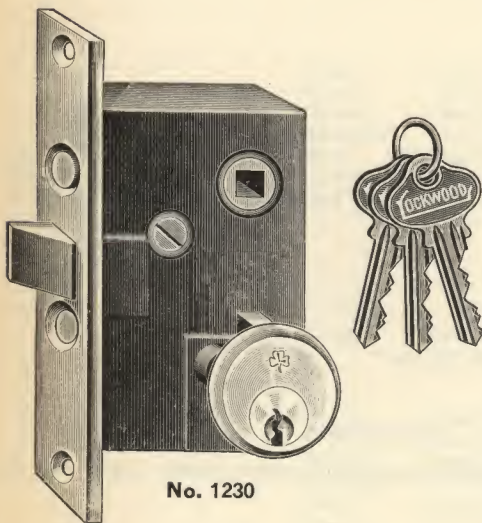
Case: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $4\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Spacing: $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Strike: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Lip to center
Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. By key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Two Keys, Class	Tumblers	Changes
1130	Cast Bronze	439, Nickel Plated Steel	2	12



No. 1230

Case: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: $4\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Spacing: $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Strike: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Lip to center
Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. By key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

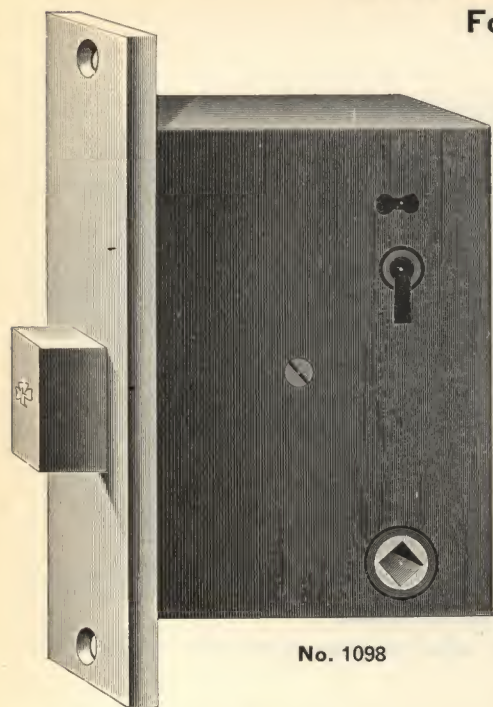
No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes
1230	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Locks and Latches

For Asylums and Hospitals



No. 1098



Case: $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

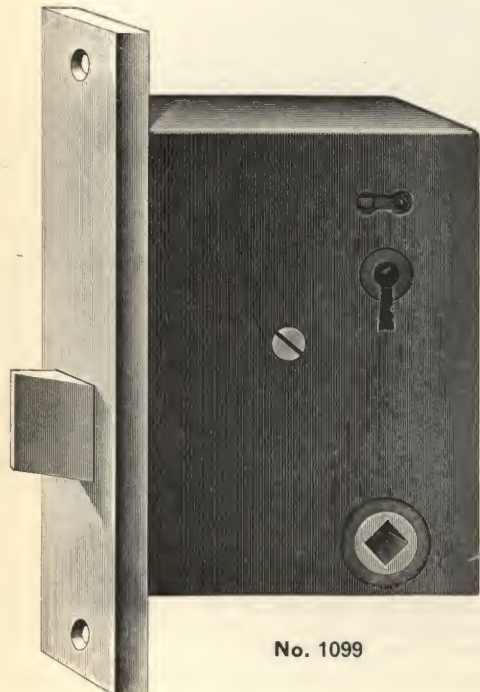
Dead bolt by knob from either side. Key locks bolt from both sides, either in locked or unlocked position, so that it cannot be operated by knobs

Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
1098	Cast Bronze	137, Nickel Plated Steel	4	600	Class 199



No. 1099



Case: $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Key locks bolt from either side, so that it cannot be operated by knobs

No. 1097 has recessed front which prevents latch bolt from being forced back by any instrument inserted between face of lock and strike

Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, with a master-key to pass, or arranged in various groups, with a master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

East Spring Latch Bolt

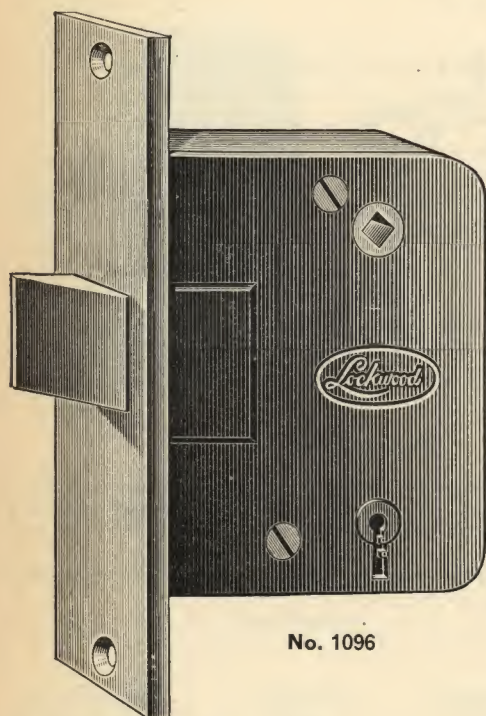
No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
1099	Cast Bronze	137, Nickel Plated Steel	4	600	Class 199
1097	Cast Bronze	137, Nickel Plated Steel With Recessed Front	4	600	Class 199

Three in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Latches

For Asylums and Hospitals



No. 1096



Case: $4\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, 3 in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 3 in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolt: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, Rigid, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by key from either side. Hub holds knobs rigid. Door is always locked when closed

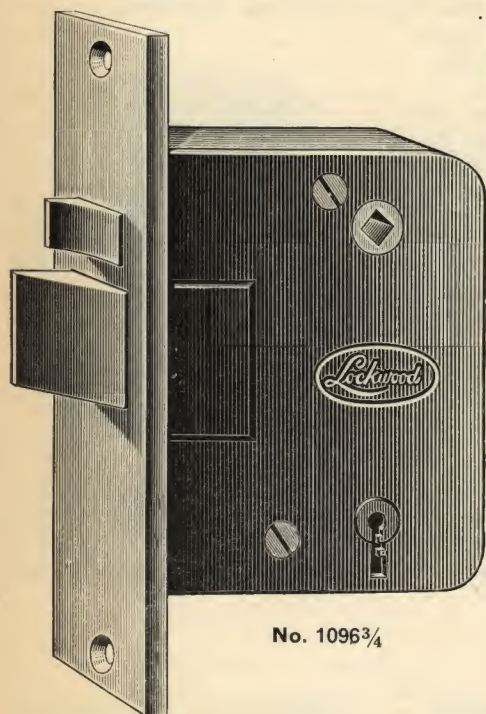
Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, or arranged in various groups, with master-key for each group and a grand master-key to pass all

Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
1096	Cast Bronze	137, Nickel Plated Steel	4	600	Class 199

No. 1096 $\frac{3}{4}$ 

Case: $4\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Special, 3 in. Width of Case is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Spacing: 3 in.
 Strike: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. Lip to center
 Bolts: Cast Bronze. Latch Construction, Type D, page 89
 Hub: Bronze, Rigid, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by key from either side. Hub holds knobs rigid. Door is always locked, when closed

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is closed, but does not prevent key from operating latch bolt

Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed in one set of 600, all different, or arranged in various groups, with master-key to pass each group, and a grand master-key to pass all

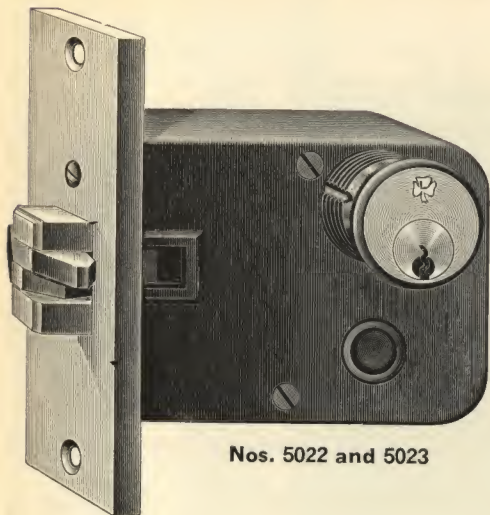
Master-keyed with other master-keyed locks having same class master-key

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Master-Key
1096 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze	137, Nickel Plated Steel	4	600	Class 199

Three in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Sliding Door Locks



Nos. 5022 and 5023

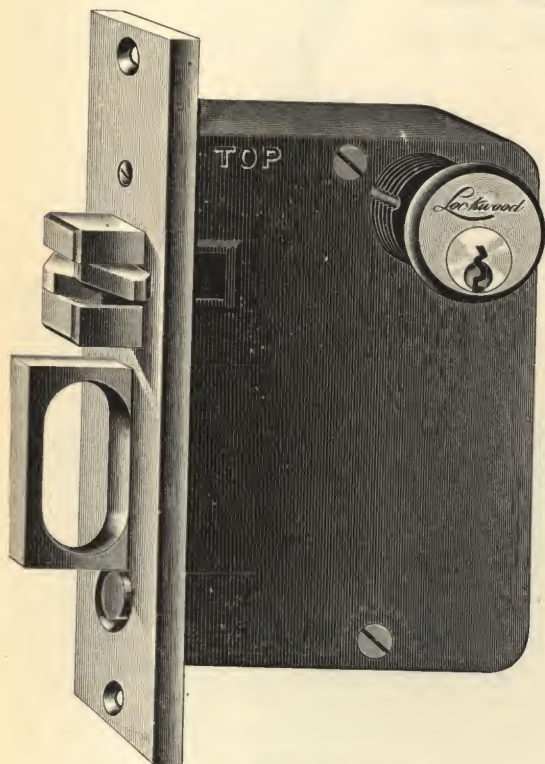


Case: 3 x 4 x 3/4 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 4 7/8 x 1 1/8 in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, 2 3/4 in. Special, 3 1/2 in. Width of Case is 1 1/4 in. more than backset
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5022. Dead bolt by key from outside only
 No. 5023. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes
5022	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
5023	" "	Two, " "	" "



Nos. 5025 and 5028



Case: 5 3/8 x 4 x 3/4 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 7 5/8 x 1 3/16 in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, 2 3/4 in. Special, 3, 3 1/2, 3 3/4, 4 1/4, 4 1/2 in. Width of Case is 1 1/4 in. more than backset
 Strike: Cast Bronze Front, Cast Iron Case with Pull. Case, 5 3/8 x 4 x 3/4 in. Front, 7 5/8 x 1 3/16 in.
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Nos. 5025 and 5027. Dead bolt by key from outside only. The stop in face of lock will project pull
 Nos. 5026 and 5028. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop in face of lock will project pull

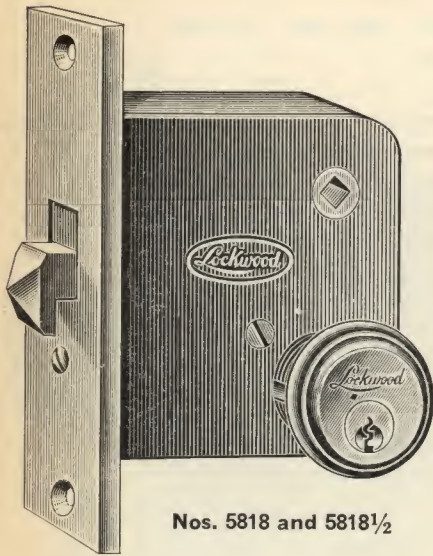
No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes	For Doors
5025	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	Single
5026	" "	Two, " "	" "	" "
5027	" "	One, " "	" "	Double
5028	" "	Two, " "	" "	" "

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Sliding Door Locks



Nos. 5818 and 5818 $\frac{1}{2}$

Case: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in.
Hand: Reversible
Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Spacing: 2 in.
Strike: Cast Bronze
Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

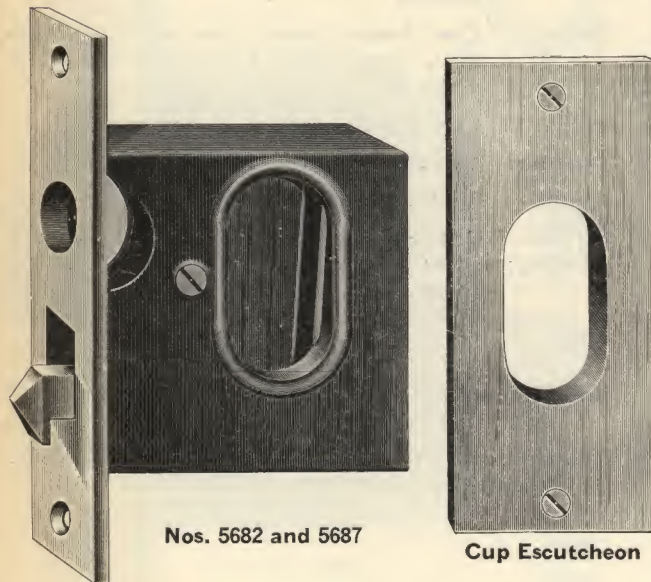
Operation

No. 5818. Latch by key from outside and drop handle from inside
No. 5818 $\frac{1}{2}$. Latch by key from either side

No.	Front	Cylinders	Changes
5818	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
5818 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	Two, " "	"

One in a box, with screws.

Mortise Sliding Door Latches



Nos. 5682 and 5687

Cup Escutcheon

Case: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in.
Hand: Reversible
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Cup Esc. 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., Cast Bronze

Operation

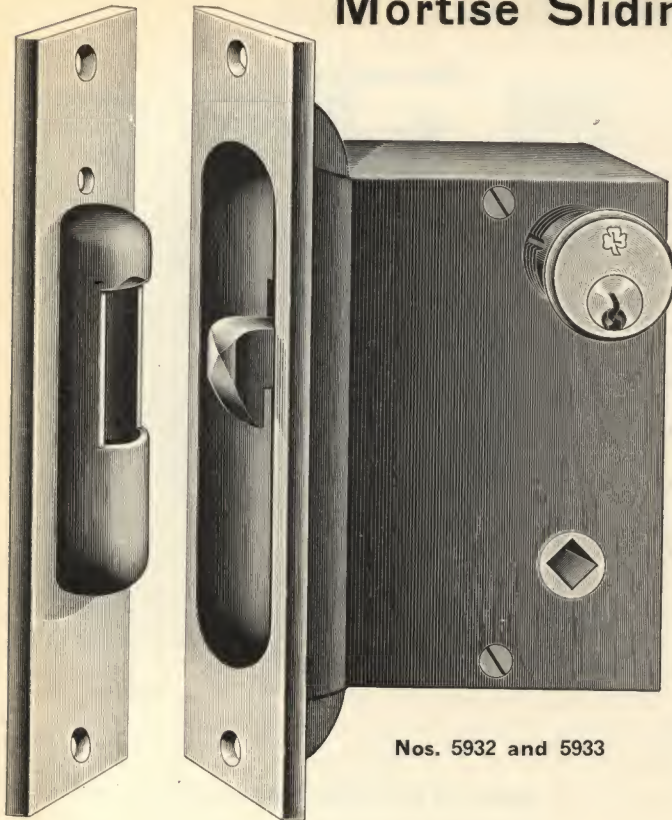
Latch by lift lever from either side

No.	Front	For Doors	Cup Escutcheons
5682	Cast Bronze	Single	Two, Cast Bronze
5687	" "	Double	Four, " "

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Sliding Door Locks



Nos. 5932 and 5933



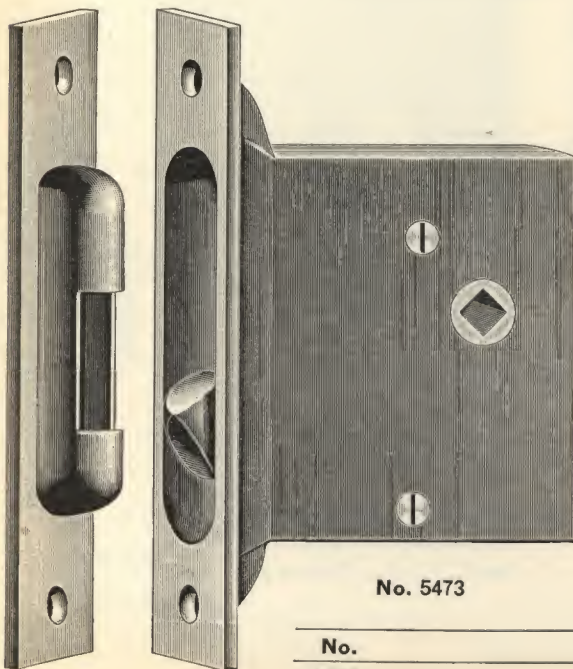
Case: $5\frac{5}{16} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $8\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{7}{16}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, 3 in. Special, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$, $4\frac{1}{2}$, 5 in.
 Width of Case is 1 in. more than backset
 Spacing: $3\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Bronze
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 5932. Latch bolt from outside by key only and by lever or drop handle from inside only

No. 5933. Latch bolt from both sides by lever or drop handle. When locked by key handles will not operate bolt

No.	Front	Cylinder	Changes
5932	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
5933	" "	" " "	"



No. 5473

Case: $4 \times 4 \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{13}{8}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 3 in.
 Strike: Cast Bronze
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by drop or lever handle from either side

No.	Front	Strike
5473	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Sliding Door Pulls

Flush Type



Nos. 388 and 394

Cast Iron, Polished, Plated

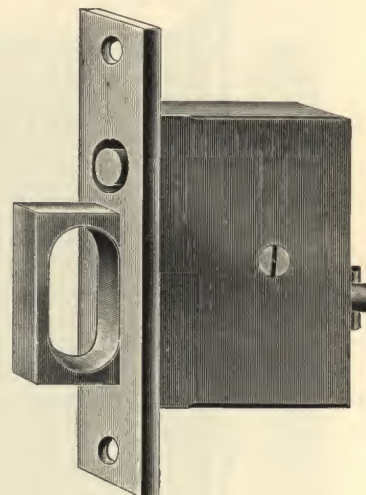
No. 388. Size 5 x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Cast Bronze

No. 394. Size 5 x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Half dozen in a box, with screws

Mortise Type



No. 5643

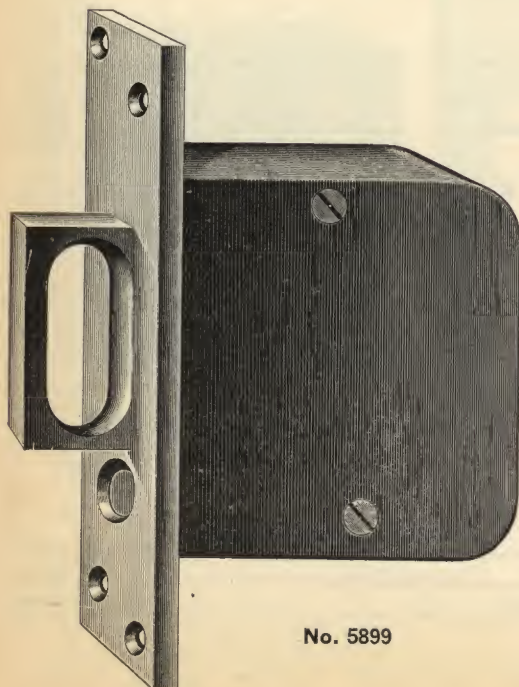
Japanned Iron Case, 3 x $2\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Cast Bronze Front, $4\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Cast Bronze Pull

No. 5643. Mortise Sliding Door Pull

Packed with screws



No. 5899

Mortise Type

Japanned Iron Case

Size of Case, $3\frac{7}{8}$ x $3\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Cast Bronze Front and Pull

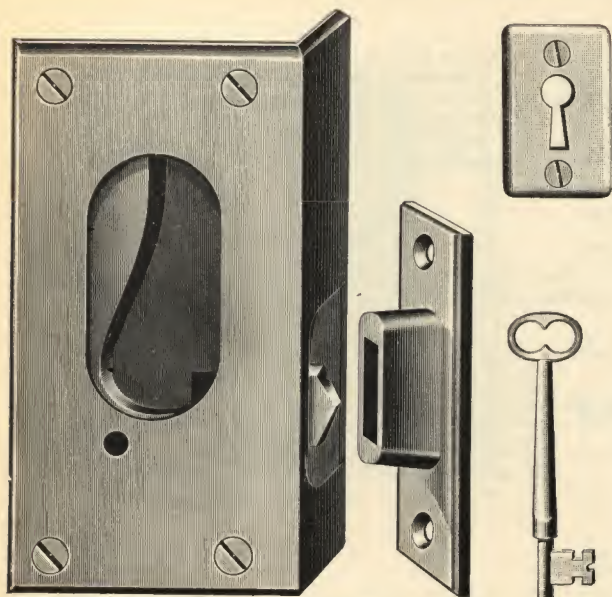
Size of Front, $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Front and Pull
5899	Cast Bronze

Packed with screws

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Half Mortise Sliding Door Locks



No. 8536. Left Hand

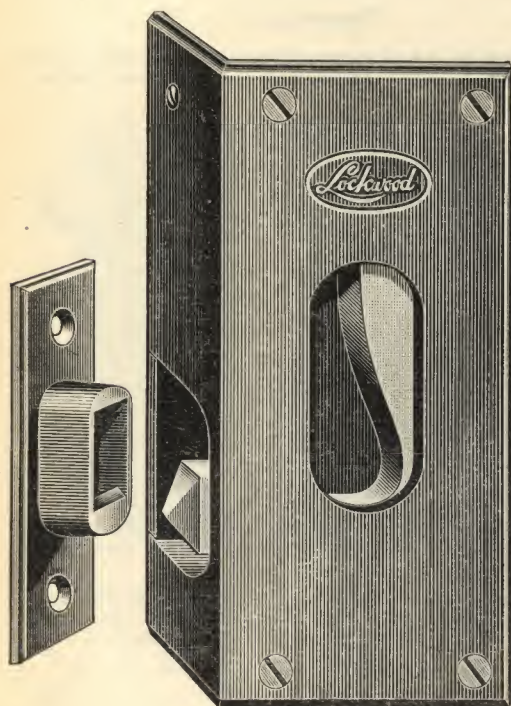
Bit Key Lock

Case: $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in., Cast Bronze
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 2 in.
 Key Plate: No. 1565, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in. Wrought Bronze
 Strike: $4 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and lift lever inside

No.	Case	Bolt and Lift Lever	One Key, Class
8536	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	487, Nickel Plated Steel



Nos. 8524 to 8577. Right Hand

Cylinder Locks

Case: $6\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in. See below
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Strike: $4 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

No. 8524. Latch bolt by key from outside and lift lever inside

Nos. 8576 and 8577. Latch bolt by key from outside and lift lever inside. Latch bolt can be held in retracted position by key, when desired

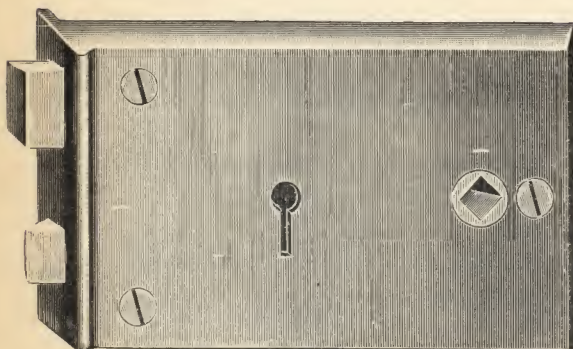
No.	Case and Strike	Bolt and Lift Lever	Cylinder	Changes
8524	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
8576	" Iron, Japanned	" "	" " "	"
8577	" Bronze	" "	" " "	"

Three in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Rim Knob Locks



Case: $3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in. See below
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: Front to Keyhole, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Front to Hub, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Strike: Box Type
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

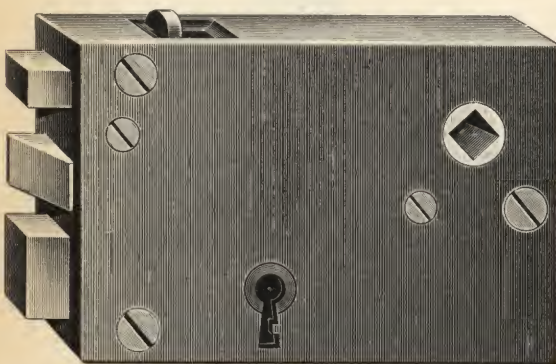
Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

Nos. 1268 and 1269 Right Hand

Beveled Edge Case and Strike

No.	Case and Strike	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
1268	Cast Iron, Dead Black, Japanned	Cast Brass	170, Solid Brass	1	12
1269	" Brass	" "	" " "	"	"



Case: $3\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ in. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Front to Keyhole, 2 in.
 Front to Hub, $4\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike: Box Type
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

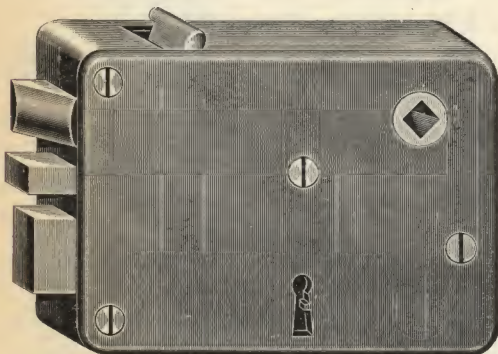
Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Lower bolt by key from either side. Upper bolt by slide from inside

Nos. 1271 and 1274

With Slide Bolt

No.	Case and Strike	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
1271	Cast Iron, Dead Black, Japanned	Cast Brass	187, Solid Brass	1	12
1274	Cast Brass	" "	" " "	"	"



Case: $3\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Front to Keyhole, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Front to Hub, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Nos. 7673 and 7676. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Slide bolt by thumb piece from inside

Nos. 7074 and 7076. Latch bolt by knob from either side except when latch bolt is deadlocked by stop on case. Dead bolt by key from either side

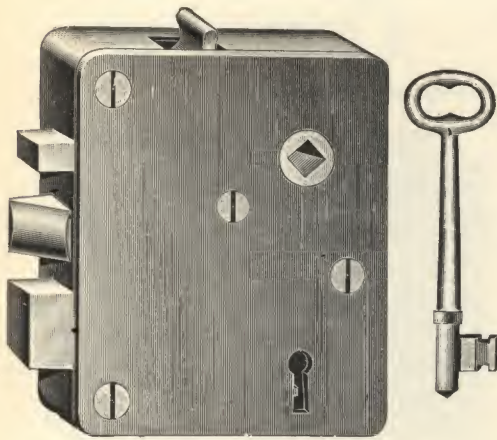
Nos. 7673 and 7676

With Slide Bolt

No.	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
7673	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	64, Nickel Plated Iron	1	24
7676	" Brass	" " " "	"	"
Without Slide Bolt				
7074	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	64, Nickel Plated Iron	1	24
7076	" Brass	" " " "	"	"

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Rim Knob Locks



Nos. 7272 and 7275

Case: 4 x 3 1/4 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 2 3/8 in.
 Spacing: 2 1/4 in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned, Box Type
 Hub: Iron, 5/16 in.

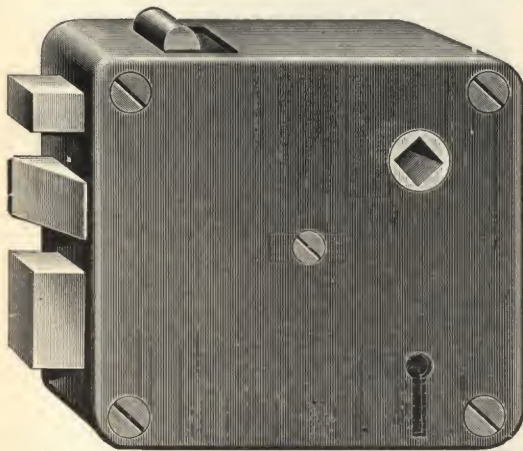
Operation

Nos. 7274 and 7275. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Slide bolt by thumb piece from inside

Nos. 7174 and 7175. Latch bolt by knob from either side except when latch bolt is deadlocked by stop on case. Dead bolt by key from either side

With Slide Bolt

No.	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
7274	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	64, Nickel Plated Iron	1	24
7275	" Brass	" " " "	"	"
Without Slide Bolt				
7174	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	64, Nickel Plated Iron	1	24
7175	" Brass	" " " "	"	"



Nos. 7650 to 7659

Case: 4 x 4 1/2 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 3 3/8 in.
 Spacing: 2 1/8 in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned, Box Type
 Hub: Iron, 5/16 in.

Operation

Nos. 7650 to 7669. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Slide bolt by thumb piece from inside

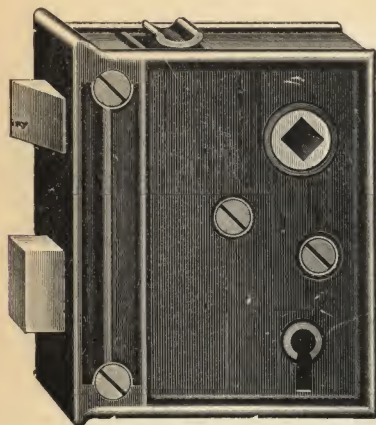
Nos. 7651 to 7679. Latch bolt by knob from either side except when latch bolt is deadlocked by stop on case. Dead bolt by key from either side

With Slide Bolt

No.	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
7650	Cast Bronze	166, Nickel Plated Brass	1	24
7653	" Iron, Brass Plated	" " " "	"	"
7668	" Bronze	" " " "	3	48
7669	" Iron, Brass Plated	" " " "	"	"
Without Slide Bolt				
7651	Cast Bronze	166, Nickel Plated Brass	1	24
7655	" Iron, Brass Plated	" " " "	"	"
7678	" Bronze	" " " "	3	48
7679	" Iron, Brass Plated	" " " "	"	"

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Rim Knob Locks



No. 7536



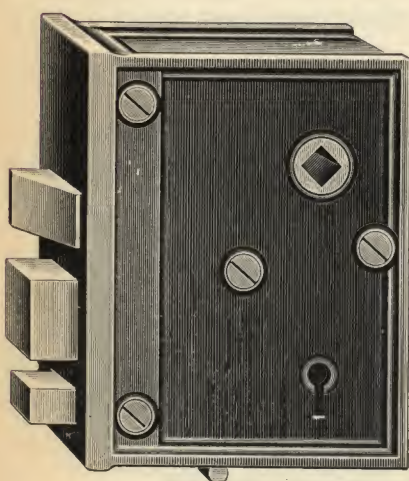
Case: $3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side except when latch bolt is deadlocked by stop on case. Dead bolt by key from either side

With Stop

No.	Bolts	One Key, Class
7536	Cast Iron	51, Nickel Plated Iron



No. 7667



Case: $4\frac{5}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

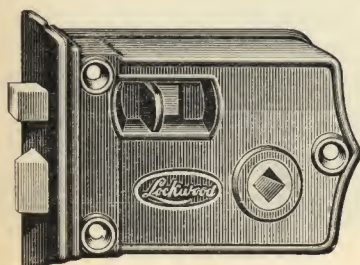
No. 7667. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Slide bolt by thumb piece from inside

No. 7567. Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when latch bolt is deadlocked by stop on case. Dead bolt by key from either side

With Slide Bolt				
No.	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
7667	Cast Brass	457, Nickel Plated Steel	3	48
Without Slide Bolt				
7567	Cast Brass	457, Nickel Plated Steel	3	48

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Rim Knob Latches



No. 5976

Case: Cast Iron, Japanned. See below
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Strike: Box Type, regular. Reverse Bevel, to order
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

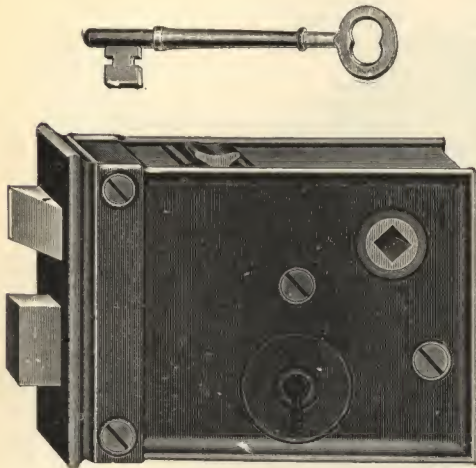
No. 5976. Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by slide from inside

No. 5960. Latch bolt by knob from either side. No dead bolt

With Slide Bolt		
No.	Size of Case	Bolts
5976	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Cast Iron, Plated
Without Slide Bolt		
5960	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Cast Iron, Plated

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Rim Knob Locks



No. 7110

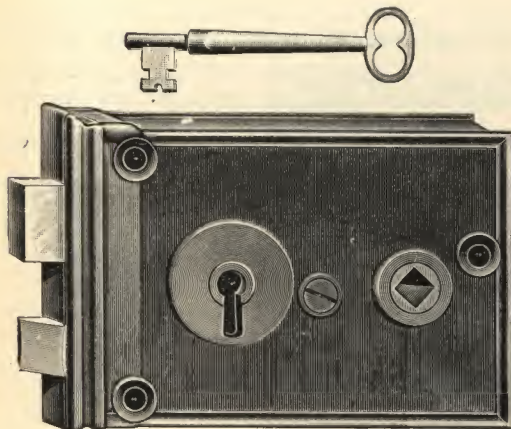
Case: $3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Front to Keyhole, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Front to Hub, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when latch bolt is dead-locked by stop on case. Dead bolt by key from either side

With Stop

No.	Bolts	One Key, Class
7110	Cast Iron	51, Nickel Plated Iron



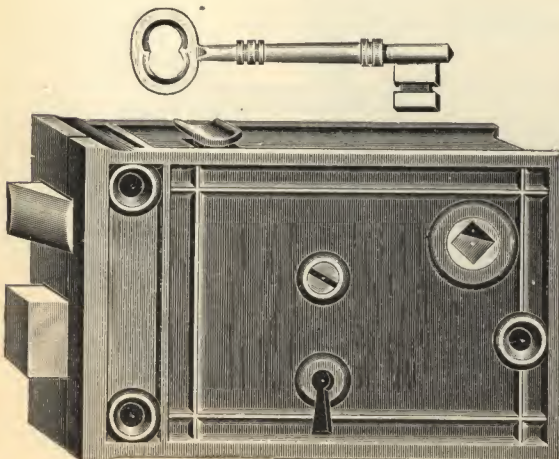
Nos. 1239 and 1241

Case: $3\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Front to Keyhole, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Front to Hub, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
1239	Cast Iron	487, Nickel Plated Steel	1	6
1241	" Brass	" " " "	"	"



No. 1249 $\frac{1}{2}$

Case: $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Front to Keyhole, $2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
 Front to Hub, 4 in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when latch bolt is dead-locked by stop on case. Dead bolt by key from either side

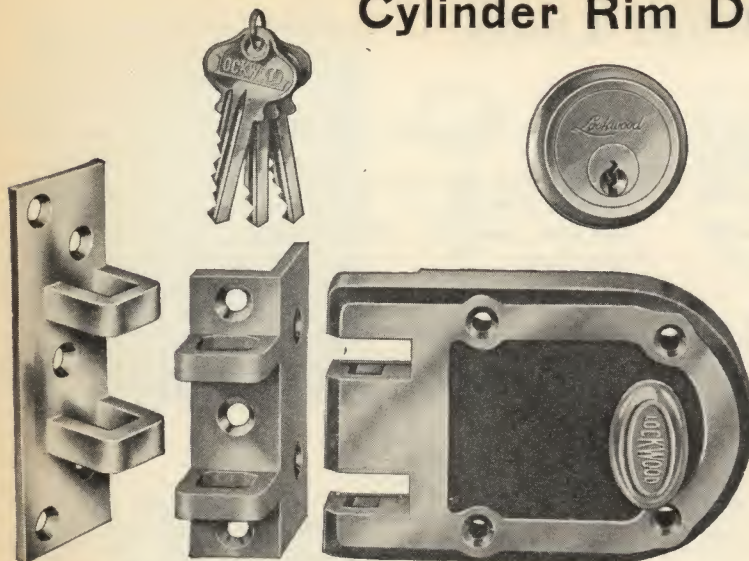
With Stop

No.	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
1249 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Brass	193, Solid Brass	1	12

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



Cylinder Rim Dead Locks



Strike for Nos. 6294 and 6295 Strike for Nos. 6292 and 6293

Nos. 6292 and 6294

Case: 3 x 4½ x 7⁄8 in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 2¾ in.
 Turn
 Knob: Bronze
 Strike: See below
 Bolts: Cast Bronze, with Hardened Steel Slide
 For Doors: 1¾ to 3 in. thick, either right or left hand. For single or double doors opening in and double sliding doors
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Five pin-tumblers
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Nos. 6292 and 6294. By key from outside and turn knob inside

Nos. 6293 and 6295. By key from either side. Knob is omitted. The inside cylinder is built into the lock case

The Lockwood Jimmy-Proof Deadlock represents the ultimate in lock security. There is no sturdier or more secure locking device made and when applied to the door it actually locks the door and jamb together into an inseparable unit.

Construction

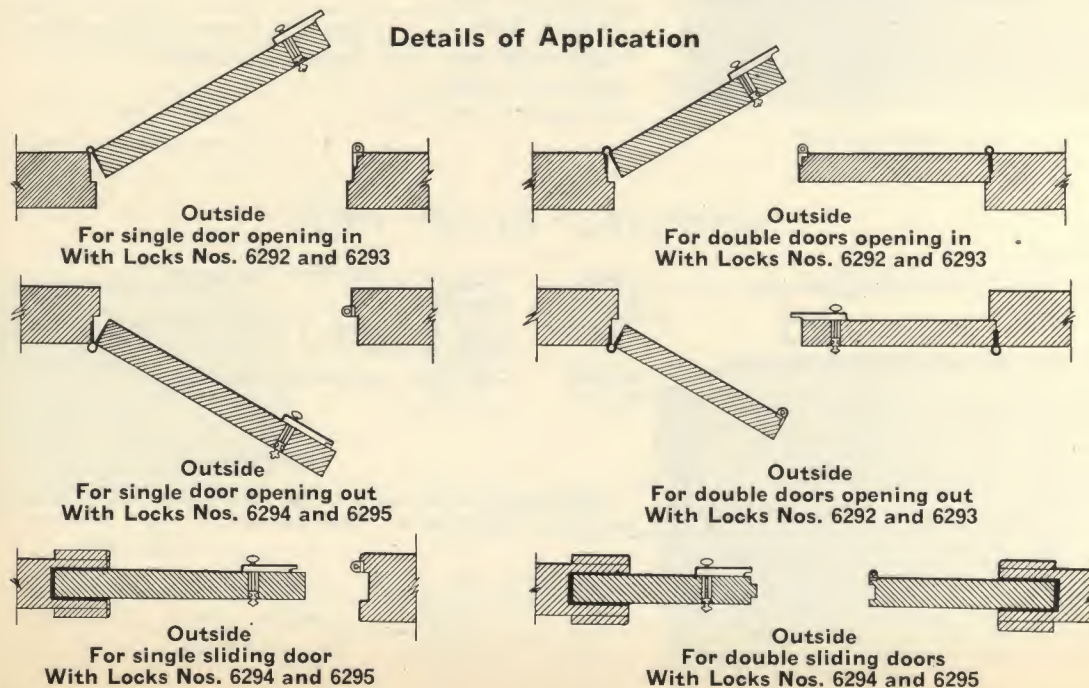
The case and strike are made of heavy cast bronze with polished raised surfaces and matted panel. An attractive appearance which will harmonize with other door trim.

The two heavy bronze bolts have a rotary motion and lock into the strike with a viselike grip. An auxiliary hardened steel sliding bolt concealed in the lock case gives added protection to the rotary bronze bolts and minimizes the possibility of sawing through the bolts.

The interior parts are simple and sturdy, so there is no liability of the lock getting out of order or failing to function properly.

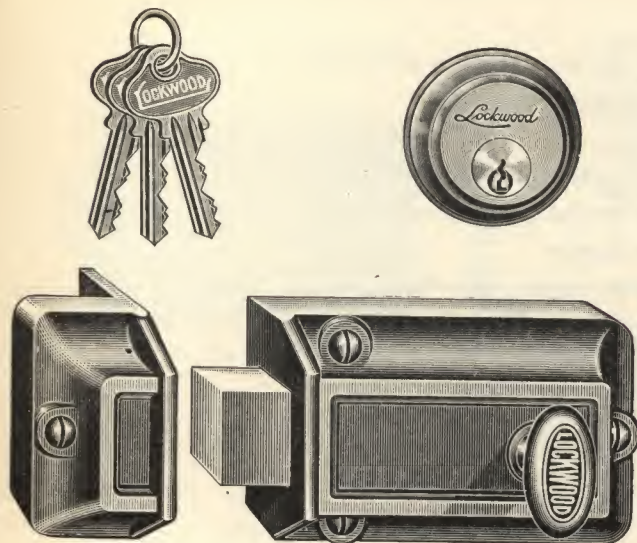
No.	Case and Strike	Type of Strike	Cylinders	Changes
6292	Cast Bronze	Angle	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
6294	" "	Flat	" "	"
6293	" "	Angle	Two, " "	"
6295	" "	Flat	" "	"

Details of Application



One in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cylinder Rim Dead Locks



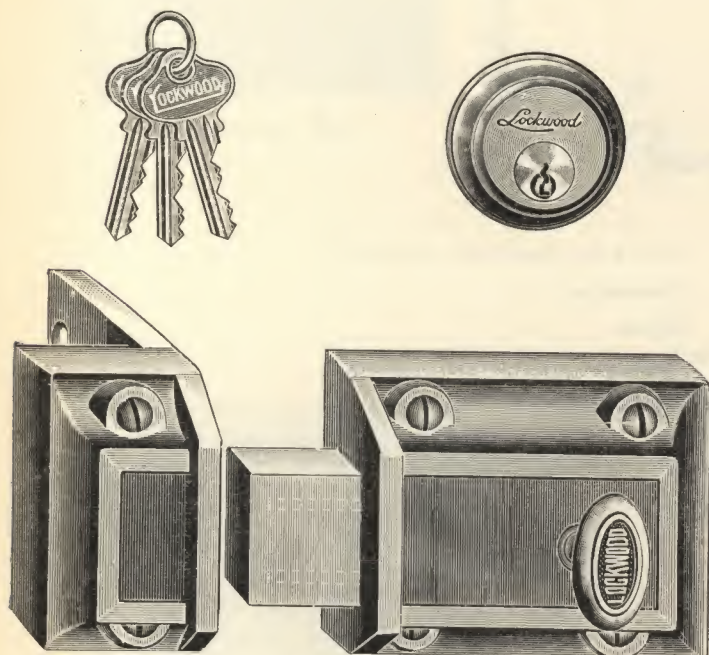
No. 6377

Case: $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob: Bronze, Oval
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Five pin-tumblers
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Dead bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside

No.	Cylinder	Changes	Throw of Bolt
6377	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.



No. 6391

Extra Heavy Cast Bronze Bolt with Hardened Steel Rollers in center, to give maximum resistance against hack saw

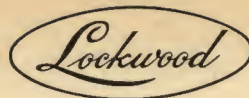
Case: $3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Dull Brass, Enameled
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Turn Knob: Bronze, Oval
 Strike: Cast Iron, Dull Brass, Enameled
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Five pin-tumblers
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

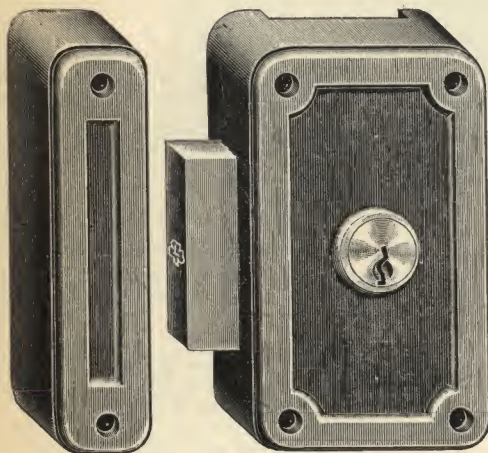
Dead bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside

No.	Cylinder	Changes	Throw of Bolt
6391	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited	1 in.

One in a box, with screws.



Cylinder Rim Dead Locks



No. 6390

- Case:** 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Hand: Reversible
Backset: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
Bolt: Cast Bronze. Five pin-tumblers
Cylinder: Cast Bronze
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

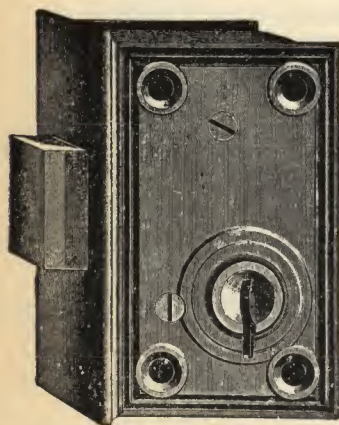
Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Cylinders	Changes
6390	Two, Cast Bronze	Unlimited

One in a box, with screws.

Rim Dead Locks

- Case:** 5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Hand: Reversible
Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
Bolt: Cast Iron



Nos. 6310 and 6311



Operation

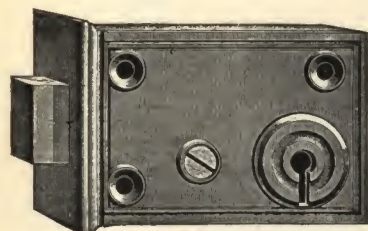
Dead bolt by key from either side

With Folding Key
Revolving Key Bushing

No.	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
6310	471, Nickel Plated Steel	1	36
6311	" " " "	3	48

One in a box, with screws.

Rim Dead Locks



No. 6002

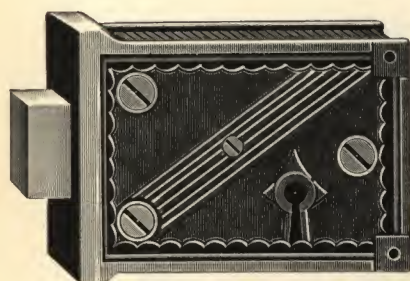


Case: $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Bolt: Cast Iron

Operation

Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
6002	53, Coppered Iron	1	6



Nos. 6106 and 6108

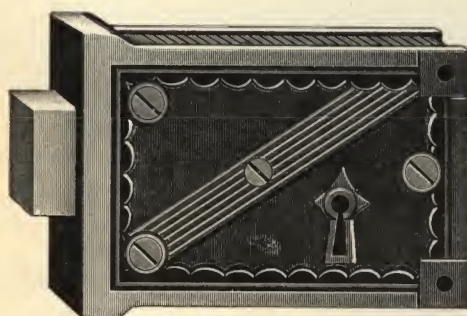


Case: $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Bolt: Cast Iron

Operation

Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
6106	457, Nickel Plated Steel	1	24
6108	" " " "	3	48



Nos. 6156 and 6158



Case: $2\frac{7}{8} \times 4$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
 Bolt: Cast Iron

Operation

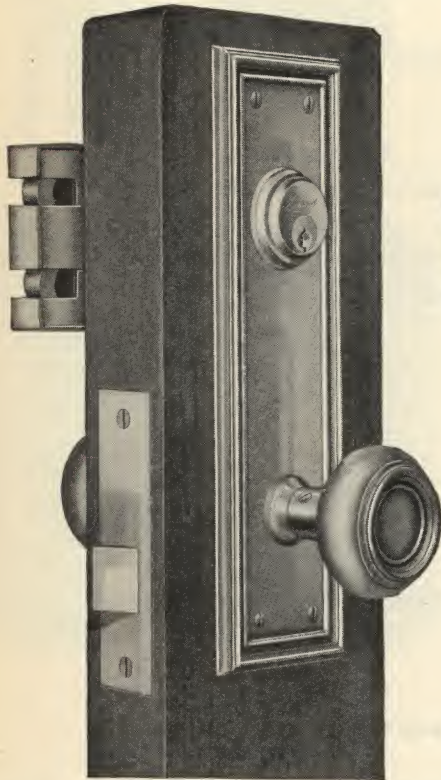
Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
6156	457, Nickel Plated Steel	1	24
6158	" " " "	3	48

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



Mortise-Rim Lock Sets



Set No. WE 4701



Master-Keying

These locks can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

These sets comprise one deadlock, as listed below, one No. 1084 mortise knob latch with $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. backset, one pair knobs, one elongated escutcheon for the outside and one rose for the inside.

No.	Deadlock		Set Nos. Azex Design	Set Nos. Clermont Design	Set Nos. Madison Design
	No.	Page			
6292		158	AZ 4701	CL 4701	MD 4701
6391		159	AZ 4702	CL 4702	MD 4702

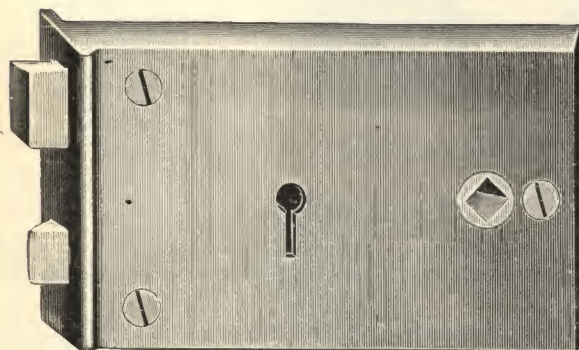
No.	Deadlock		Set Nos. Trojan Design	Set Nos. Weymouth Design	Set Nos. Yuta Design
	No.	Page			
6292		158	TR 4701	WE 4701	YU 4701
6391		159	TR 4702	WE 4702	YU 4702

One set in a box, with screws.

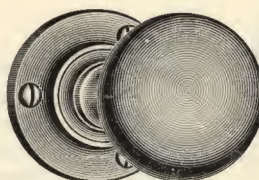
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Colonial Rim Lock Sets

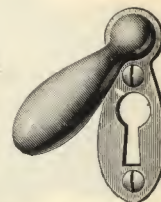
Cast Brass, Bronze or Iron



Nos. 1268 and 1269



No. 9091



No. 1538

Lock No. 1268

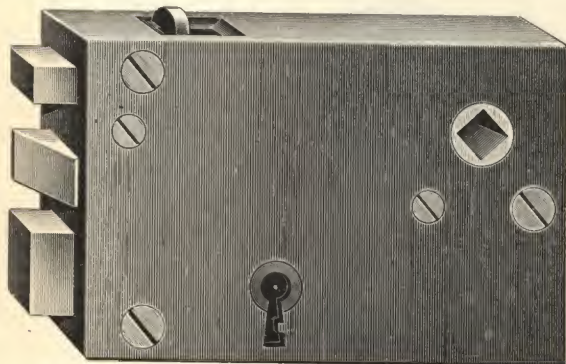
Case: $3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Dead Black, Japanned
 *Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: Front to Keyhole, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Front to Hub, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Knob Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: Box Type
 Bolts: See below
 Key: 1, Solid Brass, Class 170
 Tumblers: One, Twelve Changes
 Operation: Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

Lock No. 1269

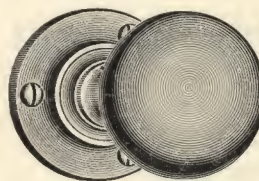
Same as No. 1268, with cast brass case

Cast Brass or Bronze Knobs, Roses and Key Plates

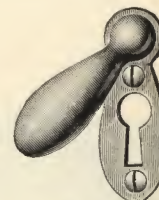
Set No.	Lock	Bolts	Knobs and Roses	Size	Key Plates
1920	1268	Brass	9091	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1538, 2 x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
1921	1269	"	"	"	"



Nos. 1271 and 1274



No. 9091



No. 1538

Lock No. 1271

Case: $3\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ in., Cast Iron, Dead Black, Japanned
 *Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Front to Keyhole, 2 in.
 Front to Hub, $4\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Knob Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: Box Type
 Bolts: See below
 Tumblers: One, Twelve Changes
 Key: 1, Solid Brass, Class 187
 Operation: Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Lower dead bolt by key from either side. Upper dead bolt by slide from inside

Lock No. 1274

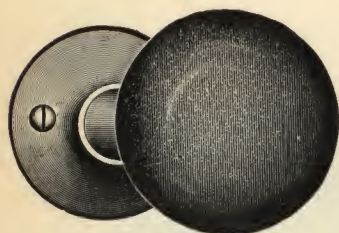
Same as No. 1271, with cast brass case

Cast Brass or Bronze Knobs, Roses and Key Plates

Set No.	Lock	Bolts	Knobs and Roses	Size	Key Plates
1913	1271	Brass	9091	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1538, 2 x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
1914	1274	"	"	"	"

*Can be furnished reverse bevel with angle strike for doors opening out.
 One set in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

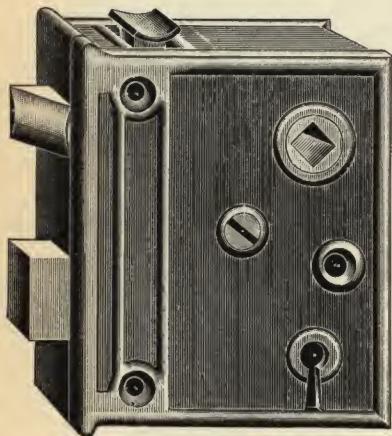
Upright Rim Lock Sets



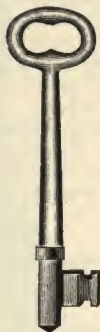
Knob No. 9221



No. 501



Lock No. 7536



Lock No. 7536

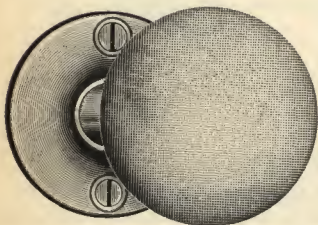
Case: $3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Hand: Reversible
Backset: $2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
Bolts: Iron
Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Keys: 1, Nickel Plated Iron, No. 51

Operation

Latch bolt operated by knobs from either side except when latch bolt is set by stop on case. Dead bolt operated by keys from either side

Set Nos.	Lock	One Pair Knobs	Japanned Escutcheons
7536M	7536	9221, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Mineral	501, $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
7536J	"	9241, " Jet	" "
7536P	"	9251, " Porcelain	" "

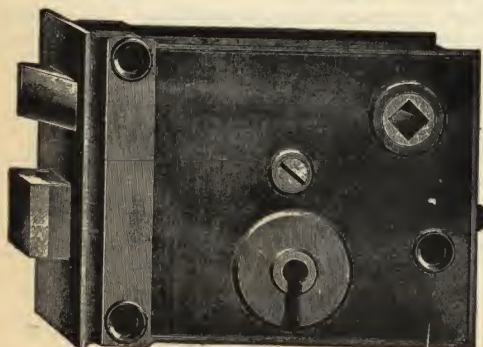
Horizontal Rim Lock Sets



Knob No. 9251



No. 501



Lock No. 7110

Lock No. 7110

Case: $3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Hand: Reversible
Backset: Front to Keyhole, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Front to Hub, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Strike: Cast Iron, Japanned. Box Type
Bolts: Iron
Hub: Iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Keys: 1, Nickel Plated Iron, No. 51

Operation

Latch bolt operated by knobs from either side except when latch bolt is set by stop on case. Dead bolt operated by keys from either side

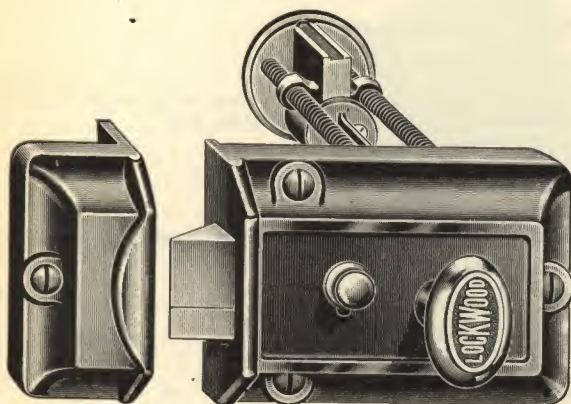
Set Nos.	Lock	One Pair Knobs	Japanned Escutcheons
7110M	7110	9221, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Mineral	501, $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
7110J	"	9241, " Jet	" "
7110P	"	9251, " Porcelain	" "

One set in a box, with screws.

Cylinder Rim Night Latches



Case: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify whether door opens in or out
 Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., for doors 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 in. thick
 Strikes: Cast Iron, Japanned, Rim. Wrought Steel, Plated, Reverse Bevel
 Bolt: Cast Bronze
 Turn Knob: Bronze, Oval
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Five pin-tumblers
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key



No. 5910 $\frac{3}{4}$

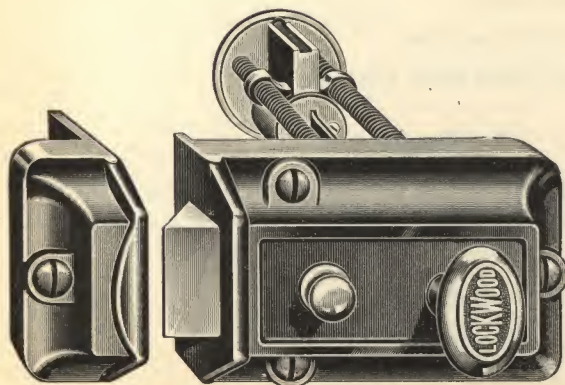
Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Auxiliary latch automatically deadlocks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when door is closed. Slide stop can be set to hold latch bolt retracted

No.	Cylinder	Changes
5910 $\frac{3}{4}$	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited



Case: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. See below
 Hand: Reversible, by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch
 Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., for doors 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 in. thick
 Strikes: Cast Iron, Japanned, or Cast Bronze Rim. Wrought Steel, Plated, or Wrought Bronze Reverse Bevel
 Bolts: Cast Bronze
 Turn Knob: Bronze, Oval
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Five pin-tumblers
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key



Nos. 5910 and 5914

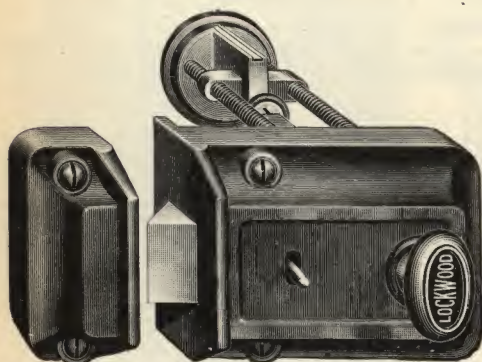
Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Slide stop can be set to hold latch bolt retracted and also to deadlock the latch so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked

No.	Case	Cylinder	Changes
5910	Cast Iron, Japanned	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited
5914	" Bronze	" " "	"

One set in a box, with screws.

Cylinder Rim Night Latches



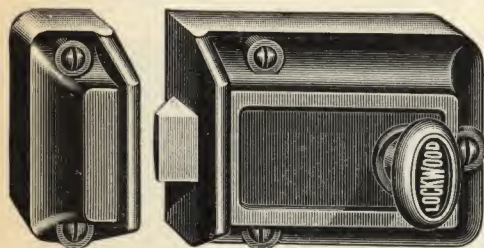
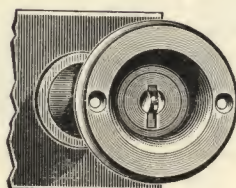
No. 5907

- Case:** 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Hand: Reversible, by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch
Backset: 2 in.; for doors 1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick
Strikes: Cast Iron, Japanned, Rim Wrought Steel, Plated, Reverse Bevel
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Turn Knob: Bronze, Oval
Cylinder: Cast Bronze Five pin-tumblers
Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 206
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Slide stop can be set to hold latch bolt retracted

No.	Cylinder	Changes
5907	One, Cast Bronze	Unlimited



No. 5906

- Case:** 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Hand: Reversible, by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch
Backset: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.; for doors 1 to 2 in. thick
Strikes: Cast Iron, Japanned, Rim Wrought Steel, Plated, Reverse Bevel
Bolt: Iron, Bronze Plated
Turn Knob: Bronze
Escutcheon: Wrought Bronze
Cylinder: Special Die-Cast Alloy
Keys: 2, Nickel Plated Steel, Class 367

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Bolt can be held retracted by turning knob to right

No.	Cylinder	Changes
5906	5 Disc Tumblers	500

One in a box, with screws.

Cylinder Rim Night Latch

With Modernistic Case and Strike



Nos. 5925 and 5926

Here is a new Lockwood Modernistic Night Latch, distinctive in appearance and harmonizing with the builders' hardware trim used in the finest modern buildings. It combines beauty and security and will give a final note of distinction to the decorative motif of any structure, large or small. Its graceful, sweeping lines and the attractive finishes in which it can be furnished will appeal to those who appreciate decorative treatment in a night latch, something which has not been available in the past.

The case is sturdily constructed, of heavy cast metal, in either brass, bronze, or iron, and the Lockwood Pin-tumbler Cylinder gives it maximum locking security.

This ingeniously designed night latch offers quality protection for the modern house beautiful.

Case: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. See below
Hand: Reversible, by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch
Backset: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.; for doors 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 in. thick
Strikes: Rim, Cast
 Reverse Bevel, Wrought
Bolt: Cast Bronze
Turn
 Knob: Bronze, Oval
Cylinder: Cast Bronze. Five pin-tumblers
Master- Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with
 keying: other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

Operation

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Slide stop can be set to hold latch bolt retracted and also to deadlock the latch so that it cannot be forced back when door is locked

No.	Case and Strike	Cylinder	Keys	Changes
5925	Cast Iron	One, Cast Bronze	3, Class 308	Unlimited
5926	" Bronze	" " "	" " "	"

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



This Page Reserved

for

New Lock

Cylinder Padlocks

Lockwood Cylinder Padlocks are made of heavy bronze or brass metal, built to withstand hard use and all weather conditions.

The pin-tumbler locking mechanism offers the highest degree of security and the shackle is locked on both sides, offering the utmost resistance to violence. Can be furnished master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key.



Nos. 9300 to 9305

Cast Bronze Case

Five Pin-tumblers

Unlimited Changes

Two Nickel Silver Keys, Class 308

No.	Size	Case	Shackle
9300	1½ in.	Cast Bronze	Case-hardened Steel, Nickel Plated
9301	"	"	Solid Brass
9302	1¾ in.	"	Case-hardened Steel, Nickel Plated
9303	"	"	Solid Brass
9304	2 in.	"	Case-hardened Steel, Nickel Plated
9305	"	"	Solid Brass

All of the above padlocks can be furnished with 9-inch bronze chain. If so wanted, add "1/2" to number when ordering.



Nos. 9310 to 9317

Extruded Brass Case

Five Pin-tumblers

Unlimited Changes

Two Nickel Silver Keys, Class 308

No.	Size	Case	Shackle
9310	1½ in.	Extruded Brass	Case-hardened Steel, Nickel Plated
9311	"	"	Solid Brass
9312	1½ in.	"	Case-hardened Steel, Nickel Plated
9313	"	"	Solid Brass
9314	1¾ in.	"	Case-hardened Steel, Nickel Plated
9315	"	"	Solid Brass
9316	2 in.	"	Case-hardened Steel, Nickel Plated
9317	"	"	Solid Brass

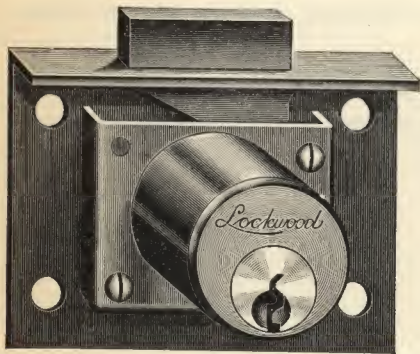
Lockwood Extruded Brass Padlocks are machined from a solid block of extruded brass.

Half dozen in a box.



Drawer Locks

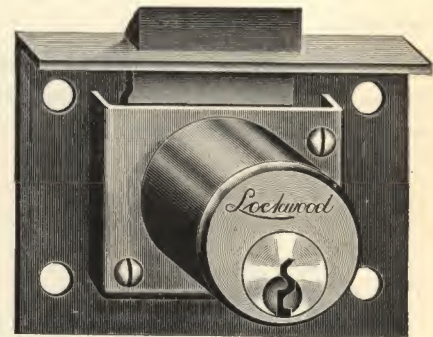
Pin-tumbler



Nos. 10026, 10028 and 10032

Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy
Cylinder: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 208. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

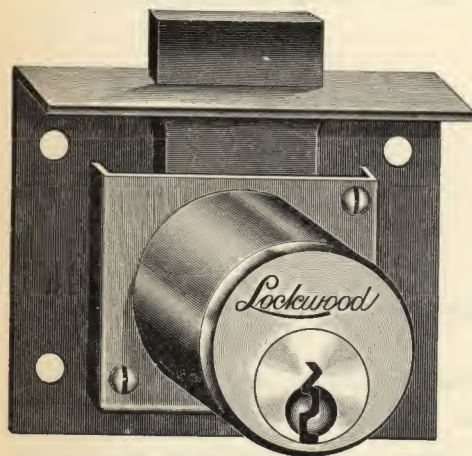
No.	Size	*Drop	†For Wood
10026	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.
10028	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 in.	1 in.	"
10032	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	"



Nos. 10029 to 10031

Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy Spring Bolt, with Strike
Cylinder: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 208. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

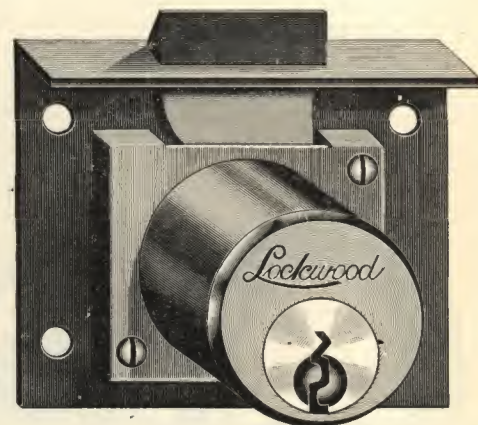
No.	Size	*Drop	†For Wood
10029	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.
10030	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 in.	1 in.	"
10031	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	"

Nos. 10020 and 10021
Type of No. 10024

Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy
Cylinder: $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 312. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	*Drop	†For Wood
10020	$1\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.
10021	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	"
10024	$2\frac{3}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	"

*Distance from edge of selvedge to center of cylinder.
 †Other thicknesses of wood to order.
 One in a box, with screws.

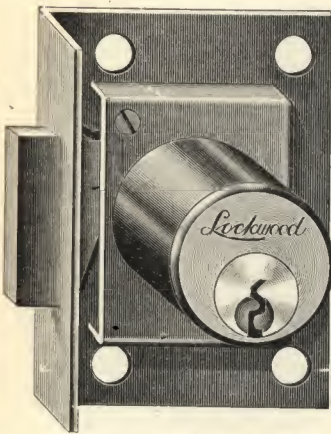


No. 10022

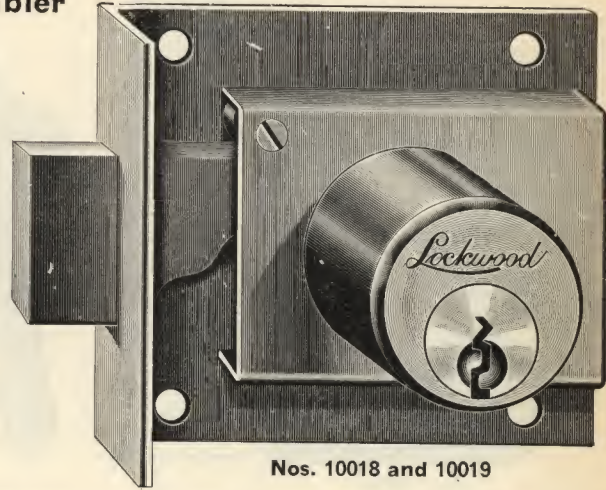
Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy Spring Bolt, with Strike
Cylinder: $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 312. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	*Drop	†For Wood
10022	$1\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Cupboard Locks Pin-tumbler



Nos. 10011 and 10013



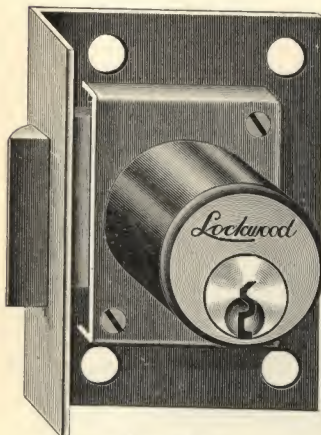
Nos. 10018 and 10019

Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy
Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
Cylinder: 7/8 in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 206. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

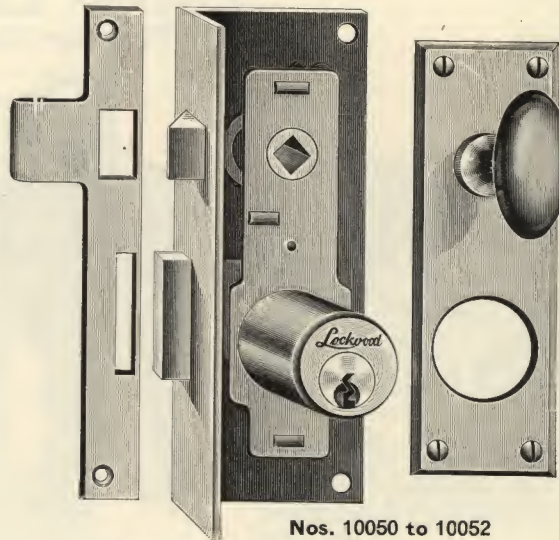
No.	Size	Backset	*For Wood
10011	2 x 1 1/2 in.	3/4 in.	7/8 in.
10013	2 x 1 3/4 in.	1 in.	"

Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy
Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
Cylinder: 1 1/8 in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 308. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	Backset	*For Wood
10018	2 1/4 x 2 5/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 in.
10019	"	"	1 1/4 in.



No. 10017



Nos. 10050 to 10052



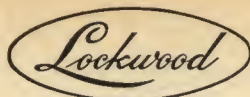
Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy Spring Bolt
Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
Cylinder: 7/8 in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 206. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	Backset	*For Wood
10017	2 x 1 3/4 in.	1 in.	7/8 in.

*Other thicknesses of wood to order.
 One in a box, with screws.

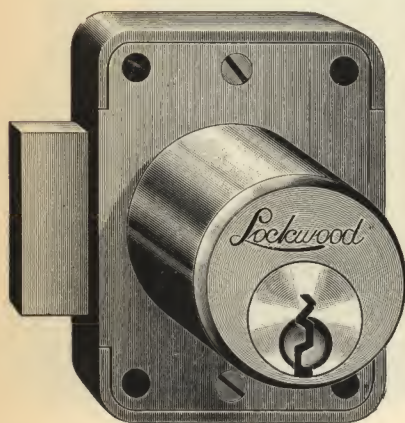
Material: All Brass
Bolts: Broad, Heavy, with Flat Strike
Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
Escutcheon: 1, Brass, 4 1/2 x 1 7/8 in.
Knob: 1, Brass, 1 3/8 x 3/4 in. 5/16 in. Spindle
Cylinder: 1 in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 312. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	Backset	Spacing	*For Wood
10050	5 x 1 5/8 in.	7/8 in.	2 in.	1 1/8 in.
10051	5 x 1 3/4 in.	1 in.	"	"
10052	5 x 2 in.	1 1/4 in.	"	"



Cupboard Locks

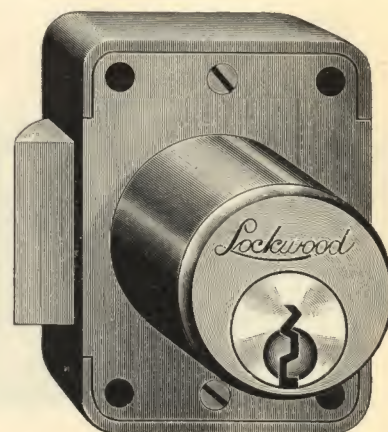
Pin-tumbler



No. 10004

Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy
Hand: Reversible; for Doors of Either Hand
Cylinder: 1 1/8 in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 308. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	Backset	*For Wood
10004	2 x 1 1/2 in.	3/4 in.	3/4 in.



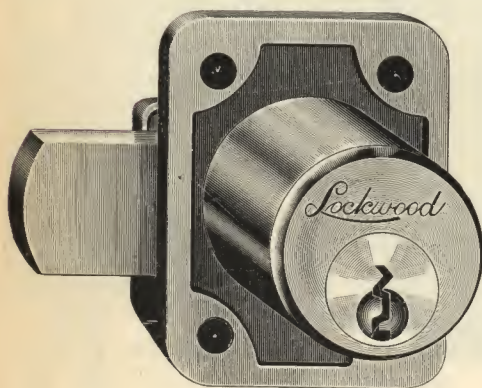
No. 10007

Material: All Brass
Bolt: Broad, Heavy Spring Bolt, with Strike
Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
Cylinder: 1 1/8 in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 308. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	Backset	*For Wood
10007	2 x 1 1/2 in.	3/4 in.	3/4 in.

Locker Locks

Pin-tumbler

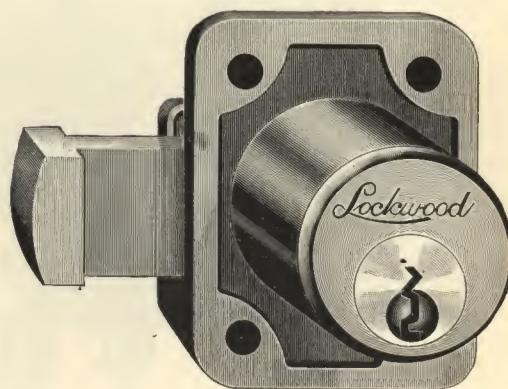


No. 10001

Material: Bronze Box and Bolt
Bolt: Heavy Swing Bolt, 3/4 in. Throw
Hand: Reversible; for Doors of Either Hand
Cylinder: Brass, 1 1/8 in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 308. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	Backset	*For Wood
10001	2 x 1 1/2 in.	3/4 in.	7/8 in.

*Other thicknesses of wood to order.
 One in a box with screws.

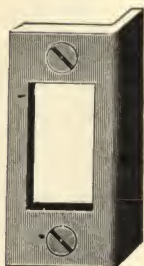


No. 10002

Material: Bronze Box and Bolt
Bolt: Heavy Swing Link Bolt, 3/4 in. Throw
Hand: Reversible; for Doors of Either Hand
Cylinder: Brass, 1 1/8 in. Diameter
Keys: 2, Nickel Silver, Class 308. Unlimited Changes
Master-keying: Can be master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

No.	Size	Backset	*For Wood
10002	2 x 1 1/2 in.	3/4 in.	3/4 in.

Lock Strikes



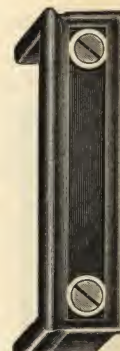
Type I
One Bolt
Reverse Bevel



Type II
Two Bolt
Reverse Bevel



Type IV
Three Bolt
Reverse Bevel



Type V
Surface

For Rim Locks and Latches

Type	Description	For Locks and Latches
I	Wrought Steel or Bronze	Cylinder rim night latches, reverse bevel
II	" " " "	Rim locks, two bolt, reverse bevel
IV	" " " "	" " three " " "
V	Cast Iron or Cast Bronze	" " two and three bolt, surface



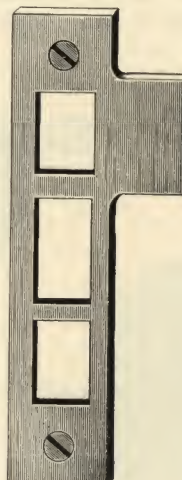
Type VII
One Bolt



Type XV
One Bolt
Auxiliary Latch



Type VIII
Two Bolt



Type IX
Three Bolt

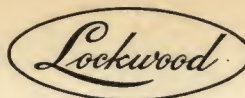


Type X
Two Bolt
*Rabbeted

For Mortise Locks and Latches

Type	Description	For Locks and Latches
VII	Wrought Steel or Bronze	Mortise latches
VIII	" " " "	" locks, two bolt
IX	" " Bronze	" " three bolt
X	Cast " "	" " rabbeted, two bolt
XV	Wrought " "	" " with auxiliary bolt

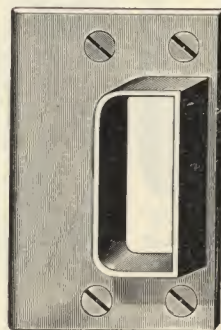
*State hand. Strikes with extra long lips furnished at additional cost.
Specify type of strike, number of lock and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



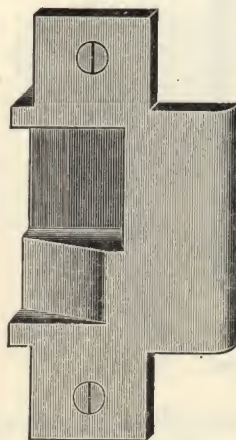
Lock Strikes



Type VI
One Bolt



Type XI
Guarded



Type XVI
Open Throat



Type XIII
*Protected



Type XVII
Wrought Box

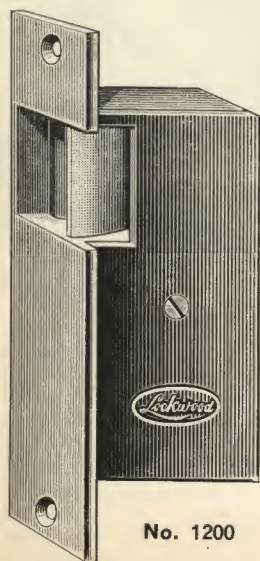
For Mortise Locks and Latches

Type	Description	For Locks and Latches
VI	Wrought Bronze	Mortise Deadlocks
XI	Cast Bronze	" Locks, with recessed front
XIII	" "	" " when specified
XVI	" "	" " "
XVII	Wrought Bronze Box	For use with regular strikes

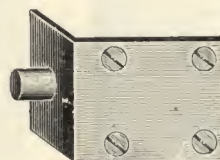
Specify type of strike and number of lock and finish.

*State hand and thickness of door. Strikes with extra long lips furnished at additional cost.

Electric Door Opener



No. 1200



Pusher

Cast Bronze
 $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.

Bronze Case, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.

No.	Front and Trip	For Locks
1200	Cast Bronze	5000 $\frac{1}{2}$, T5000 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5050 $\frac{1}{2}$, etc.

Three in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Lockwood Cylinders

The Lockwood Pin-tumbler Cylinders here illustrated are used with Lockwood Mortise and Rim Locks illustrated and described in this catalog.

The Lockwood Pin-tumbler Cylinder is simple in construction, yet offers the highest degree of key security. Only the correct key, cut expressly for the particular combination in each individual lock, will operate it.

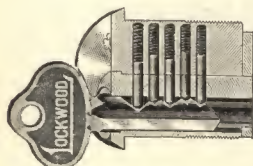
The cylinders are constructed of brass or bronze metals and consist of a case or shell, inclosing a revolving plug containing five pin-tumblers and springs. The insertion of the proper key lifts all of the pins to the dividing line, permitting the plug to rotate and thereby operating the cam attached to the inner end of the plug. The cam, engaging with the lock mechanism, operates the bolt work of the lock. The minutest inaccuracy in the setting of any pin-tumbler will prevent rotation of the plug.

The slightest variation in the length of the pin-tumblers serves to change the combination and this feature permits of unlimited key changes and the maximum security.

Master-Keyed Cylinders

Lockwood Cylinders can be master-keyed in one set, comprising any number of key changes, all different, with a master-key to pass or they may be arranged in any number of sets, each set having any number of changes, all changes different, with a master-key to pass the locks in each set and a grand master-key to pass all of the locks.

Hotels, colleges, factories and other institutional buildings frequently require special master-key systems, where it is desired to have each floor or section under the control of its own master-key while all floors or sections are under the control of one grand master-key, for use by an authorized person. All Lockwood Cylinder Locks can be arranged to suit any requirement. Correspondence is invited and our experience is at the service of anyone who has an intricate locking problem to solve.



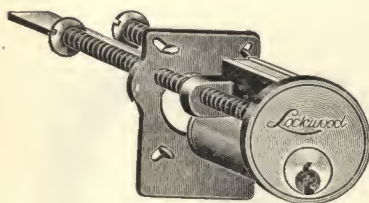
Section showing
No. 951 Cylinder



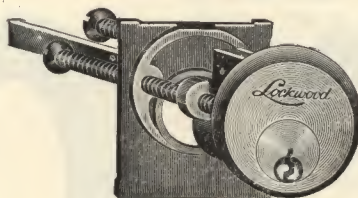
No. 951
Type of No. 950



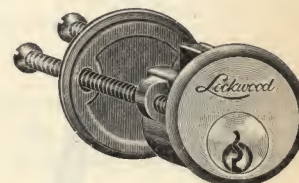
No. 958



No. 955



No. 956



No. 952

Mortise Lock Cylinders

Cast Bronze

Regular		Master-Keyed	
No.	Length	No.	Length
*950	1 in.	950MK	1 in.
951	1 in.	951MK	1 in.
"	1 1/8 in.	"	1 1/8 in.
"	1 1/4 in.	"	1 1/4 in.
"	1 3/8 in.	"	1 3/8 in.
"	1 1/2 in.	"	1 1/2 in.
"	1 5/8 in.	"	1 5/8 in.
"	1 3/4 in.	"	1 3/4 in.
"	1 7/8 in.	"	1 7/8 in.
"	2 in.	"	2 in.
†952	.....	.....	.....

*For No. 1207 Mortise Night Latch.

†For No. 1230 Mortise Screen Door Latch.

Rim Lock Cylinders

Cast Bronze

Regular	Master-Keyed	For Locks
No.	No.	
955	955MK	5907
956	956MK	For standard night latches and dead-locks

Dummy Cylinders

Cast Bronze

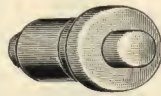
No.	Description
958	For Escutcheons when used as double trim



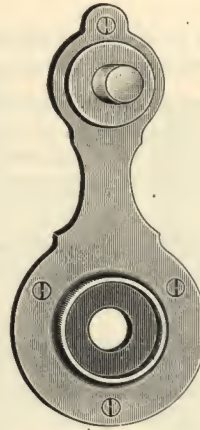
Button Indicators



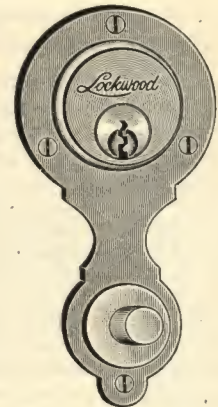
No. 3152



No. 3151



No. 3153



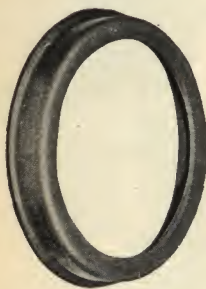
No. 3154

Cast Bronze

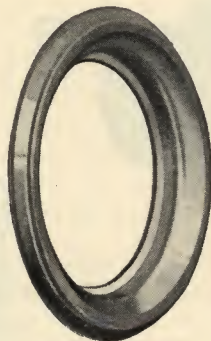
No.	Size	Description
3151	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Applied to Escutcheon for Outside of Door. For all Hotel Locks
3152	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.	For Bit Key Hotel Locks
3153	2 x $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.	With Rose. For Cylinder and Bit Key Hotel Locks
3154	2 x 4 in.	For Cylinder Hotel Locks

In ordering, state number of lock with which indicator is to be used.

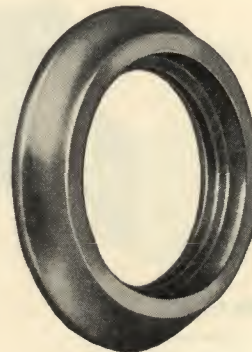
Wrought Bronze Cylinder Collars



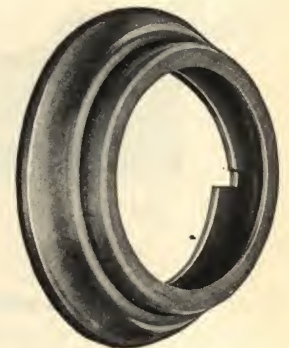
No. 4054
Type of Nos. 4049, 4051,
4053, 4055, 4063 and 4066



No. 4061
Type of No. 4052



No. 4062
Reinforced Insert



No. 4057 -
Adjustable Type

No.	Diameter	Height	For Cylinder	No.	Diameter	Height	For Cylinder
4049	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Small Mortise	4057	1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Large Mortise
4051	1 $\frac{9}{16}$ in.	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Large " "	4061	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" Rim
4052	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	"	" Rim and Mortise	4062	"	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	" "
4053	1 $\frac{9}{16}$ in.	$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" Mortise	4063	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Small "
4054	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "	4066	1 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Large "
4055	1 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	" "				

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Cut Keys and Key Blanks

Showing Locks with Which They are Used

Cylinder Keys

Blank No.	Cut Key No.	Material	For Cylinders
101B	101	Nickel Silver	Old Type Nos. 951, 956
206B	206	" "	Nos. 950, 955
208B	208	" "	Pin-tumbler Cabinet Locks
306B	306	" "	Old Type Nos. 951, 956
308B	308	" "	Nos. 951, 952, 956
310B	310	" "	Special, for 6 Pin-tumblers
312B	312	" "	Pin-tumbler Cabinet Locks
314B	314	" "	Special, for 6 Pin-tumblers
322B	322	" "	" " 6 " "
342B	342	" "	" " 5 " "
344B	344	" "	" " 5 " "
352B	352	" "	" " 6 " "
354B	354	" "	" " 6 " "
367B	367	" "	No. 5906 Lock

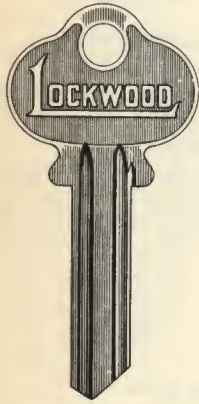
Bit and Flat Keys


Blank No.	Cut Key No.	Material	For Locks
30B	30	Malleable Iron	3030
51B	51	Cast Iron	7110, 7536
53B	53	" "	6002
64B	64	" "	7074, 7076, 7174, 7175, 7274, 7275, 7673, 7676
103B	103	Brass	1053, 2043, 2044
137B	137	Steel	1096, 1096 $\frac{3}{4}$, 1097, 1098, 1099, 2167, 2182, 2270, 2271, 4671, 4676, 5370 $\frac{1}{2}$, L5376 $\frac{3}{4}$, 5536, 5561, 5575, 5576, 5590, 5591, 5592, 5593
147B	147	Brass	4654
153B	153	Steel	2160, 2161, 2165, 2183, 3317, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3443, 3447, 4632, 4644, 4656, 4658, 5369 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5371 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5372 $\frac{1}{2}$, L5374 $\frac{3}{4}$, 5379 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5386 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5513, 5514, 5517, 5534, 5553, 5556, 5557, 5560, 5588, T5590, T5591, T5592, T5593
...	159MK	Steel	See page 85
...	161MK	"	See page 85
166B	166	Brass	7650, 7651, 7653, 7655, 7668, 7669, 7678, 7679
169B	169	Steel	2166, 2181, 4633, 4635, 4650, 4652, 4660, L5375 $\frac{3}{4}$, 5379 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5385 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5521, 5531, 5533, 5535, 5554, 5559, 5570, 5580, 5586
170B	170	Brass	1268, 1269
174B	174	Steel	3020, 3021, 3022, 3025, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038
187B	187	Brass	1271, 1274
193B	193	"	1249 $\frac{1}{2}$
194B	194	"	4139
...	199MK	Steel	See page 85
...	200	"	3129, 3130, 3131, 5545
401B	401	Malleable Iron	3109, 3126
403B	403	" "	480, 485, 5204, 5204 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5232, 5232 $\frac{1}{2}$
405B	405	" "	2080, 2081, 3032
407B	407	" "	2342
412B	412	Steel	3339
417B	417	Malleable Iron	5205, 5205 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5233, 5233 $\frac{1}{2}$
439B	439	" "	1130
457B	457	" "	6106, 6108, 6156, 6158, 7567, 7667
468B	468	" "	1027, 1028
471B	471	Steel	6310, 6311
487B	487	Malleable Iron	1239, 1241, 8536
489B	489	Steel	2316, 2317, 2318, 2325, 2326




Keys and Blanks

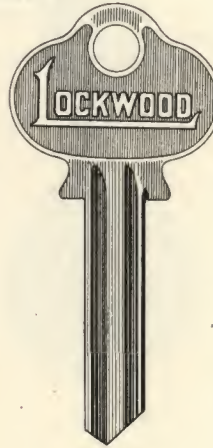
Nickel Silver




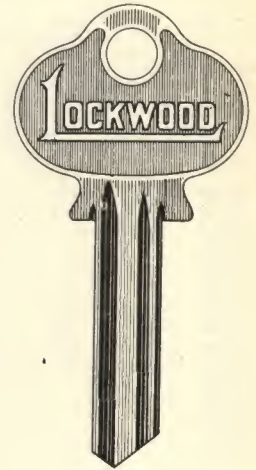
 No. 308 B




 No. 312 B




 No. 310 B




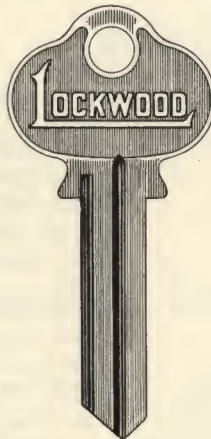
 No. 314 B




 No. 206 B




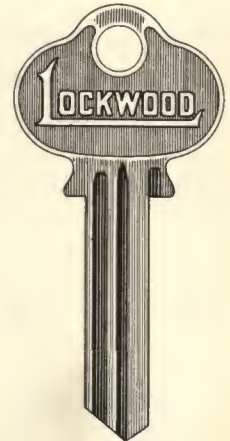
 No. 208 B




 No. 352 B




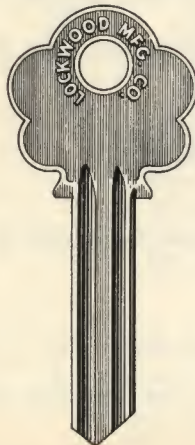
 No. 342 B




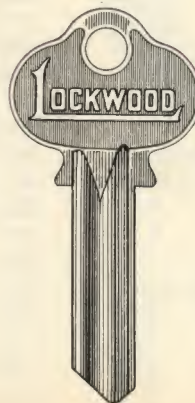
 No. 354 B




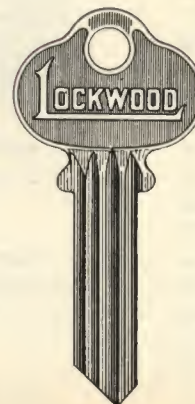
 No. 344 B




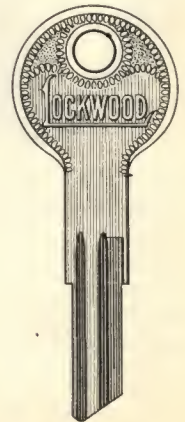
 No. 322 B




 No. 306 B



 No. 101 B



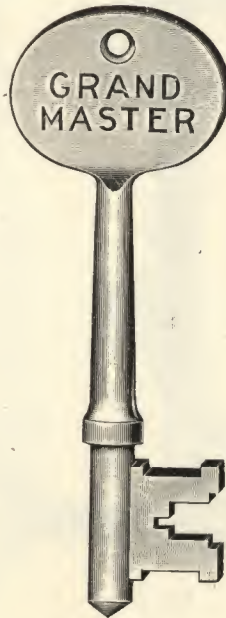
 No. 367 B

Keys and Blanks

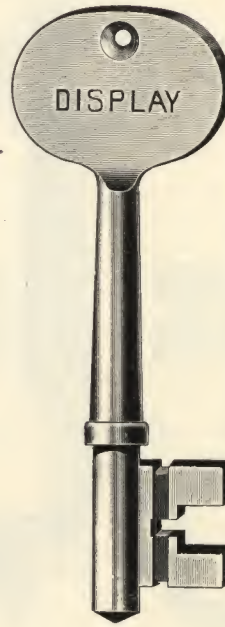
Nickel Plated Solid Steel



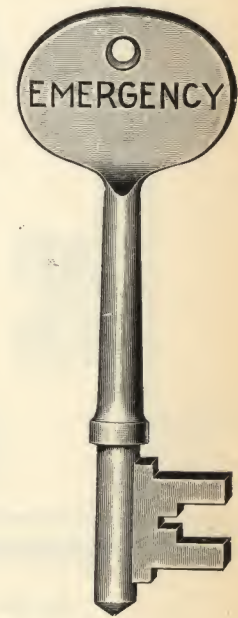
No. 199



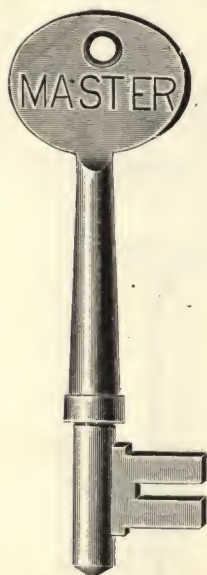
No. 199 G



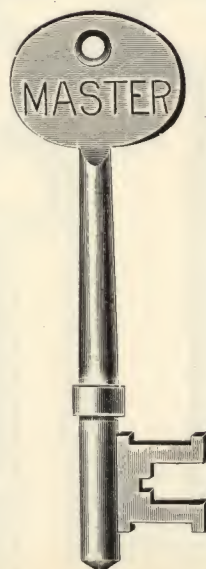
No. 199 D



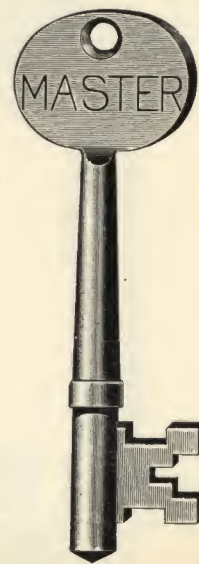
No. 199 E



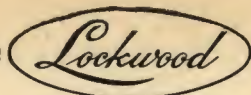
No. 157



No. 159



No. 161

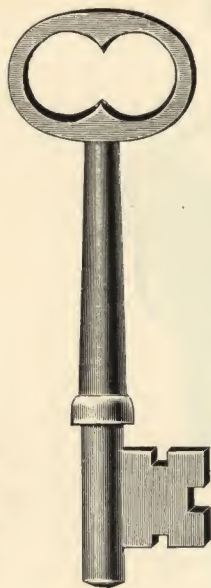


Keys and Blanks

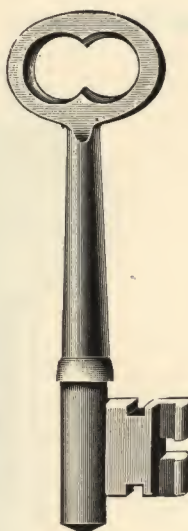
Nickel Plated Steel



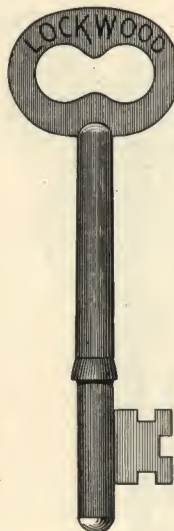
*No. 137



*No. 169



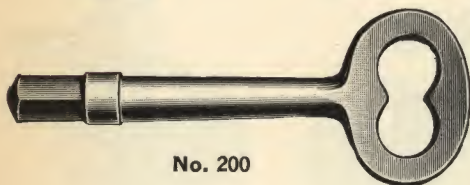
*No. 153



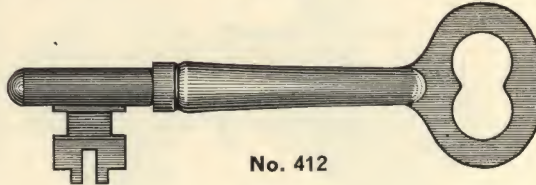
No. 174



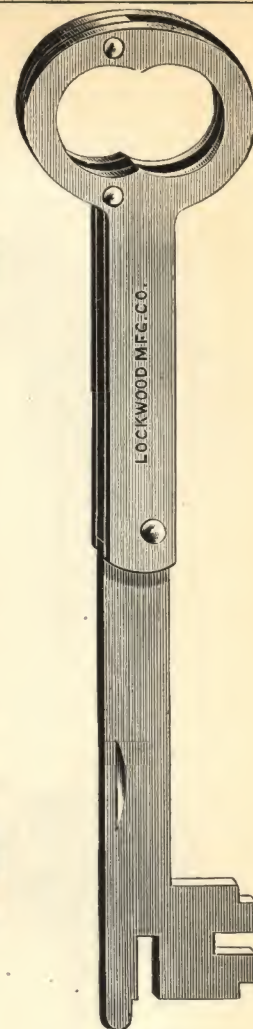
No. 489



No. 200



No. 412



No. 471

Brass Keys



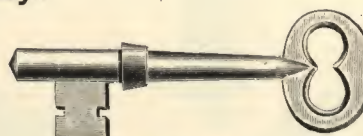
No. 166



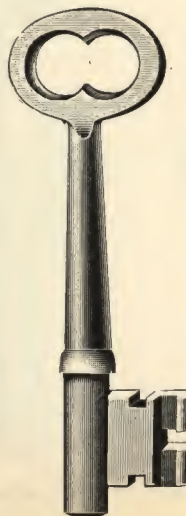
No. 193



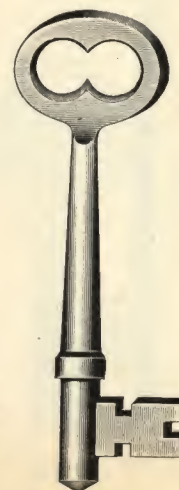
No. 187



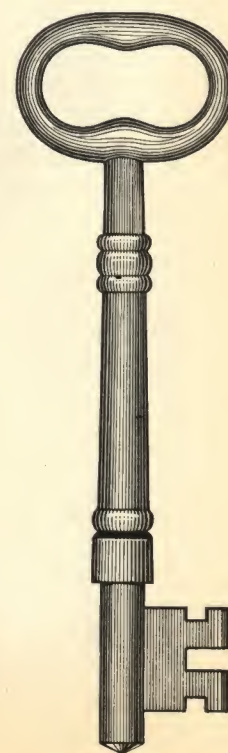
No. 103



No. 147



No. 194

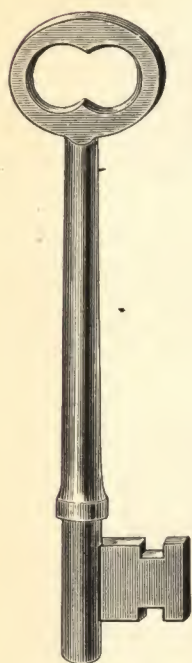


No. 170

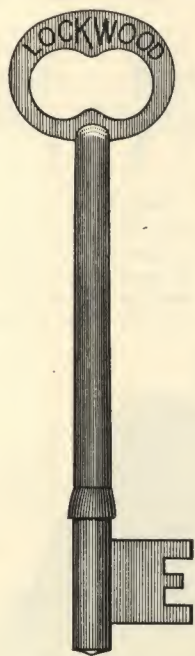
*Can be furnished to order with solid bow.

Keys and Blanks

Malleable Iron



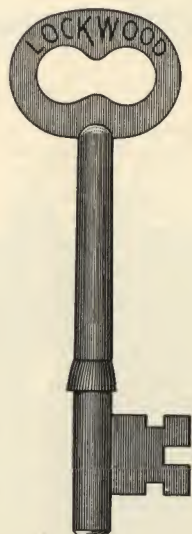
No. 487



No. 457



No. 407



No. 403

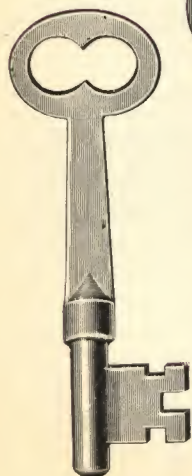


No. 468

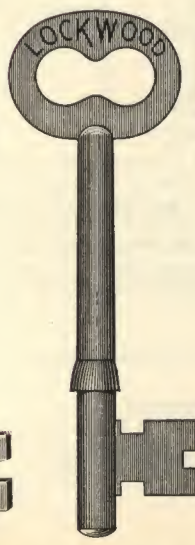


No. 417

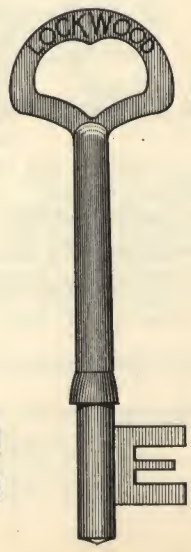
Malleable Iron



No. 30



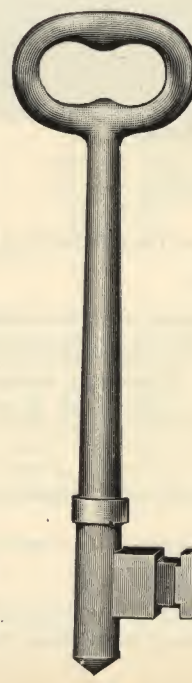
No. 401



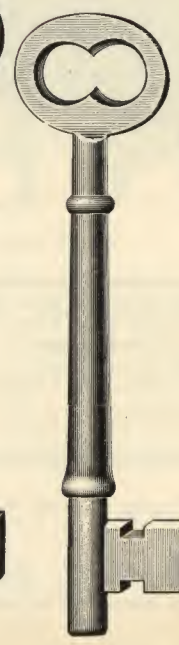
No. 405



No. 439



No. 64



No. 51



No. 53

Cast Iron

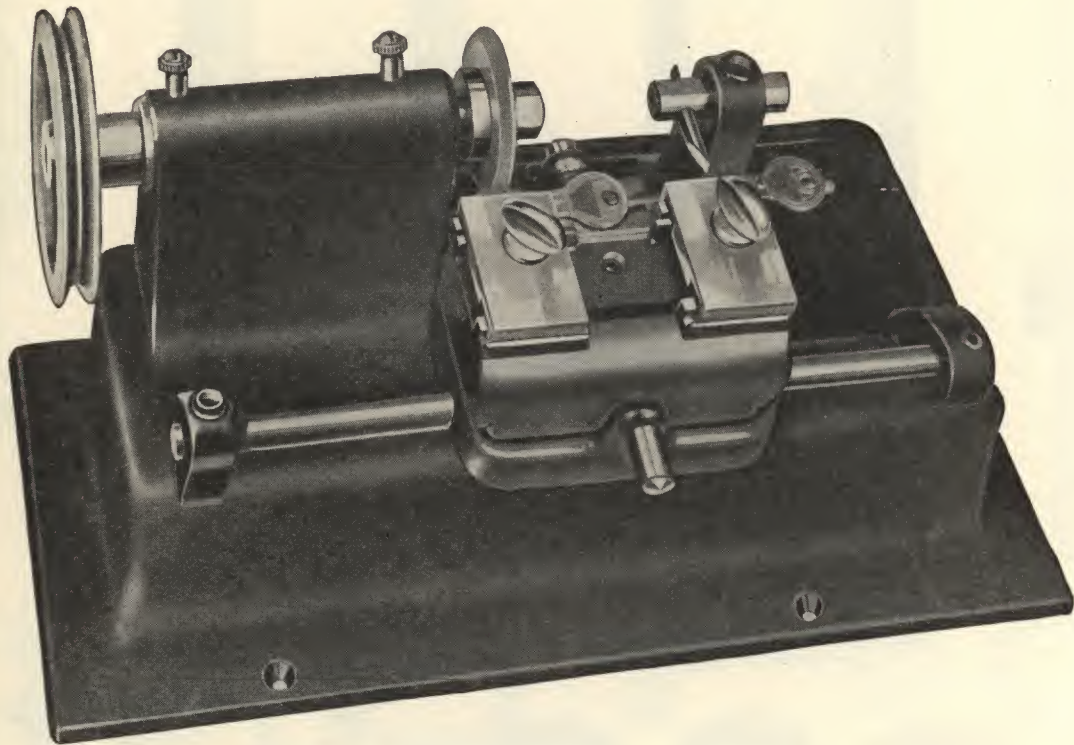


Lockwood Key-Cutting Machine

This Key-Cutting Machine is designed and built to meet the needs of the practical locksmith. It is manufactured with the greatest care and precision and is guaranteed to perform accurately the type of work for which it is intended.

The Improved American

No. 175-1A



For Duplicating Flat Steel and Cylinder Keys

A sturdy and accurate machine, simple in design and operation.

Keys are accurately cut. The key guide or copying dog is very easily adjusted. Key clamps are built into the sliding carriage which moves to either side, forward and back. Overcutting of a key made impossible by the use of the sliding carriage. Keys accurately set in clamp with the aid of a simple spring gauge which is out of sight when the key is being cut.

Specially designed duplicating cutter makes possible cuts close to the shoulder of cylinder keys.

No screws, nuts, or bolts hidden from view and the very few used can be easily reached.

CUTTERS: No. 5RF—Rotary File Cylinder Key Duplicator.

No. 3FS—Carbon Steel Slotter—.055 in. thick.

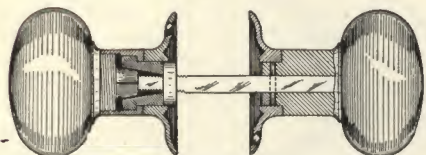
Bench Space—7 x 11½ in.

Shipping Weight, complete with motor, 50 lbs.

NOTE: Motor not included unless ordered extra. Please specify voltage and current of motor when ordering.

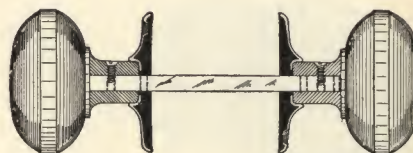
Knob Attachments

Showing Types of Shanks and Methods of Mounting



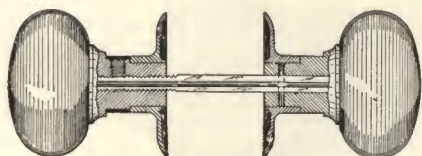
S K Type

The outside knob is fastened to the spindle by a pin, covered by the thimble on the rose. The inside knob has a screwless shank and is adjusted by means of a spanner wrench. This type of knob affords the most accurate adjustment. Especially suitable for use in schools, public buildings, etc.



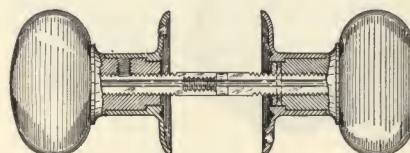
S T Type

The door knobs are attached to the spindle by screws, passing through the knob shanks and screwed into the spindle. The knobs are thus drawn tightly against the spindle. Washers under the knob shanks take up the end play. Regularly furnished with two-piece wrought steel knobs and a number of cast bronze knobs as listed in catalog.



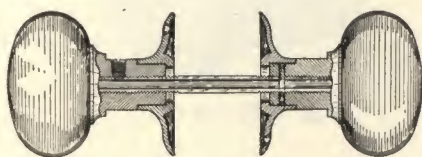
S C Type

The outside knob is fastened to the spindle by a pin, covered by the thimble on the rose. The end of the spindle for the inside knob is threaded. The knob is screwed down to make a close fit and is held in place by set screw, entering the groove of the spindle. A movable ring, with a hole through which the set screw is adjusted, covers the shank of the inner knob and when set screw is in place, the movable ring is turned, covering the set screw and preventing the screw from working loose. There is a one-inch range of adjustment. Furnished, when specified, with cast bronze knobs and wrought bronze knobs with cast shanks that are listed in the catalog with GS type shanks.



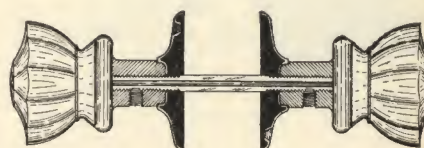
P T Type

The outside knob is fastened to the spindle by a pin, covered by the thimble of the rose. The end of the spindle for the inside knob is threaded. The knob is screwed down to make a close fit and is held in place by a set screw, entering the groove of the spindle. The thimble of the rose has a hole through which the set screw is adjusted. When set screw is in place the rose is turned, covering it so that the screw will not work loose. The thimbles of both inside and outside roses cover the entire knob shanks. There is a one-inch range of adjustment.



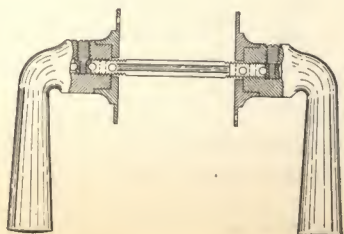
P G Type

The outside knob is fastened to the spindle by a pin, covered by the thimble on the rose. The end of the spindle for the inside knob is threaded and the knob is screwed down to make a close fit. The inside knob is held in place by a set screw, entering the groove of the spindle. There is a one-inch range of adjustment. Furnished when specified with cast bronze knobs and wrought bronze knobs with cast shanks that are listed in the catalog with GS type shanks.



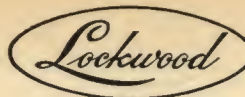
G S Type

The ends of the spindle are threaded and both outside and inside knobs are screwed down to the correct position to eliminate looseness and still retain easy operation. The knobs are held in place by a set screw, entering the groove of the spindle. The shanks fit snugly into the rose, eliminating side play. There is a one and one-half inch range of adjustment. Furnished regularly with glass knobs, one-piece metal knobs and cast bronze knobs except where otherwise noted in catalog.



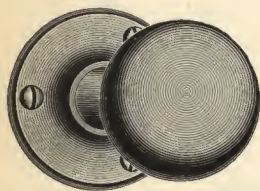
P D Type

This type is particularly adaptable for lever handles. Both outside and inside lever handles are screwed on to the spindle. Both outside and inside lever handles are secured to the spindle by a combination dowel pin and set screw, which passes through the spindle. Thickness of door must be given when ordering.

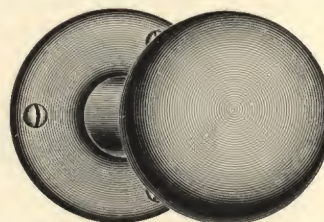


Door Knobs

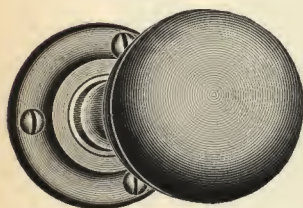
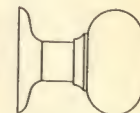
Cast Brass or Bronze



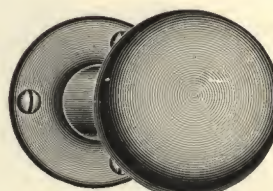
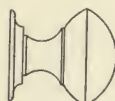
No. 9177



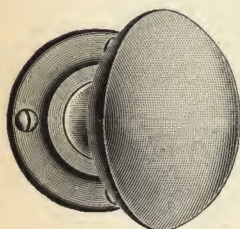
Nos. 9174 and 9178



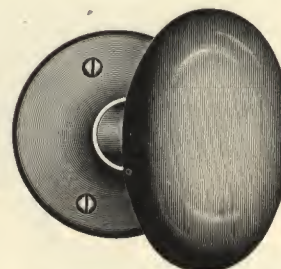
No. 9008



No. 9174¹/₄



No. 9007



Nos. 9189 and 9191



No.	Type	Size	Shank	Spindle No.	Rose No.	Size of Rose	Description
9007	Oval	2 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ³ / ₄ in.	GS	276, ⁵ / ₁₆ in.	57	1 ⁷ / ₈ in.	Cast Bronze
9008	Round	2 in.	"	" "	"	"	" "
9174	"	2 ¹ / ₄ in.	"	" "	26	2 ¹ / ₈ in.	" "
9174 ¹ / ₄	"	2 in.	"	" "	58	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ in.	" "
9177	"	1 ⁵ / ₈ in.	ST	269, "	62	1 ³ / ₄ in.	" "
9178	"	2 ¹ / ₂ in.	GS	276, "	26	2 ¹ / ₈ in.	" "
9189	Oval	2 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ in.	"	" "	"	"	" "
9191	"	2 ³ / ₄ x 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ in.	"	" "	"	"	" "

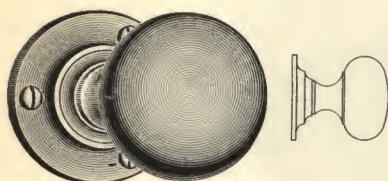
For types of knob shanks and spindles, see pages 181, 192 and 193.

Three pairs in a box, with screws.

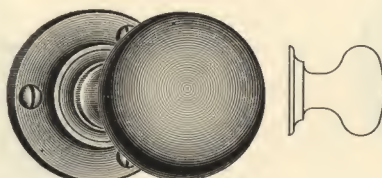
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Knobs

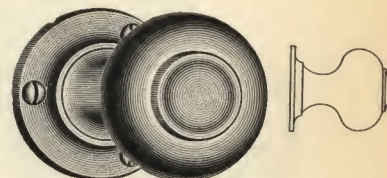
With French or Curved Shanks



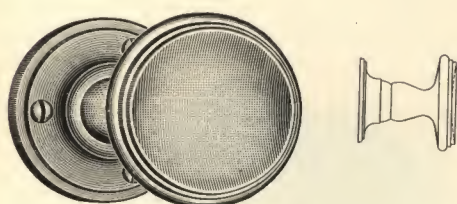
No. 9091



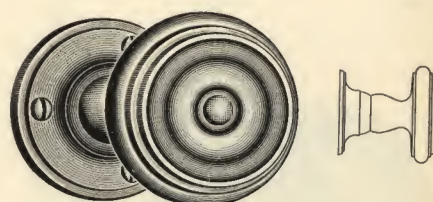
No. 9092



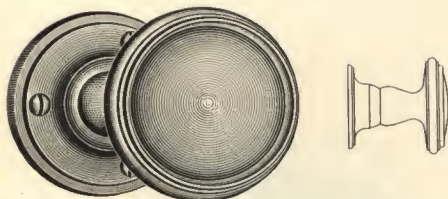
No. 9199



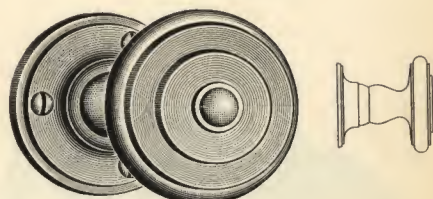
No. 9396
Type of No. 9390



No. 9397
Type of No. 9391



No. 9398
Type of No. 9392



No. 9399
Type of No. 9393

Cast Brass or Bronze

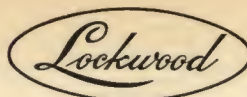
No.	Type	Size	Shank	Spindle No.	Rose No.	Size of Rose	Description
9091	Round	1 3/4 in.	ST	270, 5/16 in.	42	1 3/4 in.	Cast Bronze
9092	"	"	GS	276, "	"	"	" "
9199	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
9390	"	"	"	" "	38	"	" "
9391	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
9392	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
9393	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
9396	"	2 in.	"	" "	"	"	" "
9397	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
9398	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "
9399	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "

For types of knob shanks and spindles, see pages 181, 192 and 193.

The above knobs can be furnished to order with roses with concealed screws, as illustrated on page 191.

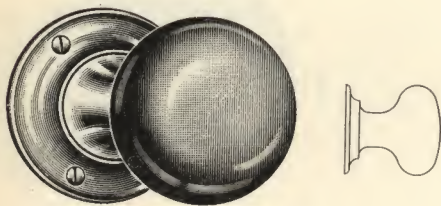
Three pairs in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

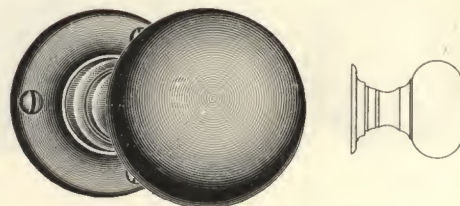


Door Knobs

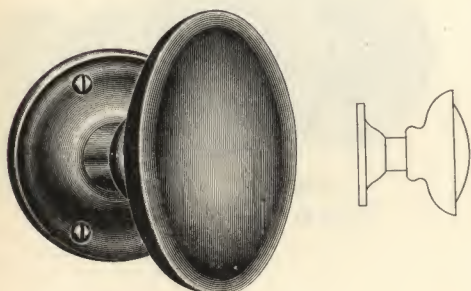
Cast Brass or Bronze



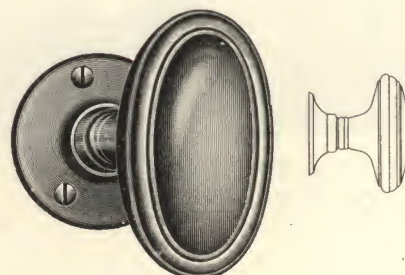
No. 9161



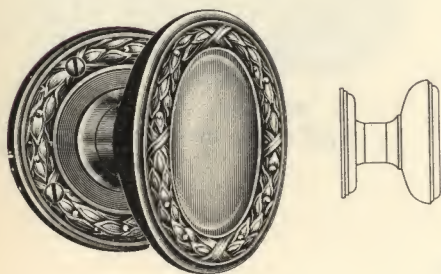
No. 9194



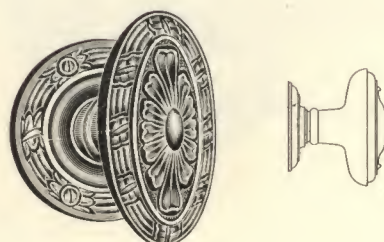
No. 9006



No. 9345



No. 9327



No. 9012

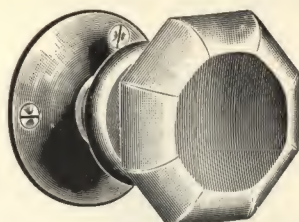
No.	Type	Size	Shank	Spindle No.	Rose No.	Size of Rose	Description
9006	Oval	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	GS	276, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	59	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Cast Bronze
9012	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	ST	269, "	48	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	" "
9161	Round	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	GS	276, "	44	"	" "
9194	"	2 in.	"	" "	46	"	" "
9327	Oval	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	"	" "	60	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" "
9345	"	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ in.	"	" "	61	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" "

For types of knob shanks and spindles, see pages 181, 192 and 193.

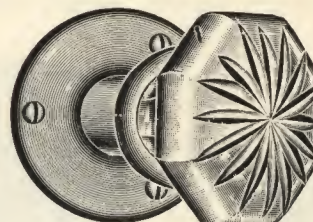
Three pairs in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Glass Door Knobs



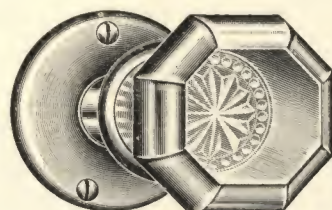
No. 9607



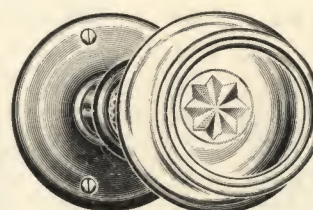
No. 9609

Cut Glass Top, Cast Bronze Shank

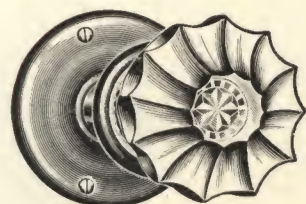
No.	Size	Shank	Spindle No.	Rose No.	Size of Rose	Description
9607	2 1/4 in.	GS	276, 5/16 in.	26	2 1/8 in.	Cast Bronze
9609	"	"	"	"	"	"



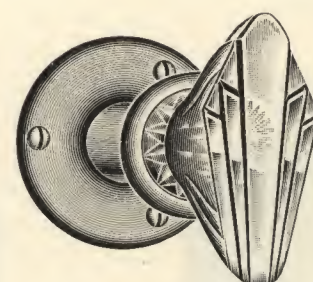
Nos. 9639 and 9939
Type of No. 9639 3/4



Nos. 9650 and 9950



Nos. 9646 and 9946



Nos. 9647 and 9947

Pressed Glass

Hand Polished Top, Cast Bronze Shank

No.	Size	Shank	Spindle No.	Rose No.	Size of Rose	Description
9639	2 1/8 in.	GS	276, 5/16 in.	26	2 1/8 in.	Cast Bronze
9639 3/4	1 3/4 in.	"	"	47	1 3/4 in.	"
9646	2 in.	"	"	26	2 1/8 in.	"
9647	2 5/8 x 1 1/2 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9950	2 in.	"	"	"	"	"

Fire Polished Top, Wrought Bronze Shank

9939	2 in.	GS	276, 5/16 in.	2	2 1/8 in.	Wrought Bronze
9946	"	"	"	"	"	"
9947	2 5/8 x 1 1/2 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9950	2 in.	"	"	"	"	"

For types of knob shanks and spindles, see pages 181, 192 and 193.

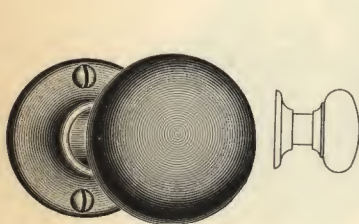
One pair in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

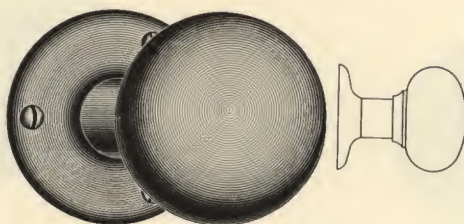


Door Knobs

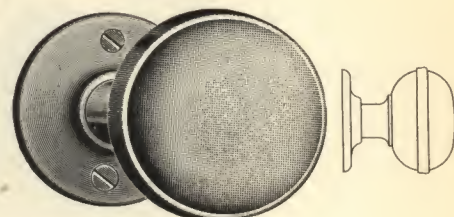
Wrought Brass or Bronze and Wrought Steel



Nos. 8021 and 9256



Nos. 9174 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9174 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 9267
Type of Nos. 9173 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 9267 $\frac{3}{4}$

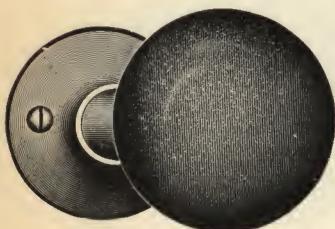


No. 9222
Two Piece

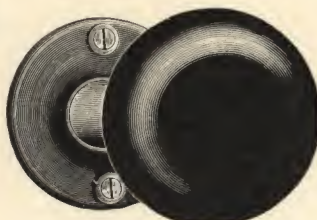
No.	Size	Shank	Spindle No.	Description	Rose No.	Size of Rose	Description
8021	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	ST	269, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Wrought Bronze	52	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Wrought Bronze
9256	"	"	" "	" Steel	53	"	" Steel
9173 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	GS	276, "	" Bronze	54	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" Bronze
9267 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" "	" Steel	55	"	" Steel
9174 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	"	" "	" Bronze	2	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" Bronze
*9174 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" "	" "	26	"	Cast "
9267	"	ST	269, "	" Steel	56	"	Wrought Steel
9222	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" "

*With cast shank and rose.

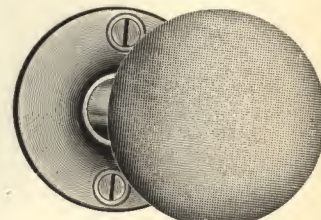
Pottery



Nos. 9220 and 9221



Nos. 9240, 9241 and 9348



Nos. 9250 to 9338

No. Mortise	No. Rim	Knob	Size	Shank	Spindle	Roses	Size
9220	9221	Mineral	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cast Iron, Japanned	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Wrought Steel, Japanned	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
9240	9241	Jet	"	" " "	"	" " "	"
9250	9251	Porcelain	"	" " "	"	" " "	"
9280	....	"	"	" Bronze	"	Cast Bronze	"
9318	....	"	"	" Iron, Plated	"	Wrought Steel, Plated	"
9338	....	"	"	Wrought Bronze	"	Wrought Bronze	"
9348	....	Jet	"	Cast Iron, Plated	"	" Steel, Plated	"

Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Emblems and Monograms

Can be applied to Knobs, Escutcheons, Door Pulls, Push Plates, Etc.

Cast Brass or Bronze

Illustrations are Full Size



Type XIX



Type XX



Type XXI



Type XXII



Type XXIII



Type XXVI



Type XXIV



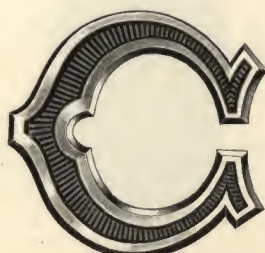
Type XXV



Type XXVII



Type XXVIII



Type XXIX



Type XXX



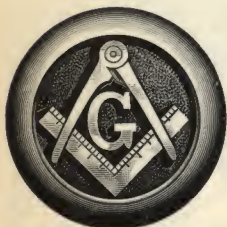
Type XXXI

Other Emblems and Monograms can be furnished to order. Information on request.

Emblematic and Monogram Door Knobs

Cast Brass or Bronze

Illustrations are Half Size



Type I



Type II



Type III



Type IV



Type V



Type VI



Type VII



Type VIII



Type IX



Type X



Type XI



Type XII



Type XIII



Type XIV



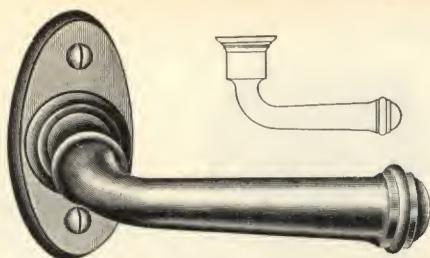
Type XV



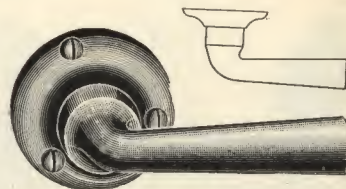
Type XVI

These illustrations show a few of the Special Door Knobs supplied with Emblems and Monograms. Information relative to this class of work furnished on request.

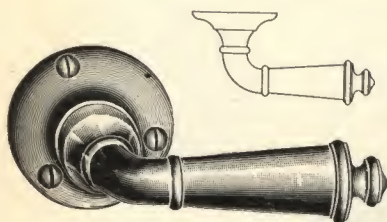
Lever Handles



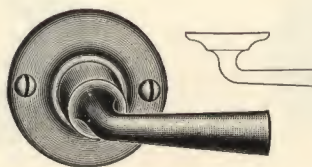
No. 9743



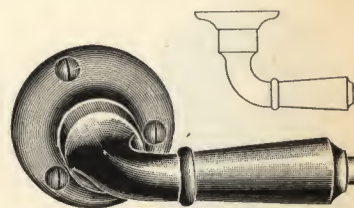
No. 9742



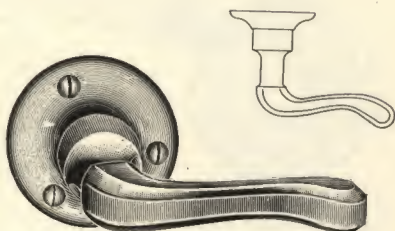
No. 9733



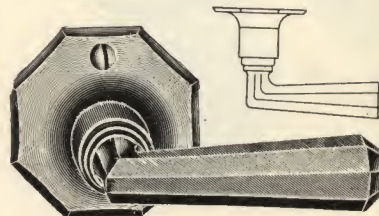
Nos. 4711 and 9711



No. 9728



No. 9741



No. 9747
Type of No. 9748

No.	*Length	Projection	Rose No.	Size of Rose	†Shank	†Spindle No.	Description
4711	1 3/4 in.	1 1/2 in.	53	1 5/8 in.	ST	269, 5/16 in.	Cast Iron
9711	"	"	52	"	"	"	Bronze
9728	2 1/2 in.	2 1/8 in.	47	1 3/4 in.	GS	276, "	" "
9733	2 3/4 in.	2 1/4 in.	"	"	"	"	" "
9741	2 5/8 in.	2 1/2 in.	"	"	"	"	" "
9742	2 1/2 in.	1 5/8 in.	"	"	"	"	" "
9743	3 1/8 in.	2 1/4 in.	24	2 3/8 x 1 1/4 in.	"	"	" "
9747	2 3/4 in.	"	49	2 x 2 in.	"	"	" "
9748	3 3/4 in.	2 3/8 in.	"	"	"	"	" "

*Measurement is from end of handle to center of spindle.

†Furnished with 3/8-inch spindles or with swivel spindles, when required.

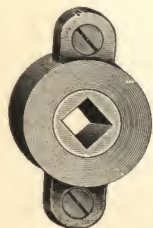
‡For types of knob shanks, see page 181.

When lever handles are used with locks not having "gun spring" hub the auxiliary spring attachment, shown below, should be used and the order must so specify.

Auxiliary Springs

For Lever Handles

The case contains a coiled steel spring designed to prevent sagging of heavy lever handles, and also to relieve the latch spring in locks from heavy wear. Mortised into door between lock hub and rose or escutcheon.

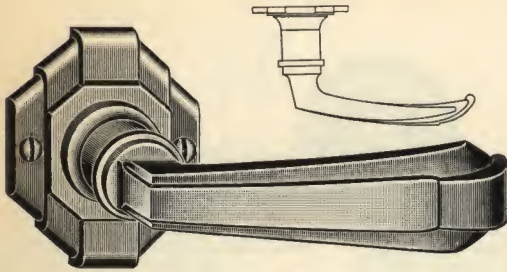


No.	Size	For Spindle
170	2 x 3/8 in.	5/16 in.
171	"	3/8 in.

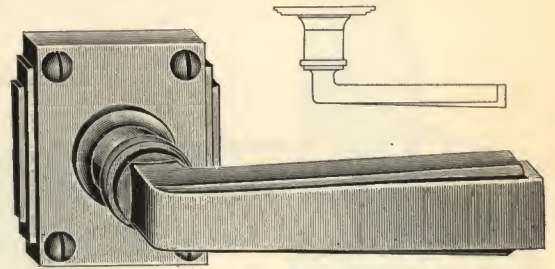
Packed with screws.

Specify number, thickness of door and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

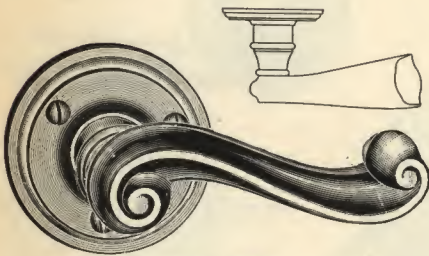
Lever Handles



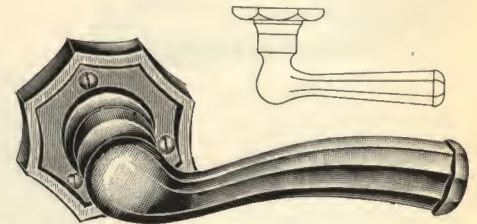
No. 9751



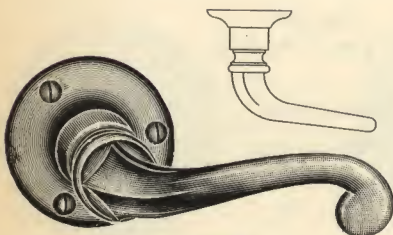
No. 9752



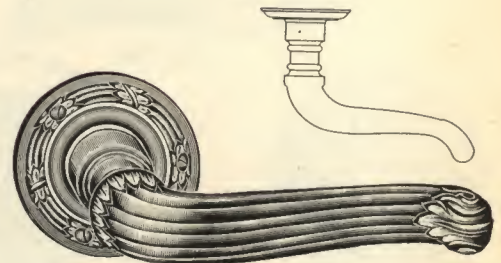
No. 9750



No. 9749



No. 9739



No. 9744

No.	*Length	Projection	Rose No.	Size of Rose	‡Shank	†Spindle No.	Description
9739	2 ⁵ / ₈ in.	2 ¹ / ₂ in.	47	1 ³ / ₄ in.	GS	276, 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ in.	Cast Bronze
9744	3 ⁵ / ₈ in.	3 ¹ / ₈ in.	48	1 ⁷ / ₈ in.	"	" "	" "
9749	3 ¹ / ₂ in.	2 in.	50	1 ⁷ / ₈ x 1 ⁷ / ₈ in.	"	" "	" "
9750	3 ¹ / ₈ in.	"	12	2 ¹ / ₈ in.	"	" "	" "
9751	3 ³ / ₄ in.	2 ⁵ / ₈ in.	VD 213	2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 in.	"	" "	" "
9752	3 ⁷ / ₈ in.	2 ¹ / ₄ in.	AL 213	2 ¹ / ₄ x 2 ¹ / ₈ in.	"	" "	" "

*Measurement is from end of handle to center of spindle.

†Furnished with 3³/₈-inch spindles or with swivel spindles, when required.

‡For types of knob shanks, see page 181.

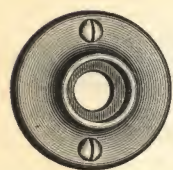
When lever handles are used with locks not having "gun spring" hub the auxiliary spring attachment, shown on previous page, should be used and order must so specify.

Packed with screws.

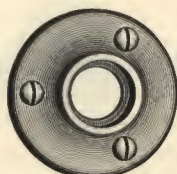
Specify number, thickness of door and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Roses

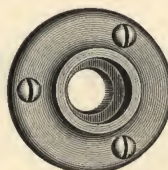
For Knobs and Lever Handles



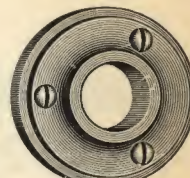
Nos. 52 and 53



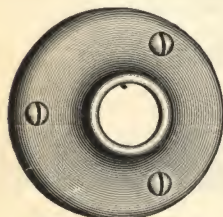
Nos. 54 and 55
Type of Nos. 2, 7 and 56



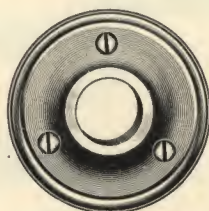
No. 47
Type of No. 58



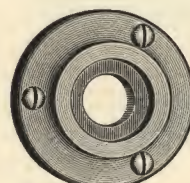
No. 38



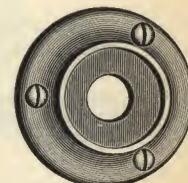
No. 25
Type of No. 26
With High Bushing



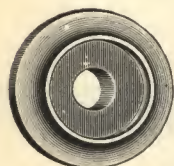
No. 12



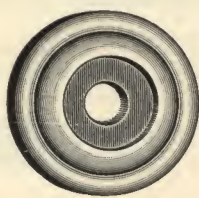
No. 57



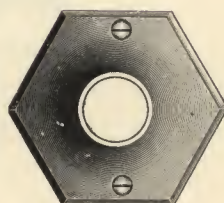
No. 44
Type of Nos. 42 and 46



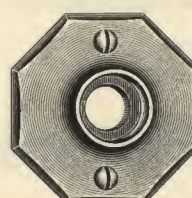
No. 43
Type of Nos. 41 and 63
With Pins on Back



No. 45
With Pins on Back



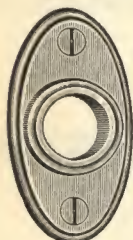
No. 10
Type of No. 4



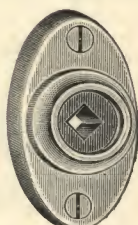
No. 49



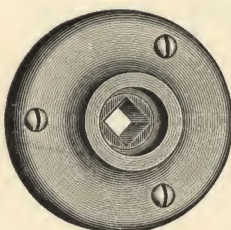
No. 16



No. 24



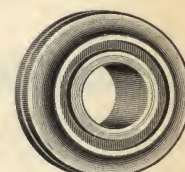
No. 27
With Auxiliary Spring



No. 19
With Auxiliary Spring



Cross Section
Showing Construction With Concealed Screws

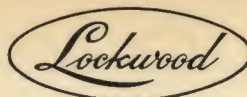


No. 36

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Size	For Knobs and Lever Handles	No.	Size	For Knobs and Lever Handles
7	2 1/8 in.	All, except with French or Curved Shanks	46	1 7/8 in.	No. 9194
10	2 x 2 3/8 in.	" " " " " " " "	47	1 3/4 in.	All, except with French or Curved Shanks
12	2 1/8 in.	" " " " " " " "	49	2 x 2 in.	" " " " " " " "
16	2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.	" " " " " " " "	57	1 7/8 in.	Nos. 9007 and 9008
19	2 1/4 in.	With Auxiliary Spring	58	1 11/16 in.	No. 9174 1/4
24	2 3/8 x 1 1/4 in.	All, except with French or Curved Shanks	63	1 7/8 in.	Nos. 9007 and 9008
26	2 1/8 in.	" " " " " " " "	Wrought Brass or Bronze		
27	2 1/4 x 1 5/8 in.	With Auxiliary Spring	2	2 1/8 in.	All, except with French or Curved Shanks
36	1 3/4 in.	Nos. 9390 to 9399	4	2 x 2 1/4 in.	" " " " " " " "
38	"	" " " " " " " "	25	2 1/8 in.	" " " " " " " "
41	1 3/8 in.	No. 9091	52	1 5/8 in.	Nos. 8021 and 9711
42	1 3/4 in.	" "	54	1 3/4 in.	All, except with French or Curved Shanks
43	1 9/16 in.	No. 9161	Wrought Steel, Plated		
44	1 7/8 in.	" "	53	1 5/8 in.	Nos. 4711 and 9256
45	"	No. 9194	55	1 3/4 in.	All Steel Knobs
			56	2 1/8 in.	" " " "

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Knob Spindles

Wrought Steel



No. 269
Type of No. 269 $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 270
Type of No. 271



No. 272



No. 276
Type of No. 277



No. 273



No. 296



No. 278
Type of No. 279



No. 285
Type of No. 286



No. 276 $\frac{1}{2}$
Type of No. 277 $\frac{1}{2}$



No. 287
Type of No. 288



No. 293



No. 278 $\frac{1}{2}$
Type of No. 279 $\frac{1}{2}$



No. 291



No. 292



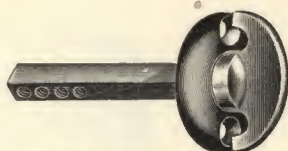
No. 294
Type of No. 295



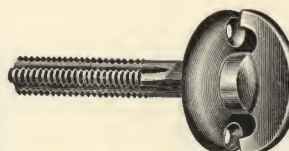
No. 294 $\frac{1}{2}$
Type of No. 295 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
269	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	For Standard Shank Knobs	278 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Swivel, for GS by Standard Shank Knobs
269 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" " " " " "	279 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " " " "
270	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Swivel, for Standard Shank Knobs	285	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	For SK or PG Shank Knobs
271	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " "	286	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " " " "
272	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	For Mortise Bolt Knob with Standard Shank	287	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Swivel, for SK or PG Shank Knobs
273	"	Split Spindle, for Standard Shank Knobs	288	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " " " "
296	"	" " " " " GS " "	291	$\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " Standard " "
276	"	For GS Shank Knobs	292	"	" " GS by Standard Shank Knobs
277	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " "	293	"	" " GS Shank Knobs
276 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Swivel, for GS Shank Knobs	294	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	For PD Shank Lever Handles
277 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " "	295	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " " " "
278	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	For GS by Standard Shank Knobs	294 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Swivel, for PD Shank Lever Handles
279	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " " " "	295 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" " " " " " " "

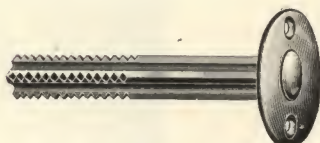
Closet Knob Spindles



Nos. 266 and 267



Nos. GS 266 and GS 267



Nos. GS 264 and GS 265

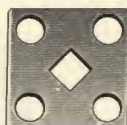


Nos. 264 and 265

No.	Rose	Spindle	Description
264	Cast Iron, Plated, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	5/16 in.	For Standard Shank Knobs
265	" Bronze, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	"	" " " "
GS 264	" Iron, Plated, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	"	" GS " "
GS 265	" Bronze, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	"	" " " "
266	" Iron, Plated, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	"	" Standard " "
267	" Bronze, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	"	" " " "
GS 266	" Iron, Plated, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	"	" GS " "
GS 267	" Bronze, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	"	" " " "

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Knob Parts



Knob Plates—No. 73, Type of No. 74

Applied to door under rose or escutcheon to hold knob rigid



Knob Washers—No. 81, Type of No. 82



Knob Screws—Nos. 39, 39P and 40
For Standard Shank Knobs



No. 41
For GS Screwless Knobs



No. 42
For PD Shanks

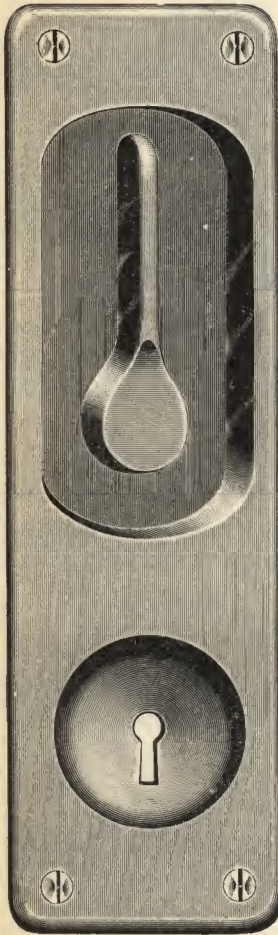
Knob Plates			Knob Screws		
No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
73	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	For 5/16 in. Steel Spindle	39	3/8 in., No. 9	Iron, Blued
74	"	" 3/8 in. " "	39P	" "	" Plated
			40	" "	Bronze
			41	"	Steel, Plated
			42	"	" "
Knob Washers					
81	5/16 in.	Wrought Steel			
82	3/8 in.	" "			

Knob washers, one pound in a box.

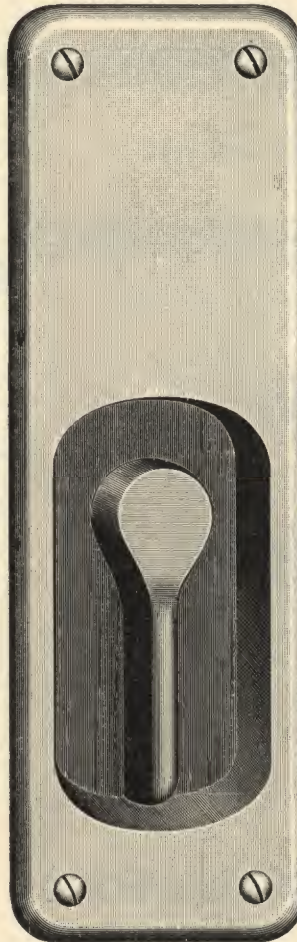
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Flush Cup Handles and Escutcheons

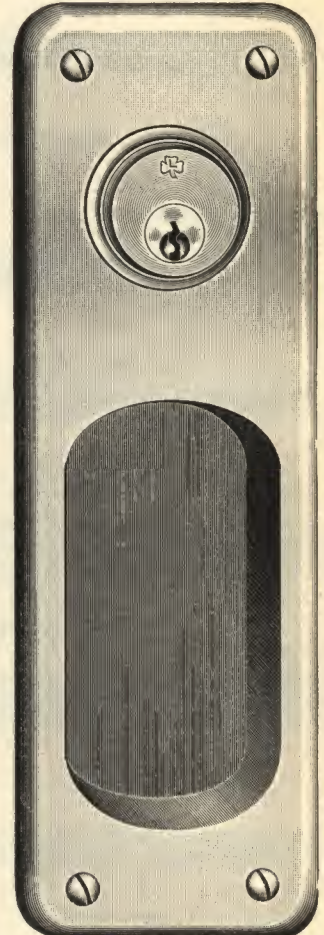
Cast Brass or Bronze



No. 1821



No. 1853



No. 1852



No. 1850

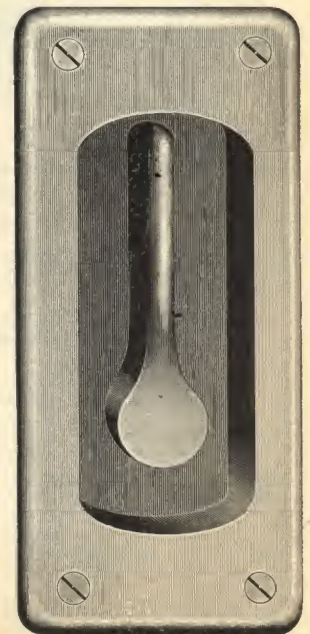
Escutcheons for Sliding Door Locks

No.	Size	Size of Cup	Description
1821	9 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Esc. with Lever Handle
1850	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 in.	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Cup Escutcheon
1851	"	"	Esc. with Lever Handle
1852	9 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" " Cylinder
1853	"	"	" " Lever Handle

Specify number of lock with which escutcheons are to be used.

Packed with screws.

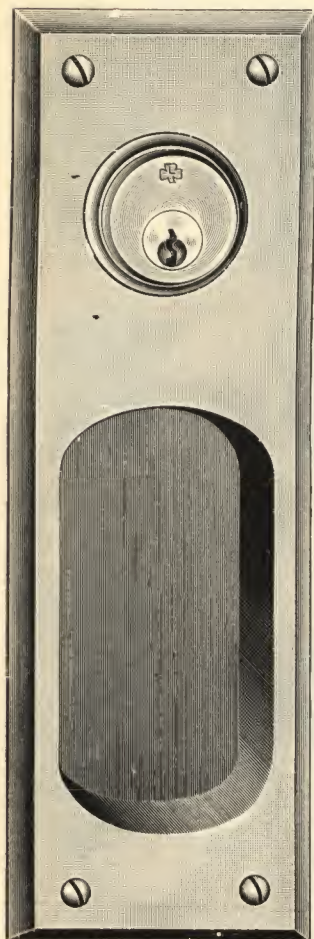
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



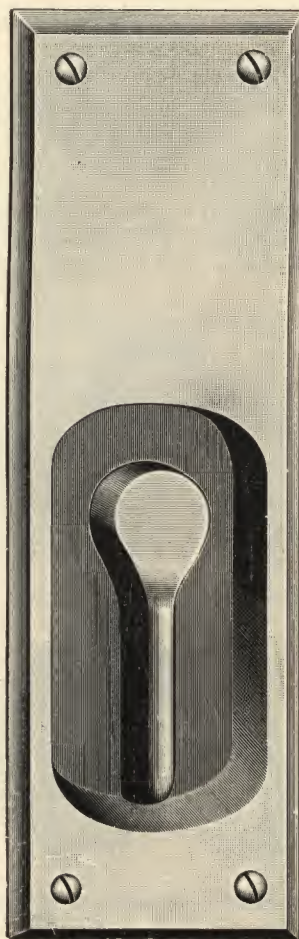
No. 1851

Flush Cup Handles and Escutcheons

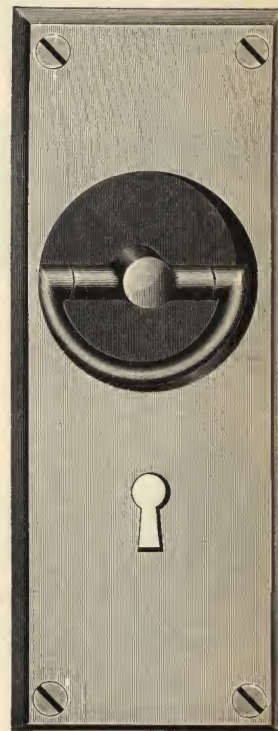
Cast Brass or Bronze



No. 1852 1/2



No. 1853 1/2



No. 895

Escutcheons for Sliding Door Locks

No.	Size	Size of Cup	Description
895	7 1/2 x 2 3/4 in.	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Esc. with Drop Handle
1852 1/2	9 5/8 x 2 7/8 in.	4 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	" " Cylinder
1853 1/2	" "	" "	" " Lever Handle

Specify number of lock with which escutcheons are to be used.



No. 1870

Flush Cup Handles

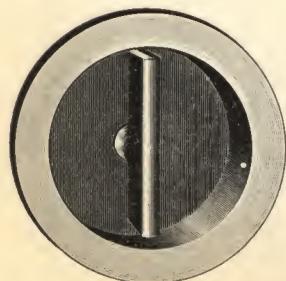
No.	Size	Depth of Cup	Description
781	2 3/4 in.	3/8 in.	With T Handle
894	3 x 3 in.	"	With Drop Handle
*1870	1 1/2 in.	"	" " "

*Can be furnished in 2, 2 1/2 and 3 in. sizes to order.

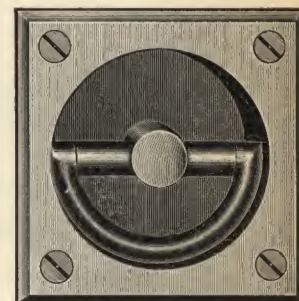
Packed with screws.

Specify thickness of door and size of spindle.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



No. 781

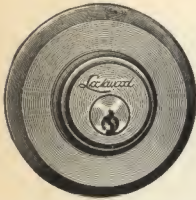


No. 894



Cylinder Collars

Cast Brass or Bronze



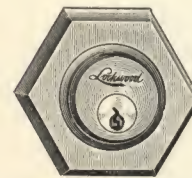
Nos. WD 241, WD241 $\frac{1}{2}$
and WD 242
Windsor



Nos. JA 243 and JA 244
Jamestown



Nos. PL 243 and PL 244
Plymouth



Nos. MM 243 and MM 244
Miamus



No. NE 243
Newtown



No. PA 243
Pasadena



No. HA 243
Hamilton



No. RK 241
Rockland



No. CR 243
Clearfield



No. LT 243
Lotus



No. VD 243
Verdun



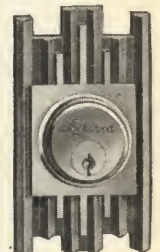
No. AL 243
Alamac



No. XT 243
Ixtul



No. AZ 243
Azex



No. MR 243
Marcy

Wrought Brass or Bronze



No. 6676



No. RN 441
Roanoke



No. NR 443
Norwood



No. WE 443
Weymouth



No. MD 443
Madison

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Design	Size	No.	Design	Size
WD 241	Windsor	3 in.	CR 243	Clearfield	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
WD 241 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	2 in.	LT 243	Lotus	3 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
WD 242	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	VD 243	Verdun	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in.
JA 243	Jamestown	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	AL 243	Alamac	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
JA 244	"	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	XT 243	Ixtul	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
PL 243	Plymouth	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	AZ 243	Azex	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
PL 244	"	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	MR 243	Marcy	4 x 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
MM 243	Miamus	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.			
MM 244	"	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.			
NE 243	Newtown	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 in.			
PA 243	Pasadena	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.			
HA 243	Hamilton	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.			
RK 241	Rockland	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.			
MB 241	Marlboro (page 68)	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.			

Wrought Brass or Bronze

6676	.....	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
RN 441	Roanoke	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
NR 443	Norwood	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
WE 443	Weymouth	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
MD 443	Madison	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Escutcheons

(Key Plates)

Cast Iron



No. 501



Nos. 505 and 546



Nos. 1402 and 1565



Nos. 1440 and 1441



Nos. 1444 and 1450



No. 1503 1/2

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel

Cast Brass or Bronze



No. 503



No. 555



No. 560



No. 581



No. 1503



No. 1583



No. 1596



No. 1498



No. 1445



No. 1439



No. 1446



No. 1443



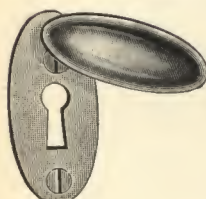
No. 1428



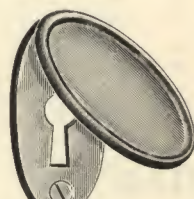
No. 1524



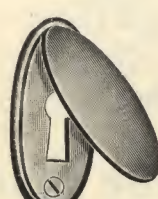
No. 583



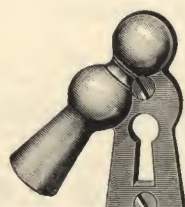
No. 1486



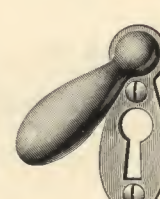
No. 1487



No. 1488



No. 1529



No. 1538

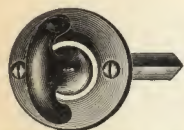


No. 1539

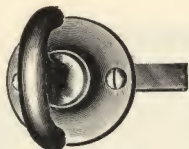
No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
501	1 1/2 x 7/8 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned	1446	2 x 1 in.	Cast Bronze
503	1 1/8 x 5/8 in.	" " Bronze	1450	1 3/4 x 1 3/16 in.	Wrought Steel
505	1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.	Wrought Bronze	1486	2 x 1 in.	Cast Bronze
546	" "	" " Steel	1487	" "	" "
555	1 11/16 x 1 in.	Cast Bronze	1488	" "	" "
560	1 3/4 x 1 1/16 in.	" "	1498	" "	" "
581	2 x 1 3/4 in.	" "	1503	1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.	" "
583	2 x 7/8 in.	" "	1503 1/2	" "	Wrought Bronze
1402	1 3/4 x 1 in.	Wrought Steel	1524	" "	Cast Bronze
1428	1 1/2 in.	Cast Bronze	1529	2 1/8 x 3/4 in.	" "
1439	2 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	" "	1538	2 x 5/8 in.	" "
1440	2 x 1 1/4 in.	Wrought Bronze	1539	2 1/8 x 3/4 in.	" "
1441	" "	" " Steel	1565	1 3/4 x 1 in.	Wrought Bronze
1443	2 x 1 3/8 in.	Cast Bronze	1583	1 15/16 x 1 in.	Cast Bronze
1444	1 3/4 x 1 3/16 in.	Wrought Bronze	1596	1 3/4 x 1 13/16 in.	" "
1445	2 x 15/16 in.	Cast Bronze			

Packed with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

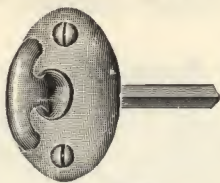
Turn Knobs



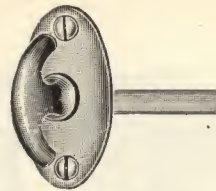
Nos. 9837 and 9838
Type of No. 9848



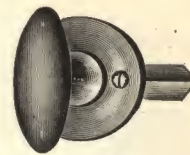
No. 9839
Type of Nos. 9846 and 9847



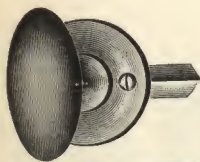
No. 9867
Type of No. 9864



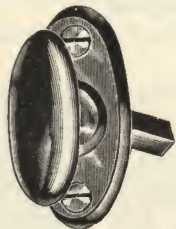
Nos. 9871
Type of Nos. 9876 and 9877



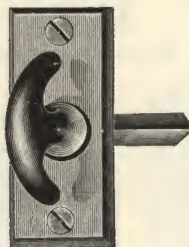
No. 9821
Type of No. 9822



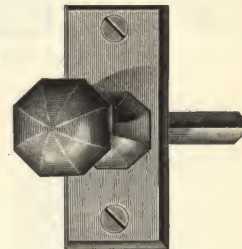
Nos. 9831 and 9832
Type of No. 9834



No. 9815
Type of No. 9814



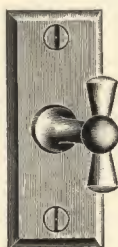
No. 9860



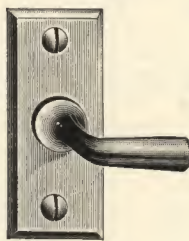
No. 9863

No.	Type Knob	Size of Knob	Size of Plate	Spindle	Description				
9814	Oval	1 3/8 in.	2 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	3/16 in.	Cast Bronze Knob, Wrought Bronze Plate				
9815	"	1 3/4 in.	"	5/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9821	"	1 1/4 in.	1 3/8 in.	3/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9822	"	"	"	3/16 x 1/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9831	"	1 1/2 in.	"	5/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9832	"	"	"	3/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9834	"	"	"	3/16 x 1/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9837	Crescent	1 1/8 in.	"	3/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9838	"	"	"	5/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9848	"	"	"	3/16 x 1/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9839	"	1 3/8 in.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9846	"	"	"	3/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9847	"	"	"	5/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9860	"	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 x 1 in.	3/16 in.	"	"	Cast	"	"
9863	Octagon	1 in.	"	5/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9867	Crescent	"	1 3/4 x 1 3/16 in.	3/16 in.	"	"	Wrought	"	"
9864	"	"	"	3/16 x 1/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9871	"	1 3/8 in.	2 x 7/8 in.	3/16 in.	"	"	Cast	"	"
9876	"	"	"	5/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"
9877	"	"	"	3/16 x 1/16 in.	"	"	"	"	"

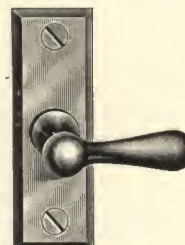
T and Lever Handles



No. 9845



No. 9730



Nos. 9842 and 9843

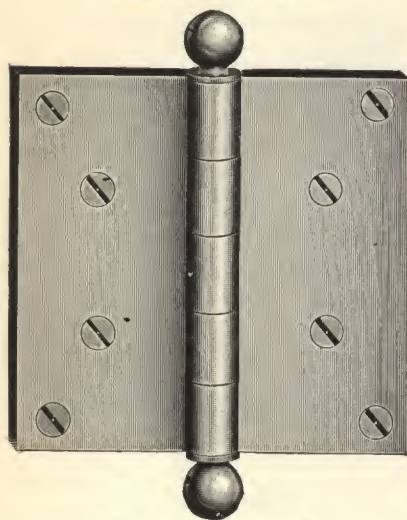
No.	Handle	Plate	Spindle	Description
9845 T Handle	1 1/8 in.	2 1/2 x 3/4 in.	3/16 in.	Cast Bronze
9730 Lever Handle	"	"	"	"
9842 " "	1 3/8 in.	"	"	"
9843 " "	"	"	5/16 in.	"

Packed with screws.

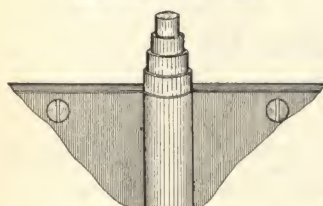
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



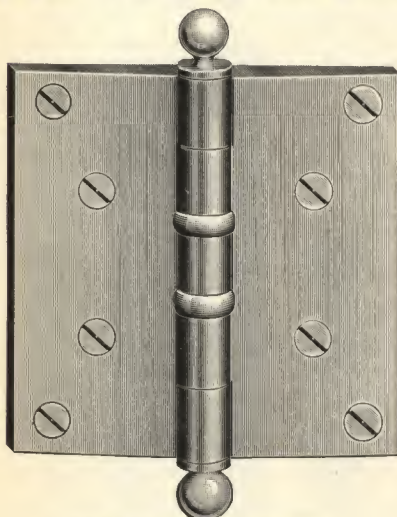
Hardened Steel
Lubricating Washer



Nos. 8691 and 8695



Modernistic Tip
Nos. 8691 to BB 8697 can be furnished
with modernistic tips. When so want-
ed, affix "3/4" to number, thus—8691 3/4.



Nos. BB 8691 to BB 8697



Button Tip
Above butts can be furnished with
button tips. When so wanted, affix
"1/2" to number, thus—BB 8691 1/2

Loose Pin Butts

Cast Brass or Bronze

With Non-Rising Steel Pin

Five Knuckles

Ball Tips
With Wood Screws

Steel Bushed

No. 8691, Medium Weight, Polished With Hardened Steel Lubricating Washer

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
3 x 3 in.	17 oz.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	21 oz.
4 x 4 in.	25 oz.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	35 oz.
5 x 5 in.	45 oz.
6 x 6 in.	75 oz.

No. 8695, Heavy Weight, Polished With Hardened Steel Lubricating Washer

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
3 x 3 in.	22 oz.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	26 oz.
4 x 4 in.	33 oz.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	42 oz.
5 x 4 1/2 in.	49 oz.
5 x 5 in.	53 oz.
6 x 6 in.	85 oz.

Ball Bearing

Five Knuckles

Ball Tips
With Wood Screws

Steel Bushed

No. BB 8691, Medium Weight, Polished

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
4 x 4 in.	26 oz.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	36 oz.
5 x 5 in.	47 oz.
6 x 6 in.	77 oz.

No. BB 8695, Heavy Weight, Polished

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
4 x 4 in.	38 oz.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	47 oz.
5 x 4 1/2 in.	54 oz.
5 x 5 in.	58 oz.
6 x 6 in.	90 oz.

No. BB 8697, Extra Heavy Weight, Polished

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
4 x 4 in.	42 oz.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	54 oz.
5 x 4 1/2 in.	70 oz.
5 x 5 in.	76 oz.
6 x 5 in.	104 oz.
6 x 6 in.	124 oz.

All of the above butts are furnished regularly with wood screws. Butts made to template and packed with machine screws can be supplied to order. When so wanted, affix "TMS" to number, thus—BB 8691 TMS.

When so ordered, the above butts can be furnished with pins that are non-removable (with set screw in barrel) when the door is closed. When so wanted, affix "HFP" to number, thus—BB 8691 HFP.

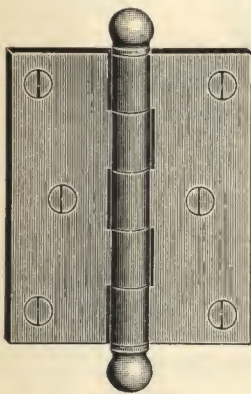
One pair in a box, with screws.

Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

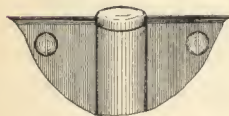


Loose Pin Butts

Cast Brass or Bronze
With Non-Rising Steel Pin



No. 8678



Button Tip

No. 8678 can be furnished with button tips. When so wanted, affix "1/2" to number, thus—8678¹/₂

Nos. 8678¹/₄ to 8691¹/₄

Five Knuckles

Ball Tips
With Wood Screws

Steel Bushed

No. 8678, Light Weight, Polished

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
2 x 2 in.	4 ¹ / ₂ oz.
2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 in.	7 oz.
2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	8 oz.
3 x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	11 oz.
3 x 3 in.	13 ¹ / ₂ oz.

Fast Pin Butts

Cast Brass or Bronze

Five Knuckles

Steel Pin
With Wood Screws

Steel Bushed

No. 8678¹/₄, Light Weight, Polished No. 8678¹/₄U, " " Unpolished

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
2 x 2 in.	4 oz.
2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 in.	6 ¹ / ₂ oz.
2 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	7 oz.
3 x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	10 oz.
3 x 3 in.	12 ¹ / ₂ oz.

No. 8691¹/₄, Medium Weight, Polished

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
3 x 3 in.	16 oz.
3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ in.	20 oz.
4 x 4 in.	24 oz.

All of the above butts are furnished regularly with wood screws.

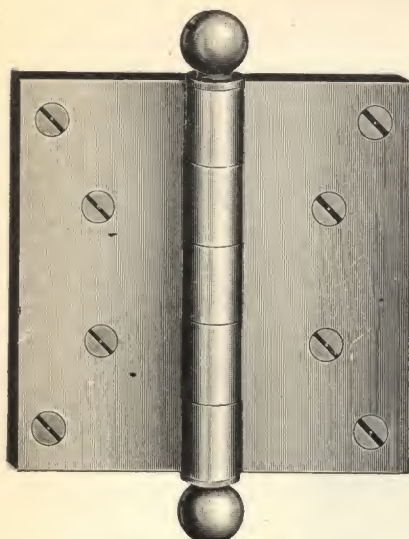
No. 8691¹/₄ can be made to template and packed with machine screws to order. When so wanted, affix "TMS" to number, thus—8691¹/₄ TMS.

2¹/₂ x 2¹/₂ in. and smaller, half dozen; others, one pair, in a box, with screws.

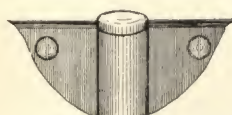
Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Loose Pin Butts

Cast Iron
With Non-Rising Steel Pin



Nos. 5695 to 5697



Button Tip

Above butts can be furnished with button tips. When so wanted, affix "1/2" to number, thus—5695 1/2

Five Knuckles

With Wood Screws

Ball Tips

No. 5695, Heavy Weight, Polished, Plated
*No. 5695U, " " Plain

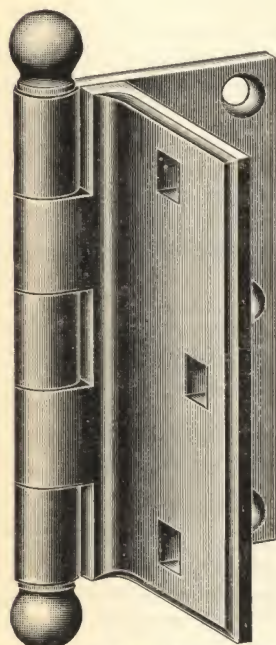
Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
3 x 3 in.	20 1/2 oz.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	24 oz.
4 x 4 in.	30 1/2 oz.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	39 oz.
5 x 4 1/2 in.	45 1/2 oz.
5 x 5 in.	49 oz.
6 x 6 in.	79 oz.

No. 5697, Extra Heavy Weight, Polished, Plated

Sizes	Weight, Per Pair
4 x 4 in.	35 1/2 oz.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	50 oz.
5 x 4 1/2 in.	65 oz.
5 x 5 in.	71 1/2 oz.
6 x 5 in.	97 oz.
6 x 6 in.	126 oz.

Half Surface Loose Pin Butts

With Non-Rising Steel Pin



Nos. 5685 to 8685



With Bolts and Nuts for Surface Flap

Five Knuckles

With Wood Screws

Ball Tips

Cast Iron

No. 5685, Polished, Plated
*No. 5685U, Plain

Size	Weight, Per Pair
5 x 5 in.	58 oz.

Surface Flap, 7/8 in. Offset, Reversible

Cast Bronze

No. 8685, Polished

Size	Weight, Per Pair
5 x 5 in.	52 oz.

Surface Flap, 7/8 in. Offset, Reversible

All of the above butts are furnished regularly with wood screws. Butts made to template and packed with machine screws can be supplied to order. When so wanted, affix "TMS" to number, thus—5695 TMS.

*Can also be furnished in plated finishes.

One pair in a box, with screws.

Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Lockwood Door Closers



The Lockwood Door Closer embodies all of the principles of mechanical design of the famous original Blount Liquid Door Check. Refinements and improvements have been made from time to time, so that today the Lockwood Door Closer unquestionably represents the ultimate in a door closing and door controlling device.

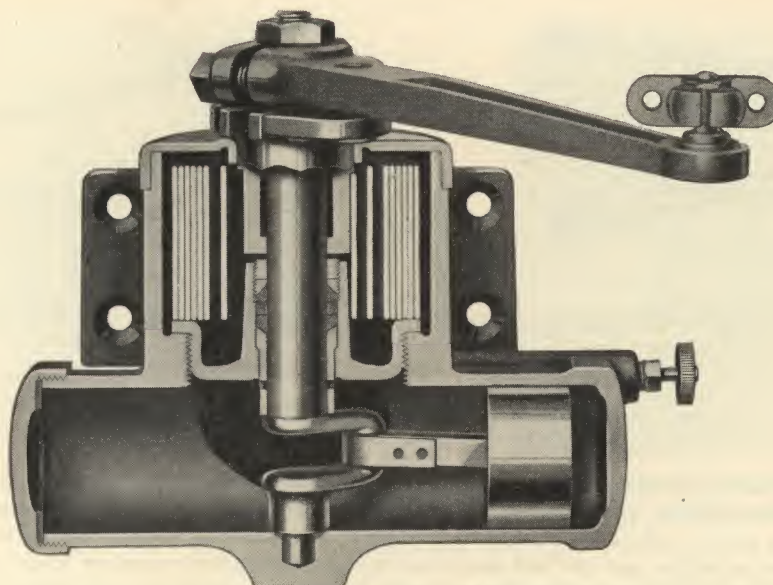
Architects and contractors can confidently recommend it for schools, hotels, office buildings, churches, theaters and all public buildings, where the cost of upkeep and trouble-free service are determining factors in the selection.

The simplicity of construction of the Lockwood Door Closer is one of its outstanding characteristics and this feature reflects in its low maintenance cost. When it is necessary to recondition a Lockwood Closer, it can be done at a very nominal charge.

The Lockwood Liquid Door Closer can be applied to doors of either hand, by simply inverting the spring and altering the position of the arm on the shaft. The template, packed with each closer, gives specific instructions on how to speedily accomplish this change of hand. It is not affected by climatic conditions and a turn of the thumb screw will adjust it to any draught. Unusual methods of application can be accomplished by writing to the factory and giving full details of the conditions to be met.

The Lockwood Door Closer is positive, silent, economical and efficient.

Lockwood Door Closer Construction



Crank Shaft

The Crank Shaft is a predominant part of a door closer. The Lockwood Crank Shaft, with three main bearings, is formed from a single solid alloy steel drop forging, producing a permanent unit which will withstand the most severe strains and stresses.

Shaft Packing

The method of packing the shaft, used in Lockwood Door Closers, is simple and effective. It successfully resists leakage of the liquid from the lower chamber up into the spring chamber. A patented Wrought Steel Combination Packing Nut has been devised to insure against porosity and also to check the liquid which may rise, through capillary action, along the shaft. An overflow chamber and ports to the liquid chamber relieve the packing from excessive strain.

Piston and Connecting Rod

The specially designed Piston and Connecting Rod is accurately machined and fitted. The connecting link is made of solid forged steel and held in place by a welded strip of cold rolled steel of high tensile strength. This sturdy construction provides amply for the severe strain to which the piston rod is subjected.

Coil Spring

The clock-type Coil Spring is made of high carbon steel, scientifically tempered. Each spring is thoroughly tested to minimize the possibility of breaking, even when used under the most severe conditions.

Regulating Screw

The Regulating Valve, operated by a thumb screw, can be adjusted to control the door perfectly under any conditions which may obtain.

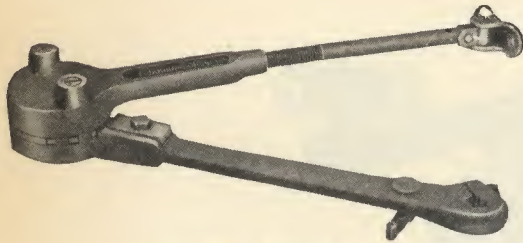
For special conditions it is advisable to install door closers which can be regulated only by designated persons. This condition obtains primarily in railroad passenger coaches, public buildings, etc. Lockwood Door Closers can be furnished, for such application, with a regulating screw operated by a removable key.

Liquid

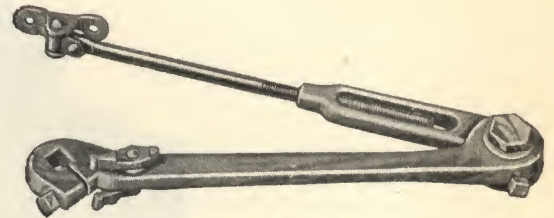
Lockwood Door Closers have specially prepared liquid to meet all extremes of temperature and always retain proper density and viscosity. Uniform closing speed is thus insured during all seasons of the year. The liquid also acts as a lubricant for the moving parts, minimizing friction.



Lockwood Holder Arms



Holder Arm "A"



Holder Arm "B"

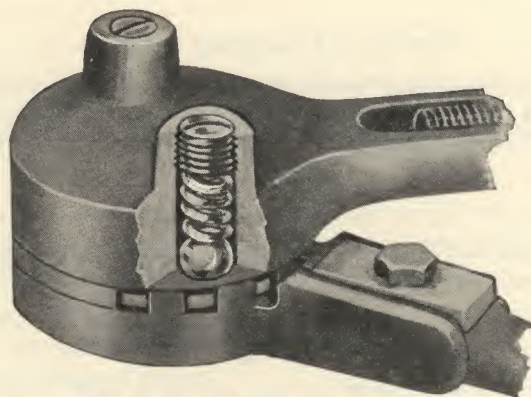
Lockwood Holder Arms are both designed so that they may be adjusted to hold door open at any desired degree.

Holder Arm "A"

Holder Arm "A" is a newly developed ball and socket type having many advantages over the old style friction types. The principle used is entirely new as applied to holder arms and involves the use of two hardened steel ball bearings which seat automatically, when proper hold-open position is reached, in sockets accurately placed in the hardened tool steel position disc. In this type of holder arm the ball bearings drop automatically into place when desired position is reached and it is not necessary to apply any force to the door to make holder arm function. Similarly it is not necessary to apply an extreme force to release the door from its hold-open position as a very light push will cause the ball bearings to ride out of their sockets smoothly and efficiently. The position disc can be set to hold door open at any predetermined position which may be varied to suit each individual condition. Not a friction holder.

Holder Arm "B"

Holder Arm "B" is of the friction type adjusted to desired position by nut and set screw. For use on all types of doors. A slight push or pull will release the door from its hold-open position and door will close in the usual manner.



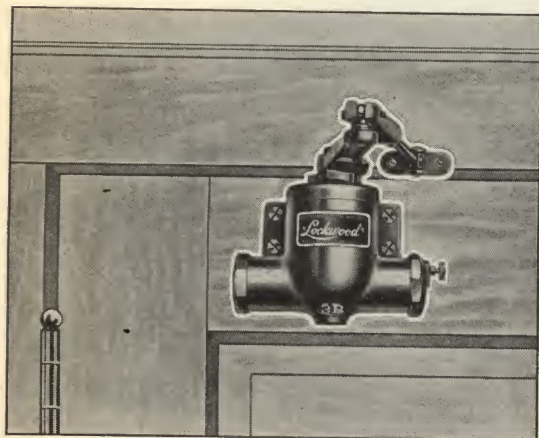
Patent Applied for

Cut-Open View of Holder Arm "A," Showing Ball and Socket

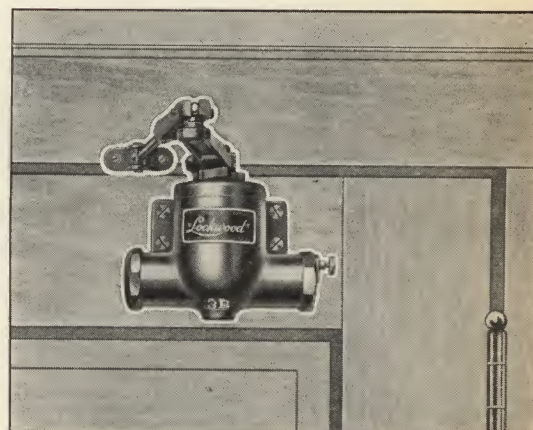
Lockwood Holder Arms eliminate the use of floor stops, hooks or any other device used to hold doors open. They are inoperative until the door is intentionally opened to any predetermined point and held there momentarily. A slight pull on the door releases it and the closing action again functions.

When it is desired to hold the door open at intervals, to secure ventilation or to pass through the doorway while carrying a tray or any other article, the Lockwood Holder Closer is recommended.

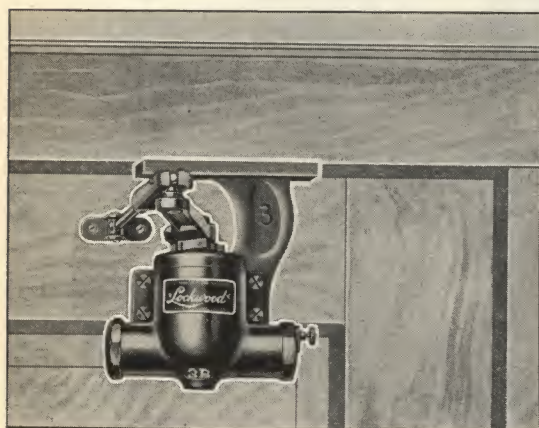
Application of Door Closers



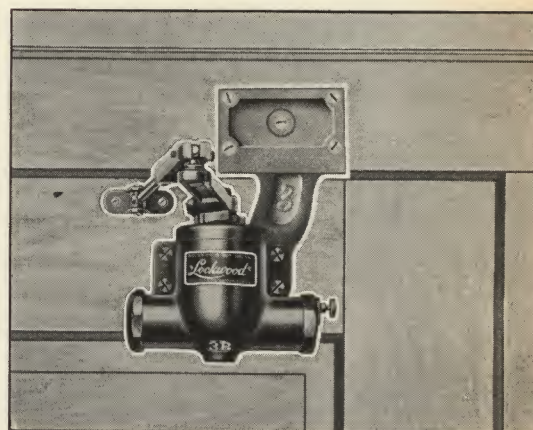
Right hand door. Use right hand closer
No bracket required



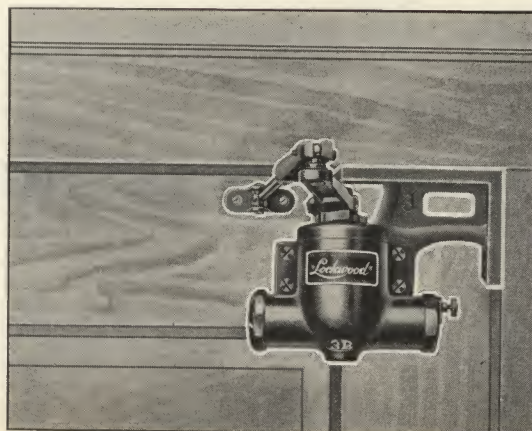
Left hand door. Use left hand closer
No bracket required



Soffit Bracket on right hand door
Use left hand closer



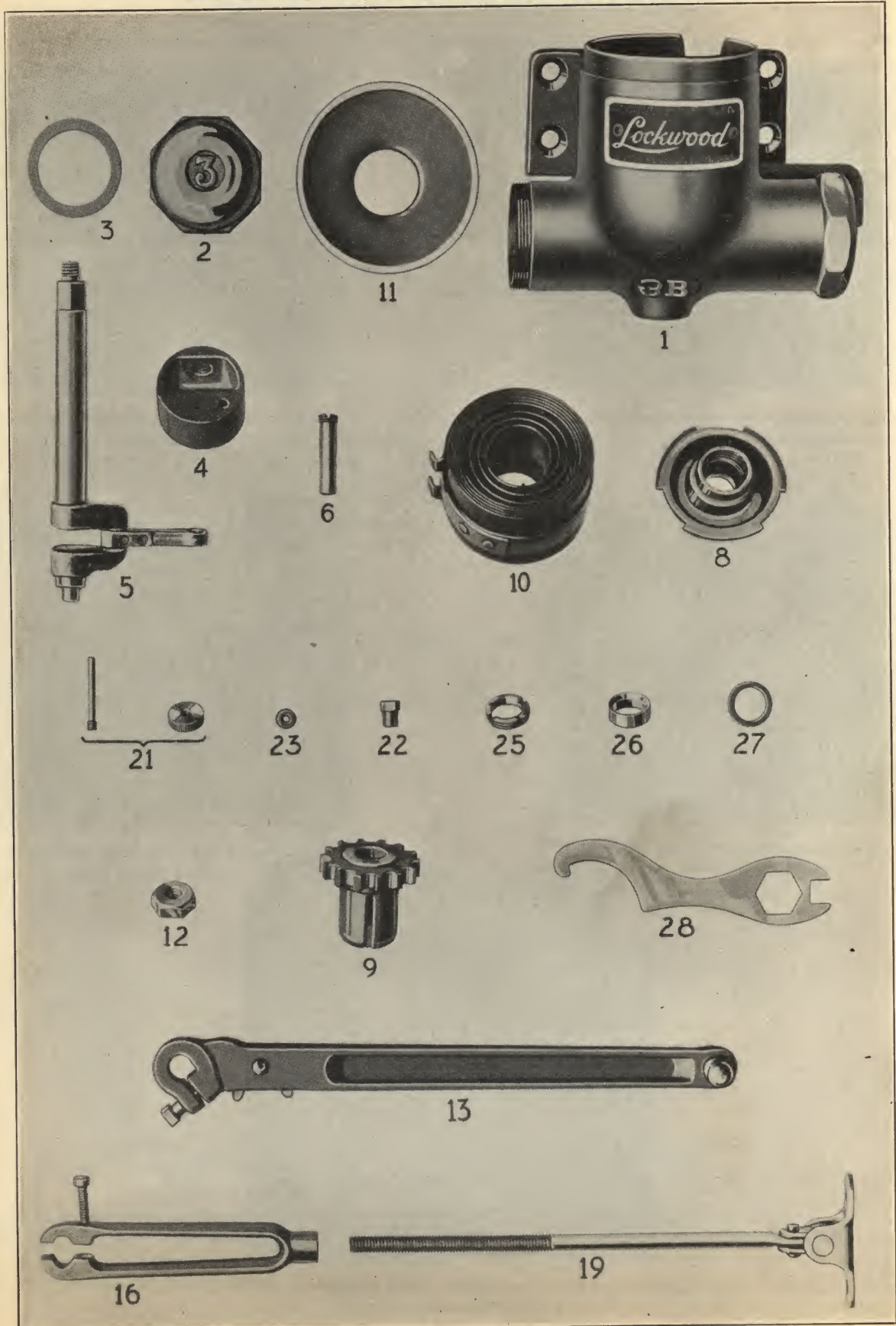
Flush Bracket on right hand door
Use left hand closer

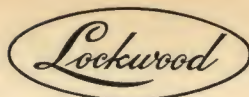


Corner Bracket on right hand door
Use left hand closer



Parts for Lockwood Door Closers
When ordering parts, specify part number and size of closer





Lockwood Door Closers

The table below lists the sizes of Lockwood Door Closers to be used under ordinary conditions. Metal doors and doors with heavy glass panels require larger closers than ordinary wood doors. For unusually heavy doors and doors exposed to severe drafts, use one size larger than is specified in this table.

No.	No. with Holder Arm "A"	No. with Holder Arm "B"	Cast Iron
1	HA 1	HB 1	For screen door or very light inside door
2	HA 2	HB 2	" light inside door not over 7 ft. x 2 ft., 8 in.
3	HA 3	HB 3	" " " " " " 7 ft. x 3 ft. or light outside door 7 ft. x 2 ft., 8 in.
4	HA 4	HB 4	" heavy inside or outside door not over 7½ ft. x 3 ft.
5	HA 5	HB 5	" " outside door not over 7½ ft. x 4 ft.
6	HA 6	HB 6	" " " " 8½ ft. x 4 ft.

Door closers are ordinarily finished in Gold Bronze, but will be finished in Silver Bronze, Maroon Bronze or Dead Black Finish at the same price. Imitation Plated Finishes and Genuine Plated Finishes can be furnished at extra cost.

Cast Bronze

The above door closers can be furnished in Solid Cast Bronze at an additional price.

With Fusible Link

The Lockwood Door Closers listed above with holder arms can be furnished to order with a fusible link.

When door closers with holder arms are used on the doors of office buildings, schools, storage buildings, etc., it is essential that the doors be quickly closed in case of fire. To meet such a condition the holder arm is constructed with a fusible link which will melt and release the holder arm when subjected to abnormal heat, and the door is automatically closed.

In ordering, affix "FL" to number, thus, HA 1 FL. When so ordered, Lockwood Door Closers will be furnished made to template, with machine screws.

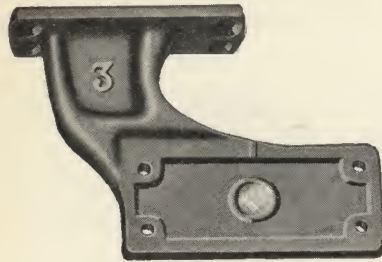
Parts for Lockwood Door Closers

For Illustrations, See Opposite Page

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Case or Shell	15	Ball Stud
2	End Cap	16	Forked Arm
3	End Cap Washer	17	Clamp Screw for Ball Socket
4	Piston	19	Jamb Bracket
5	Crank Shaft and Connecting Rod	20	Piston Valve Ball Retainer
6	Piston Pin	21	Regulating Screw
8	Combination Packing Nut	22	Regulating Screw Nut
9	Ratchet Sleeve	23	Regulating Screw Washers (2)
10	Coil or Spring	24	Piston Valve (Ball)
11	Top Cap	25	Shaft Packing Nut
12	Top Nut for Shaft	26	Brass Followers
13	Main Arm	27	Shaft Packing Washers
14	Pawl and Pawl Pin	28	Ratchet Wrench

In ordering, specify the number of the part wanted and the number of the door closer for which it is intended. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

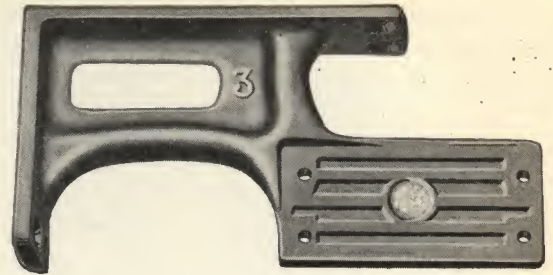
Lockwood Door Closer Brackets



Soffit Bracket

Soffit Brackets should be used where the door opens out and where it is desirable to have the door closer indoors or where it is not possible to apply the closer to the hinge side of the door.

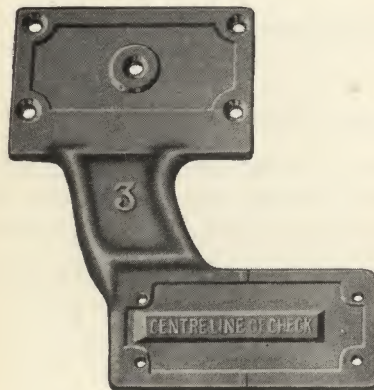
Specify number of door closer with which the bracket is to be used.



Corner Bracket

Corner Brackets should be used where the soffit is narrow and will not permit the use of a soffit bracket. This bracket can be securely fastened to both the jamb and soffit, giving it greater solidity against the strain of the closer.

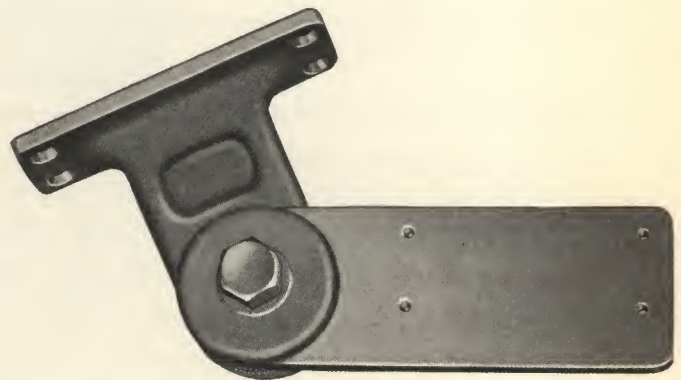
Specify number of door closer with which the bracket is to be used.



Flush Bracket

Flush Brackets should be used where the surface of the jamb is not sufficiently wide to permit using the soffit or corner brackets.

Specify number of door closer with which the bracket is to be used.



Adjustable Circular Top Bracket

Circular Top Brackets are used on circular top doors, opening out, and where condition will not permit application of the door closer to the hinge side of the door.

Specify number of door closer with which the bracket is to be used.



Adjustable Foot

Adjustable Foot

The Adjustable Foot may be used for many applications where it is desired to eliminate the use of brackets. The foot is adjustable to various sizes and styles of jambs and permitting the use of a door closer under unusually adverse conditions. It will also allow the door to open a full 180 degrees.

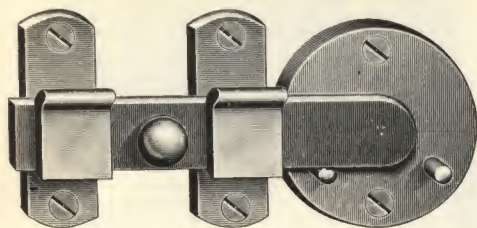
Specify number of door closer with which the adjustable foot is to be used.

Brackets to meet special conditions can be furnished to order. When conditions of this character exist, blue prints showing design of door and jamb should be submitted to us and suitable brackets can be designed to meet the specific requirements.

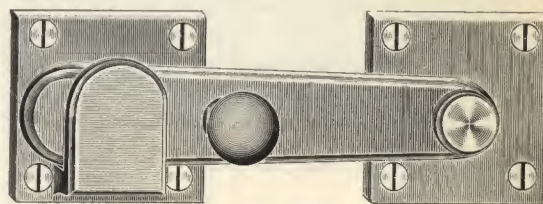
Brackets furnished in finishes to match door closers.

Lavatory Door Latches

Cast Brass or Bronze



No. 8315



No. 8318

No.	Base	Strike	Length of Bar	No.	Base	Strike	Length of Bar
8315	2 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	4 in.	8318	1 $\frac{15}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ in.	1 $\frac{15}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ in.	5 in.

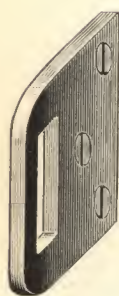
Furnished with 3-inch bar when so ordered.

Half a dozen in a box, with screws.

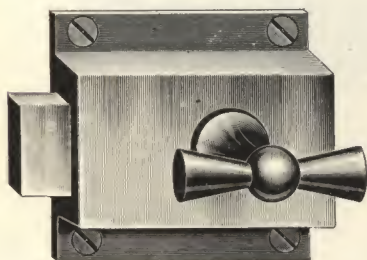
Lavatory Door Bolts and Strike

Cast Brass or Bronze

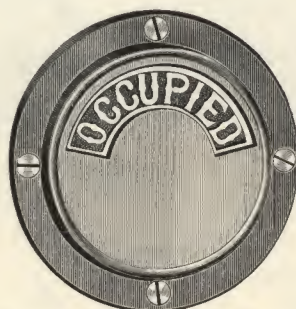
Mortise



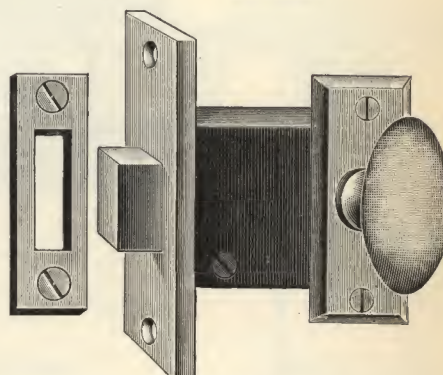
Rim



No. 8316



Indicator for Nos. 8316 and 8317

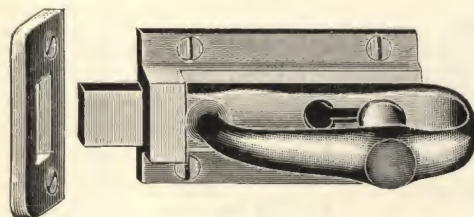


No. 8317

No.	Case	Backset	Strike	No.	Japanned Case	Front	Backset
8316	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Mortise	8317	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

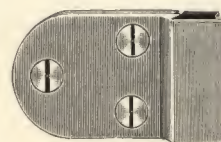
One set in a box, with screws.

Slide



No. 8325
With Rubber Bumper

Strike for Lavatory Doors



No. 8324
With Rubber Buffer

No.	Plate	Strike	No.	Size
8325	1 $\frac{11}{16}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	2 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	8324	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

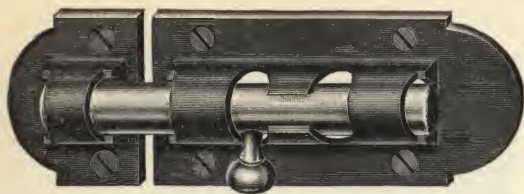
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

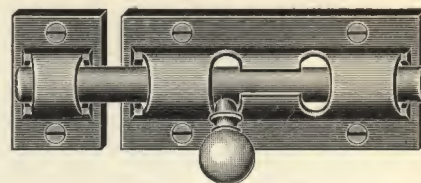
Two dozen in a box, with screws.



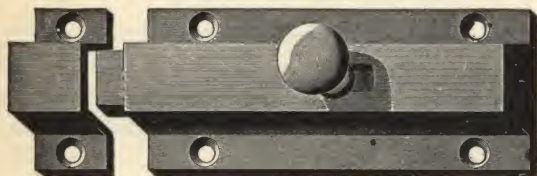
Barrel, Square Case and Neck Bolts



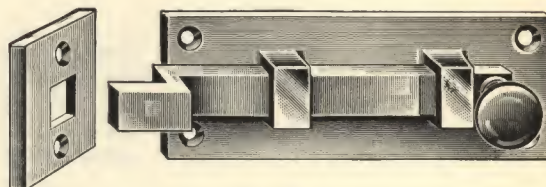
Nos. 33 to 38



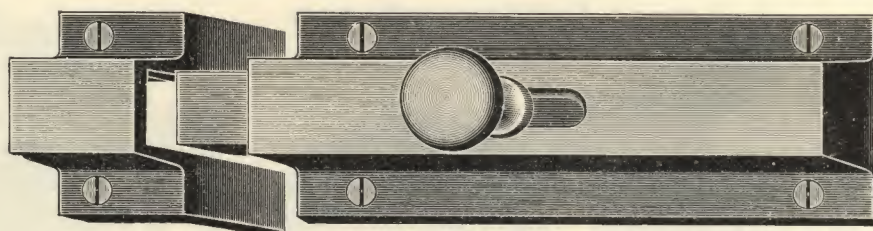
Nos. 5010 to 8011



Nos. 5017 to 8019



No. 8013



No. 8012

Barrel Bolts

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
33	3 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned, Brass Knob	5010	3 in.	Cast Iron, Plated
34	4 in.	" " " " " "	5011	4 in.	" " " "
35	5 in.	" " " " " "	8010	3 in.	" Bronze
36	6 in.	" " " " " "	8011	4 in.	" "
37	7 in.	" " " " " "			
38	8 in.	" " " " " "			

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Square Case Bolts

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
5017	2½ in.	Cast Iron, Plated	8017	2½ in.	Cast Bronze
5018	3 in.	" " "	8018	3 in.	" "
5019	4 in.	" " "	8019	4 in.	" "
			8012	6 x 2½ in.	" "

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

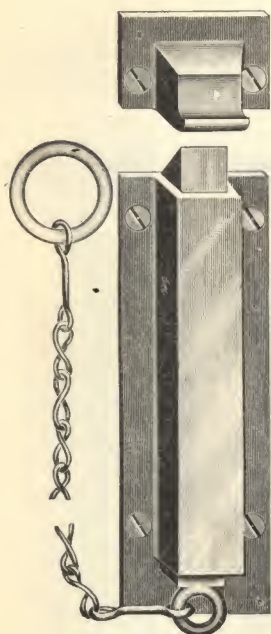
Neck Bolts

No.	Size	Description
8013	4 x 1½ in.	Cast Bronze

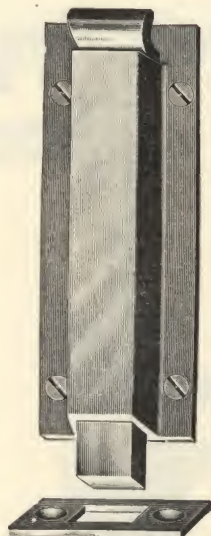
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

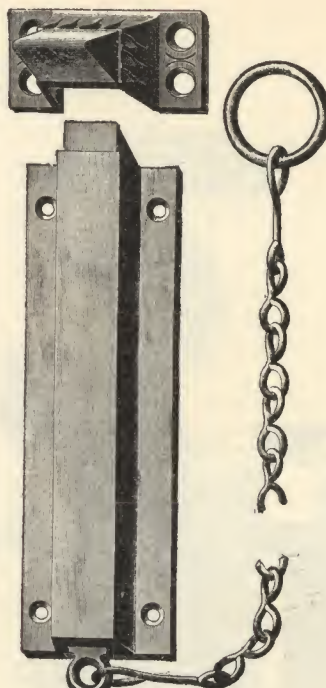
Chain and Foot Bolts



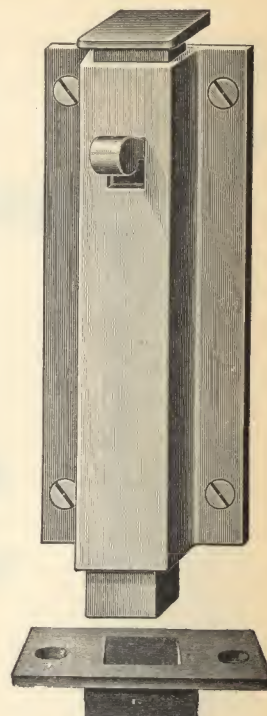
Nos. 5060 to 5059



Nos. 5080 to 8081



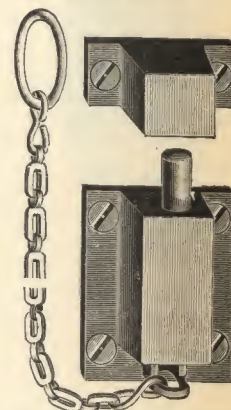
Nos. 5062 to 8063



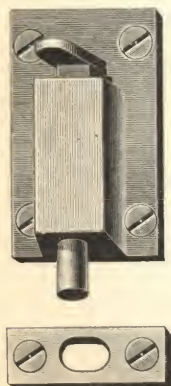
Nos. 5082 to 8083
Type of
Nos. 5079 and 8079

Chain Bolts

No.	Size	Width	Length of Chain	Description
5060	3 in.	1½ in.	26 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
5061	4 in.	"	"	" " " "
8058	3 in.	"	"	" Bronze
8059	4 in.	"	"	" " "
5062	6 in.	2⅞ in.	"	" Iron, Polished, Plated
5063	8 in.	"	"	" " " "
8062	6 in.	"	"	" Bronze
8063	8 in.	"	"	" " "
5055	2 in.	1½ in.	20 in.	" Iron, Polished, Plated
8055	"	"	"	" Bronze



Nos. 5055 and 8055



Nos. 5054
and 8054

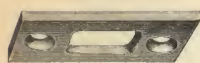
Foot Bolts

No.	Size	Width	Description
5080	3 in.	1½ in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
5081	4 in.	"	" " " "
8080	3 in.	"	" Bronze
8081	4 in.	"	" " "
5054	2½ in.	"	" Iron, Polished, Plated
8054	"	"	" Bronze
With Trigger Release			
5082	6 in.	2 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
5083	8 in.	"	" " " "
8082	6 in.	"	Cast Bronze
8083	8 in.	"	" " "
5079	4 in.	"	" Iron, Polished, Plated
8079	"	"	" Bronze

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

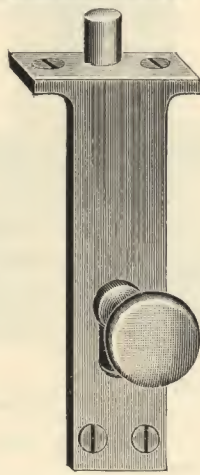
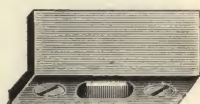
Flush Bolts



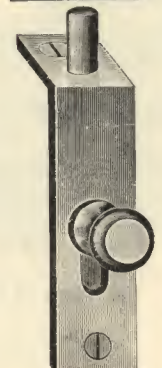
No. 8101



No. 8109



No. 8124



No. 8136



No. 8138


 No. 8141
 Type of Nos.
 5142 and 8142

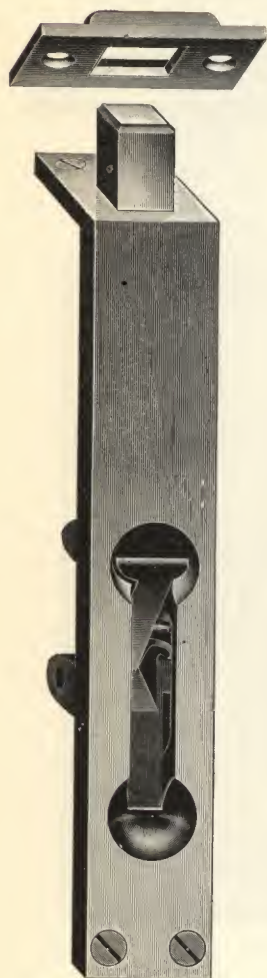
No.	Width	Bolt	Plate	Lengths
8101	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Brass	Cast Bronze	8, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36 in.
8109	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Steel	" "	3, 4, 5 in.
8124	1 in.	Brass	" Brass	4 in.
8136	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Steel	" Bronze	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18 in.
8138	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Brass	" "	6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30 in.
8141	"	"	" "	4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18 in.
8142	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	"	Wrought Brass	4, 6, 9 in.
5142	"	Steel	" Steel, Plated	4, 6, 9 in.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

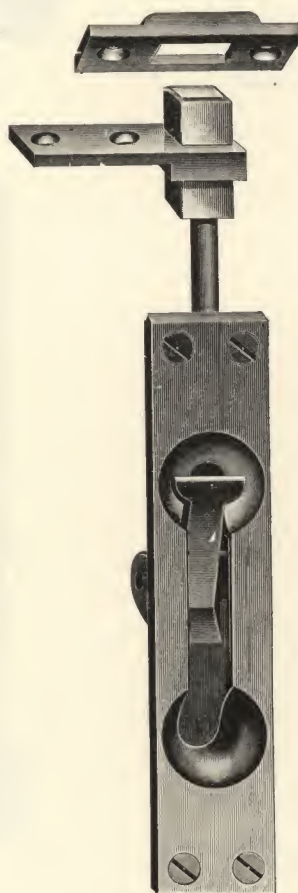
Specify number, length and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Flush Bolts

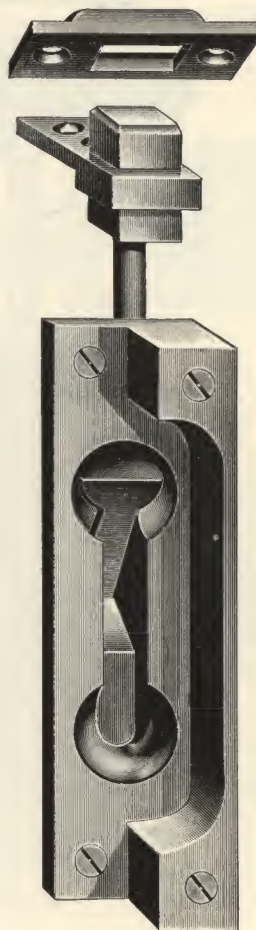
Extension Type



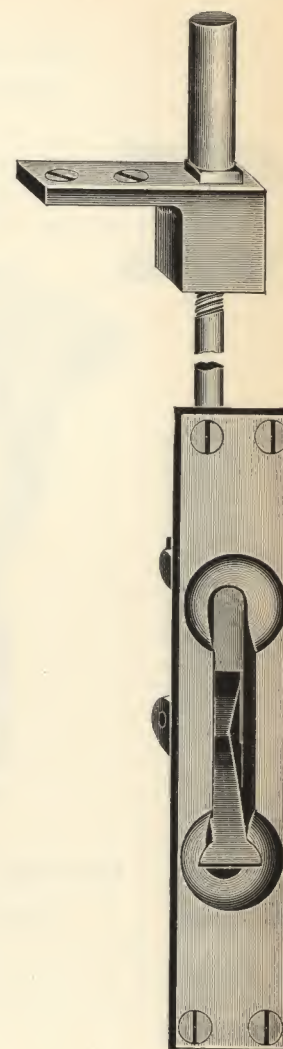
No. 8110



Nos. 5111 and 8111
Type of No. 8111½



No. 8111R



*No. 8130

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Bolt Head	Plate	Length of Rod
8110	½ in.	1⅛ in. Wide	8, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36 in.
8111	"	6 x 1¼ in.	8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 in.
8111R	"	6 x 1¼ in. (½ in. Rabbet)	8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 in.
8111½	"	6 x 1 in.	8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 in.
8130	"	6½ x 1¼ in.	6, 8, 12, 18 in.

Cast Iron, Polished, Plated

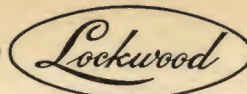
5111	½ in.	6 x 1¼ in.	8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 in.
------	-------	------------	--

*No. 8130 has special bolt head for use on metal elevator sliding doors. Made to template and packed with machine screws. Strike omitted.

Dust-proof strikes furnished to special order and at additional price.

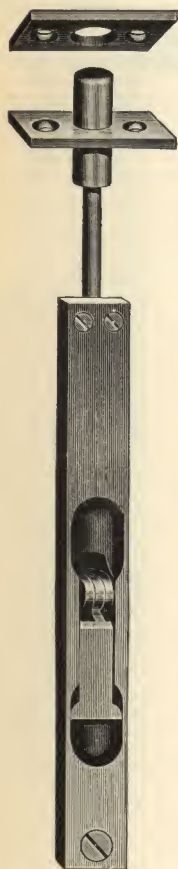
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number, length of rod and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

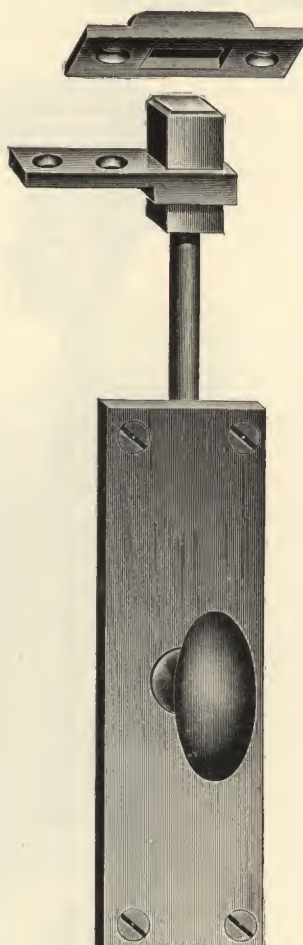


Flush Bolts

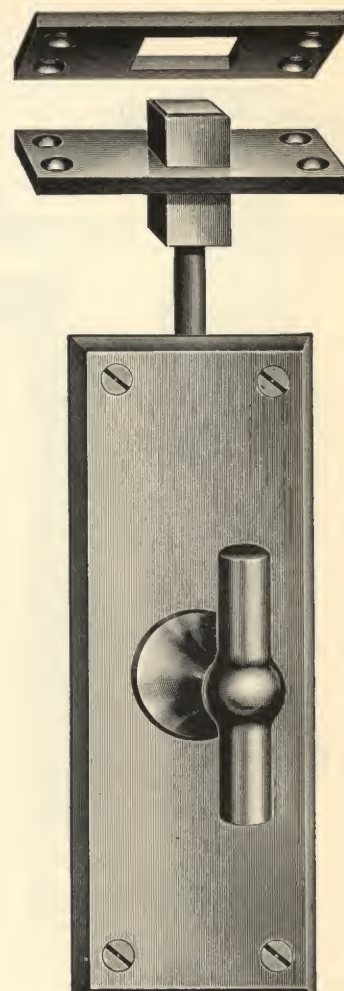
Extension Type



No. 8139



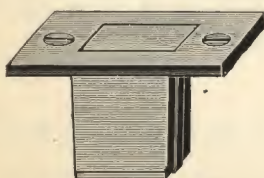
No. 8133



No. 8137

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Bolt Head	Plate	Length of Rod
8133	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 in.
8137	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	7 x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 in.
8139	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	6 x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 in.



Nos. 850 and 851

Dust-Proof Strikes

Cast Bronze

No.	For Bolt Head	Size of Face
850	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Square	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.
851	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. " "	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number, length of rod and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Dutch Door Bolt and Quadrant

Cast Brass or Bronze

No. 8590. Dutch Door Bolt

Not Reversible. Specify Hand

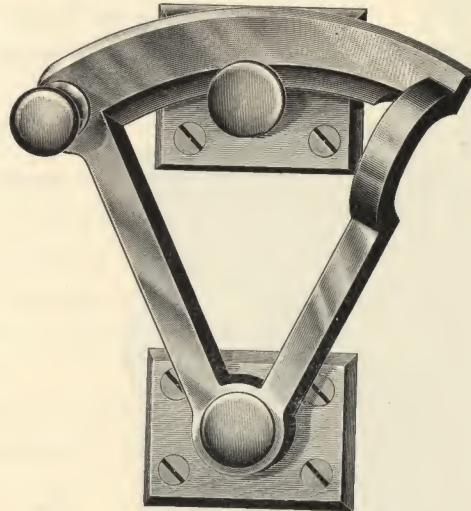
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch Rabbet

No.	Plate	Lip	Strike
8590	$7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



No. 8590. Right Hand



No. 8980. Left Hand

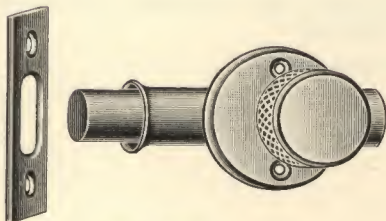
No. 8980. Dutch Door Quadrant

Not Reversible. Specify Hand

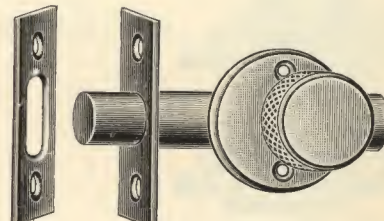
No.	Plates	Length Overall
8980	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$4\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Mortise Bolts



No. 5100

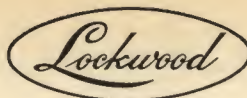


No. 5101

No.	Size of Rose	Backset	Bolt	Description
5100	$1\frac{7}{16}$ in.	2 in.	Wrought Steel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Throw	Bronze Knob and Plate
5101	"	"	" " " "	" " " "

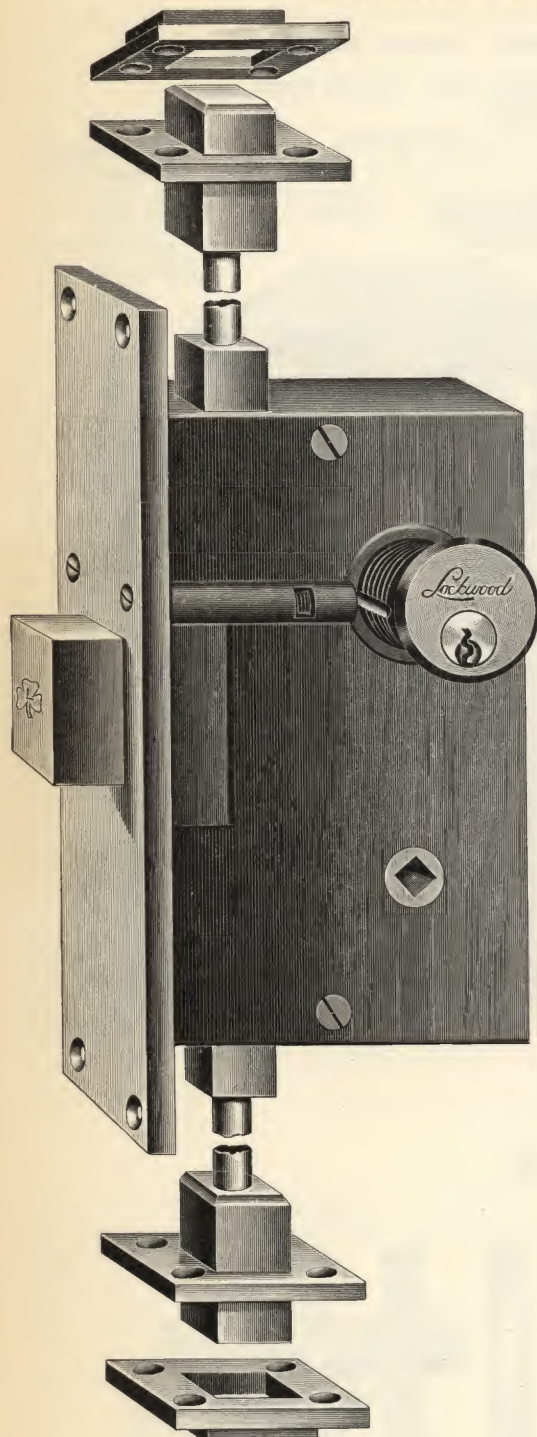
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Extension Bolts

For Doors or Windows Opening In or Out



No. 8868

Case: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., Cast Iron, Japaned
 Front: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Beveled to order
 Hand: Not reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: 3 in.
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike: Dust-proof strike at bottom furnished to special order and at additional cost

Operation

By Knob, Lever or T Handle

No. 8866. By handle when released by key. Handle is deadlocked automatically after each operation in either locked or unlocked position. When bolts are thrown or withdrawn they cannot be operated unless released by key, which controls handle only. Front of bolt can be used as lock strike when required



No. 8867. By handle when released by key. Handle is deadlocked automatically after each operation in either locked or unlocked position. When bolts are thrown or withdrawn they cannot be operated unless released by key, which controls handle only. The handle also throws a bolt in front, giving added security of a lock

No. 8868. A half turn of handle throws both bolts, which then may be deadlocked by key. Key also simultaneously throws the bolt in front, which gives the added security of a lock

Master-Keying

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key

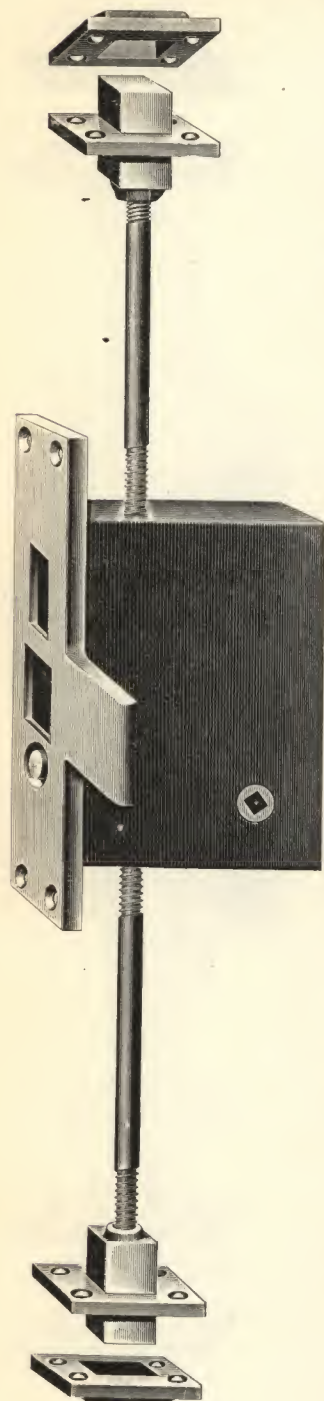
No.	Front	Boltheads	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class	Changes
8866	Cast Bronze	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. Cast Bronze	One, Cast Bronze	308, Nickel Silver	Unlimited
8867	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
8868	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "

Packed with screws.

Specify hand, number, finish and exact height of door and distance from bottom to center of the hub. Description of finishes, page V.

Mortise Extension Bolts

For Doors or Windows Opening In or Out



No. 8860

No. 8860

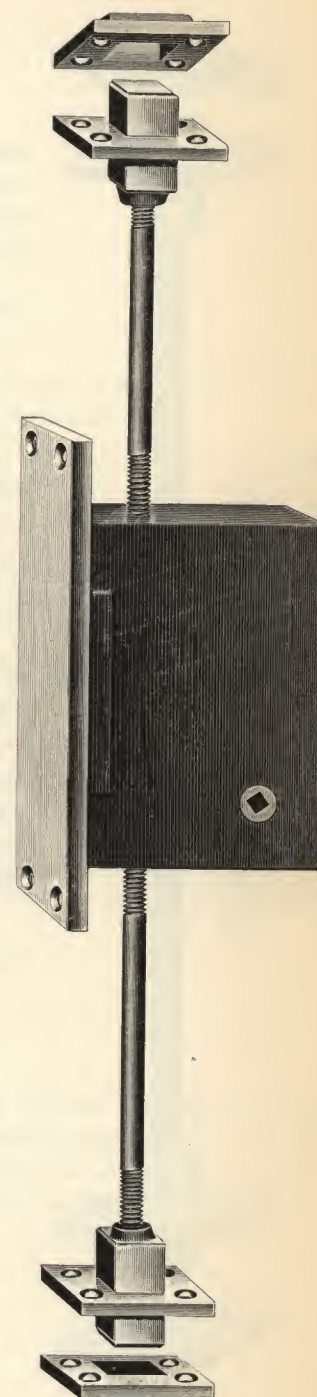
Case: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Beveled to order
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: 3 in. Special backsets furnished to order
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

By Knob, Lever or T Handle

The spring stop in face of bolt automatically locks the bolt. Pressure of the finger on the stop and a quarter turn of the handle from either side withdraws the bolts at top and bottom

The front of the bolt acts as a strike for the lock which is used in connection with it



No. 8861

No. 8861

Case: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Beveled to order
 Backset: 3 in. Special backsets furnished to order
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

By Knob, Lever or T Handle

A quarter turn of the handle locks or unlocks bolts at both top and bottom

No.	Front	Boltheads
8860	Cast Bronze	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Brass
8861	" "	" "

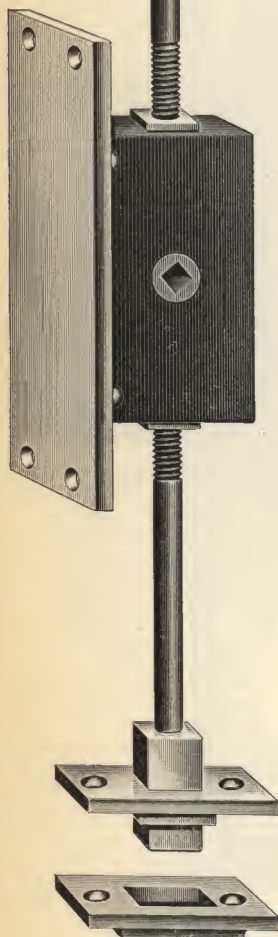
Packed with screws.

Specify hand, number, finish and exact height of door and distance from bottom to the center of the hub. Description of finishes, page V.



Mortise Extension Bolts

For Doors or Windows Opening In or Out



No. 8863

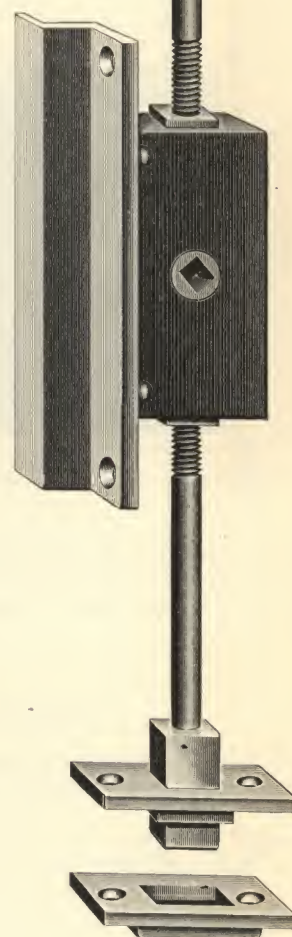
No. 8863

Case: 3 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 5 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Beveled to order
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: Regular, 1 in. Special, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

By Knob, Lever or T Handle

A quarter turn of the handle locks or unlocks bolts at both top and bottom



No. 8864

No. 8864

Case: 3 x 2 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 5 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet. Beveled to order
 Hand: Not Reversible. Specify Hand
 Backset: Regular, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Special, 1 and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 in. Width of Case is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Hub: Bronze, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Operation

By Knob, Lever or T Handle

A quarter turn of the handle locks or unlocks bolts at both top and bottom

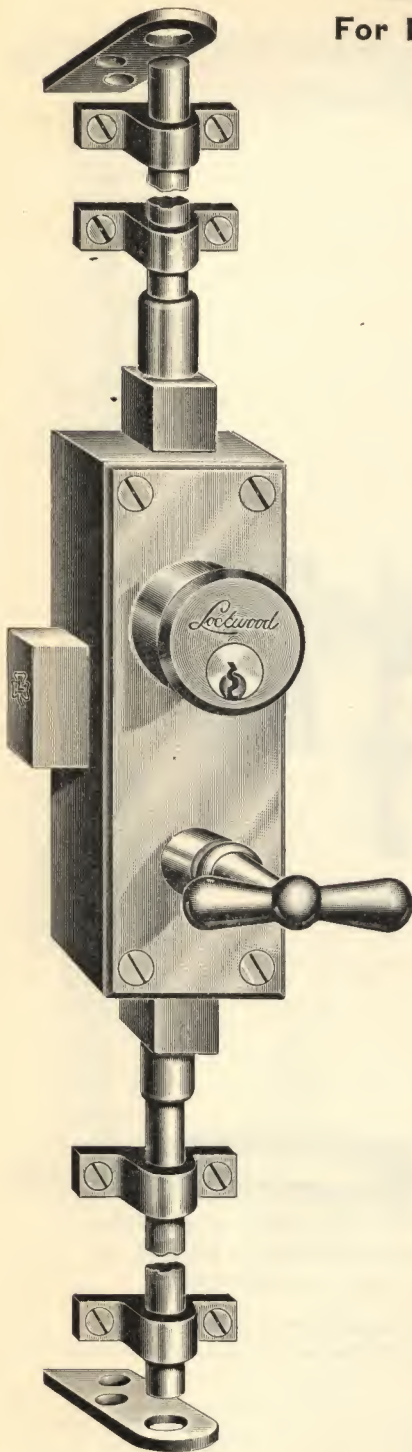
No.	Front	Boltheads
8863	Cast Bronze	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Brass
8864	" "	" "

Packed with screws.

Specify hand, number, finish and exact height of door and distance from bottom to the center of the hub. Description of finishes, page V.

Surface Extension Bolts

For Doors or Windows Opening In or Out



No. 8158

Hand: Not Reversible. Specify hand

Cylinder: One, Cast Bronze

Changes: Unlimited

Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308

Master-keying: Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Lockwood Cylinder Locks having same class key



Operation

No. 8158. A quarter turn of handle throws both the top and bottom bolts, which may then be deadlocked by key. The key simultaneously throws a bolt in front, giving the added security of a lock

No. 8158 $\frac{1}{2}$. A quarter turn of handle throws both the top and bottom bolts, which may then be deadlocked by key. No bolt in face

When ordering, specify exact height of door or window and distance from bottom to the center of the handle. If the strikes illustrated do not suit the requirements, owing to the various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size sectional detail of the meeting rails, head and sill

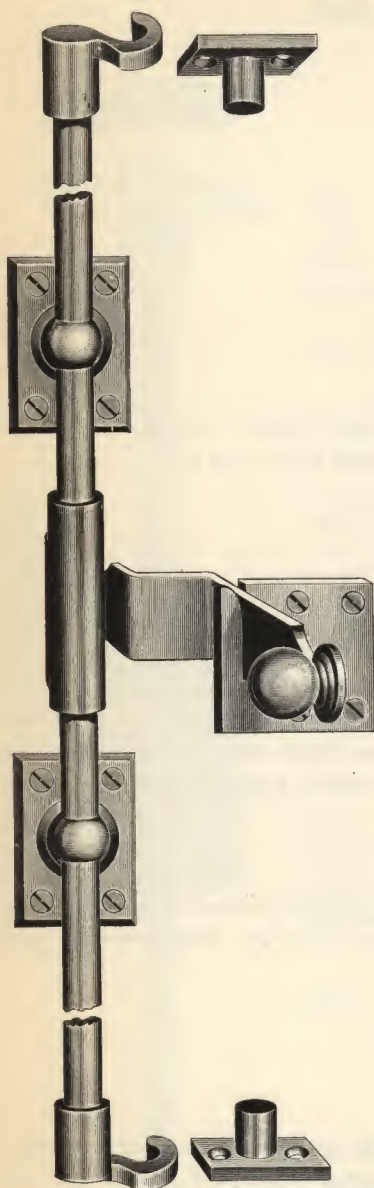
No.	Dead Bolt	Size	Housing Material	Diameter	Rods Material
8158	Cast Bronze	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in.	Cast Bronze	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Wrought Bronze
8158 $\frac{1}{2}$	None	" "	" "	" "	" "

Packed with screws.

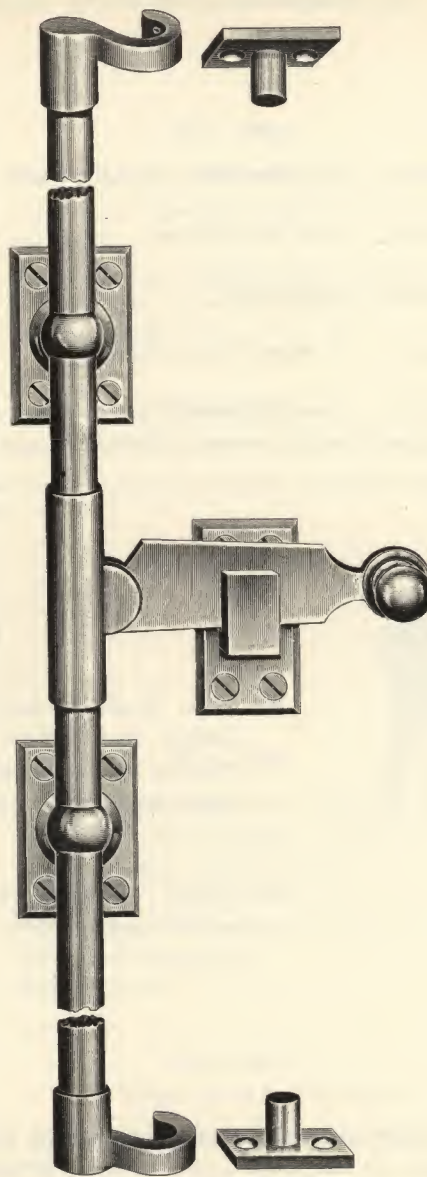
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



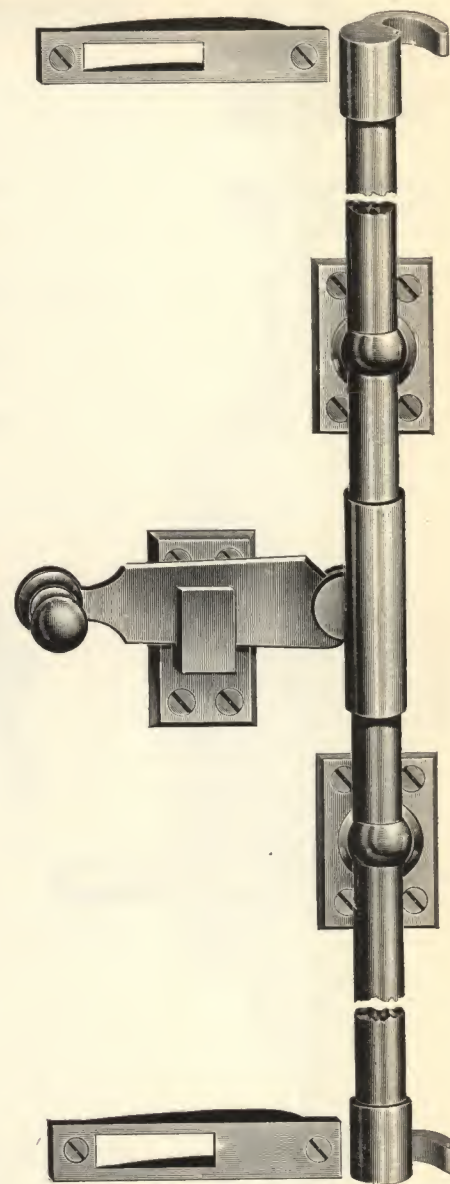
Espagnolette Bolts



No. 9530. Left Hand
For Single Hinged Sash
Opening Out



No. 9537. Left Hand
Type of No. 9535
Opening Out



No. 9538. Right Hand
Type of No. 9536
Opening In

The illustrations show the bolts in a locked position, as applied to doors or windows opening in or out.

A quarter turn of the handle releases the locking mechanism. The hooks securely fasten the doors or windows and draw them close to the rabbet at both top and bottom.

No.	Diameter of Rod	Rods	Width of Plates	Handle, Case, Guides and Strikes
9530	3/8 in.	Solid Bronze	1 1/8 in.	Cast Bronze
9535	"	" "	"	" "
9536	"	" "	"	" "
9537	1/2 in.	" "	"	" "
9538	"	" "	"	" "

When ordering, specify hand, whether door or window opens in or out, exact height of door or window and the distance from the bottom to center of handle. Owing to the various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size sectional detail of the meeting rails, head and sill.

Packed with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Surface Bolts



Nos. 5065 to 8865



Strikes furnished regularly
with Bolts Nos. 5187 to 8188



Nos. 5187 to 8188



No. 8184



No. 8185



No. 8186

No.	Width	Housing	Material	Rods	
				Diameter	Material
5065	7 x 1 3/4 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated		5/16 in.	Wrought Steel
5065U	"	" " Plated		"	" "
*8865	"	" Bronze		3/8 in.	" "

When ordering, specify exact height of door or window and distance from bottom thereof to center of handle. If the strikes illustrated do not suit the requirements, owing to various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size sectional detail of the meeting rails, head and sill.

*Can be furnished with wrought bronze rod when so ordered.

Packed with screws.

No.	Description	Width	Length	Rods	
5187	Wrought Steel, Plated	1 1/2 in.	6, 8, 12, 18 in.	1/2 in. Steel,	Half Oval
5188	" " "	1 1/4 in.	4, 6, 8 in.	3/8 in. " "	" "
8187	" Bronze	1 1/2 in.	6, 8, 12, 18 in.	1/2 in. Bronze,	" "
8188	" " "	1 1/4 in.	4, 6, 8 in.	3/8 in. " "	" "
8184	Cast Bronze	1 7/16 in.	8, 12, 18, 24 in.	11/16 in. " "	" "
8185	" " "	1 3/8 in.	8, 12, 18, 24 in.	5/8 in. " "	Round
8186	" " "	"	8, 12, 18, 24 in.	" " "	" "

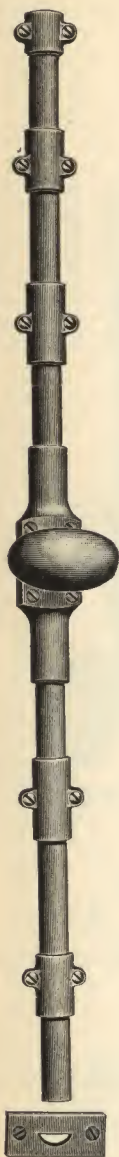
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

For other strikes, see page 225.

Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cremone Bolts

For Doors or Windows Opening In or Out



Nos. 5182 to 08182
Operates from
One Side Only

The bolts securely fasten the doors or windows at both top and bottom.

Operation

Nos. 5182, 5182U, 8182 and 8182½: A quarter turn of the knob releases and withdraws both the top and bottom bolts.

Nos. 05182, 05182U and 08182: A half turn of the knob releases and withdraws both the top and bottom bolts.

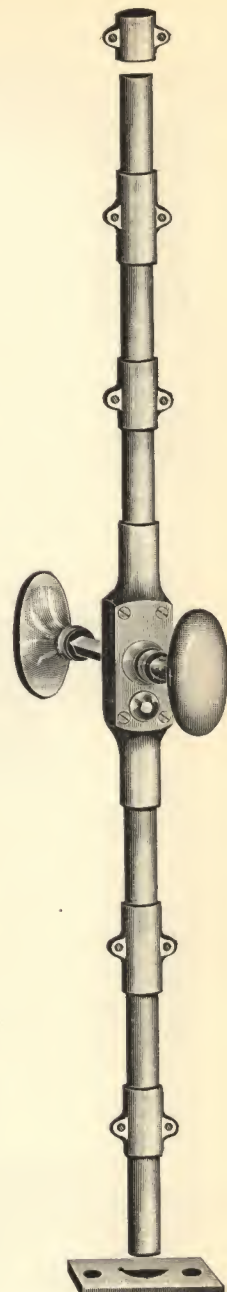
No. 8182½ operates from either side of the door. The stop deadlocks the knobs so they cannot be operated from either side.

Cremone bolts are furnished regularly for 8-foot doors, with two end guides and two center guides. Longer rods can be furnished to order.

Specify in Ordering

When ordering specify height of window or door, width of stile and distance from desired center of knob. State whether window or door is flush or recessed and if it opens in or out of room. If opening out, specify hand and use bolt with lever handle.

For recessed windows rim strikes cannot be used, but strikes selected from illustrations on page 225 will be furnished to order.



No. 8182½
Operates from
Both Sides

No.	Size	Housings	Material	Rods, Half Oval	Cast Knobs	Strikes and Guides
5182	5¼ x 1½ in.	Cast Iron,	Pol'd, Pl'td	1⅞ in. Wro't Steel, Pl'td	2¾ x 1½ in. Iron, Pol'd, Pl'td	Iron, Pol'd, Pl'td
5182U	"	"	Plated	" " " "	" " " Plated	" " Plated
05182	5 x 1 in.	"	Pol'd, Pl'td	½ in. " " "	2 x 1⅞ in. Iron, Pol'd, Pl'td	" " Pol'd, Pl'td
05182U	"	"	Plated	" " " "	" " " Plated	" " Plated
8182	5¼ x 1½ in.	"	Bronze	1⅞ in. Wro't Bronze	2¾ x 1½ in. Bronze	Bronze
08182	5 x 1 in.	"	"	½ in. " " "	2 x 1⅞ in. " "	" "
8182½	6 x 1½ in.	"	"	1⅞ in. " " "	2¾ x 1½ in. " "	" "

Packed with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cremone Bolts

For Doors or Windows Opening In or Out

The bolts securely fasten the doors or windows at both top and bottom.

Operation

Nos. 5183, 5183U, 8183 and 8183½: A quarter turn of the lever handle releases and withdraws both the top and bottom bolts.

Nos. 05183, 05183U and 08183: A half turn of the lever handle releases and withdraws both the top and bottom bolts.

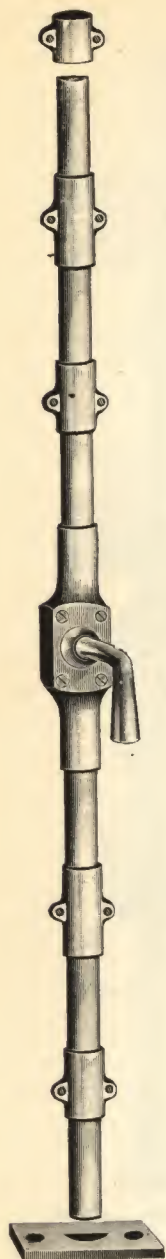
No. 8183½ operates from either side of the door. The stop deadlocks the lever handles so they cannot be operated from either side.

Cremone bolts are furnished regularly for 8-foot doors, with two end guides and two center guides. Longer rods can be furnished to order.

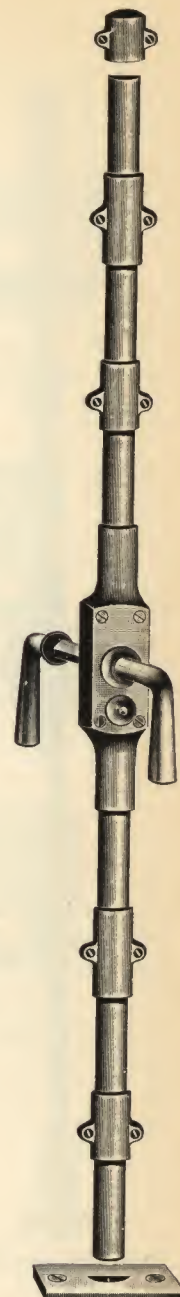
Specify in Ordering

When ordering specify height of window or door, width of stile and distance from bottom to desired center of lever handle. State whether window or door is flush or recessed and if it opens in or out. If opening out, specify hand and use bolt with lever handle.

For recessed windows rim strikes cannot be used, but strikes selected from illustrations on page 225 will be furnished to order.



Nos. 5183 to 08183
Operates from
One Side Only

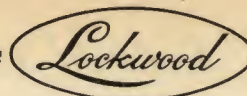


No. 8183½
Operates from
Both Sides

No.	Size	Housings		Rods, Half Oval			Cast Lever Handles		Strikes and Guides	
5183	5¼ x 1½ in.	Cast	Iron, Pol'd, Pl'td	11⁄16 in.	Wro't Steel,	Pol'd, Pl'td	2¼ in.	Iron, Pol'd, Pl'td	Iron,	Pol'd, Pl'td
5183U		"	" Plated	"	"	Plated	"	" Plated	"	Plated
05183	5 x 1 in.	"	" Pol'd, Pl'td	½ in.	"	Pol'd, Pl'td	2½ in.	" Pol'd, Pl'td	"	Pol'd, Pl'td
05183U	"	"	" Plated	"	"	Plated	"	" Plated	"	Plated
8183	5¼ x 1½ in.	"	Bronze	11⁄16 in.	"	Bronze	2¾ in.	Bronze		Bronze
08183	5 x 1 in.	"	"	½ in.	"	"	2½ in.	"		"
8183½	5¼ x 1½ in.	"	"	11⁄16 in.	"	"	2¾ in.	"		"

Packed with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Cremone Bolts

For Doors or Windows Opening In or Out



Nos. 8192 and 8193



Nos. 8194 and 8195



Nos. 8196 and 8197

Operate from One Side Only

Number	Size	Housings Material	Rod Half Round	Cast Knob or Lever Handle	Cast Bronze Strikes and Guides
8192	6 x 1 1/2 in.	Cast Bronze	5/8 in. Wrought Bronze	2 1/2 in. Bronze	Two Rim
8193	"	" "	" "	" "	Rim and Mortise
8194	"	" "	" "	" "	" "
8195	"	" "	" "	" "	Two Rim
8196	"	" "	" "	" "	" "
8197	"	" "	" "	" "	Rim and Mortise

The bolts securely fasten the doors or windows at both top and bottom.

A quarter turn of the knob or lever handle releases and withdraws both the top and bottom bolts.

Cremone bolts are furnished regularly for 8-foot doors, with two end guides and two center guides. Longer rods can be furnished to order.

Specify in Ordering.

When ordering specify height of window or door, width of stile and distance from desired center of knob or lever handle. State whether window or door is flush or recessed and if it opens in or out. If opening out, specify hand and use bolt with lever handle.

For recessed windows rim strikes cannot be used, but strikes selected from illustrations on page 225 will be furnished to order.

Packed with screws.

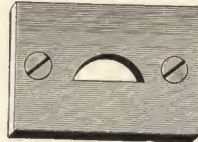
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Strikes for Cremone Bolts

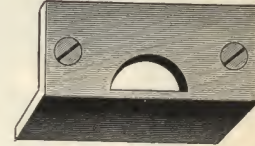
Cast Brass or Bronze



No. 2
Reversible Flat Strike



No. 9
Reversible Flat Strike



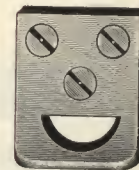
No. 3
Angle Strike



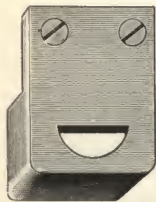
No. 5
Angle Strike



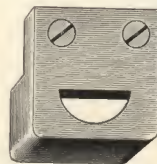
No. 8
Angle Strike



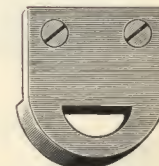
No. 17
Flat Lip Strike



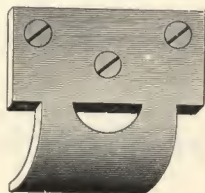
No. 6
Boxed Lip Strike



No. 7
Boxed Lip Strike



No. 11
Boxed Lip Strike



No. 4
Lip Strike



No. 12
Flat Lip Strike

Strikes for Special Conditions

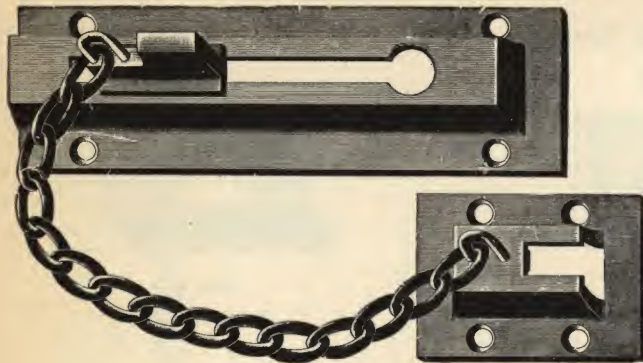
Unless otherwise ordered, all Cremone Bolts will be packed with the strikes shown with the bolt, which are used when window and ceiling are flush.

The above illustrations cover types of strikes used for varying conditions of head and sill. If any of these special strikes are desired, to meet unusual conditions, order by number, mentioning bolt with which the strikes are to be used. A sectional detail of the head, sill and meeting rails should accompany the order.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

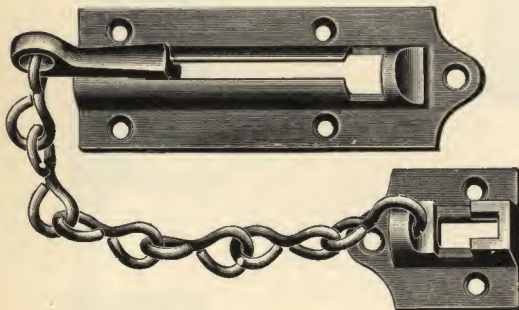


Chain and Safety Door Fasteners



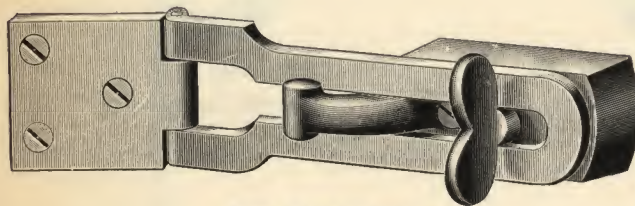
Nos. 5125 and 8125

No.	Size	Description
5125	6 in.	Cast Iron, Plated
8125	"	" Bronze



Nos. 5127 and 8127

No.	Size	Description
5127	4 in.	Cast Iron, Plated
8127	"	" Bronze



Nos. 5418 to 8560

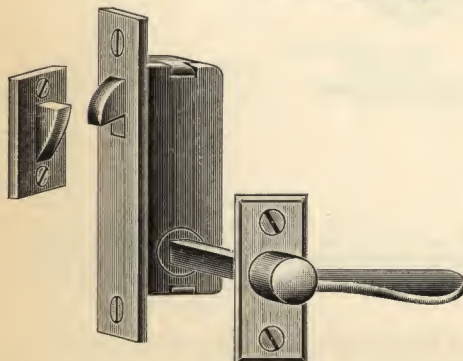
Safety Door Fasteners

Permits door to open 3 inches or less, as desired

No.	Size	Description
5418	5½ in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
5418U	"	" " Plated
8560	"	" Bronze

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Sliding Grille Fastener or Catch



No. 8126

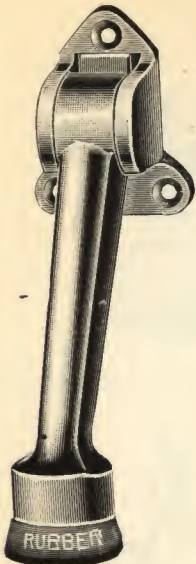
Case:	2¾ x 7/8 x 5/8 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
Front:	3¾ x 13/16 in.
Lever:	2 in.
Escutcheon:	1¼ x ¾ in.

No.	Description
8126	Cast Bronze Front, Lever and Escutcheon

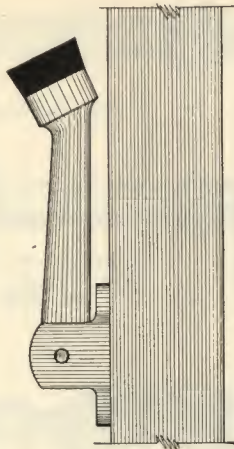
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

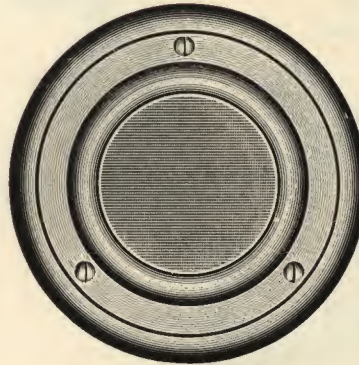
Door Stops and Holders



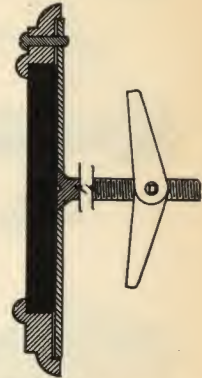
No. 8935
With Rubber Tip



A spring tension holds the door holder against the door when not in use



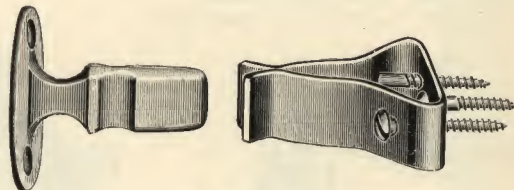
Nos. 5936 and 8936
With rubber mat in center to act as bumper for door knob



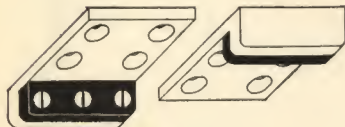
Cross section, showing toggle bolt for fastening



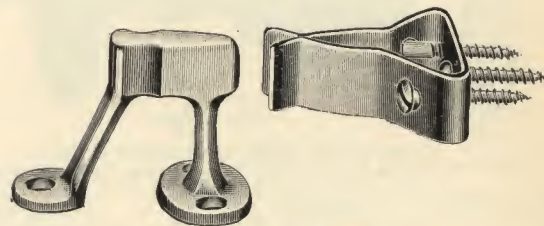
No. 8937
With Rubber Buffer



Nos. 5933 and 8933



No. 8937
Applied in pairs, for doors opening in opposite direction



Nos. 5934 and 8934

No.	Base	Projection	Description
5933	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 in.	2 in.	Cast Iron Base, Wrought Steel Clip, Plated
8933	" "	" "	" Bronze " " Bronze "
5934	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Cast Iron Base, Wrought Steel Clip, Plated
8934	" "	" "	" Bronze " " Bronze "
5936	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Diameter	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cast Iron, Plated, with Toggle Bolt
8936	" "	" "	" Bronze, with Toggle Bolt
8937	2 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ in.	.....	" "

Nos. 5936 and 8936, half dozen; others, one dozen, with screws.

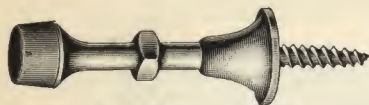
No.	Base	Length	Description
8935	2 x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	4 in.	Cast Bronze, with Rubber Tip

One in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Stops and Holders

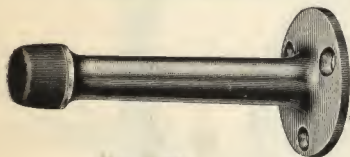
With Rubber Tip



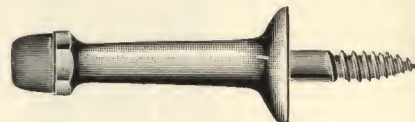
Nos. 5449 and 8449



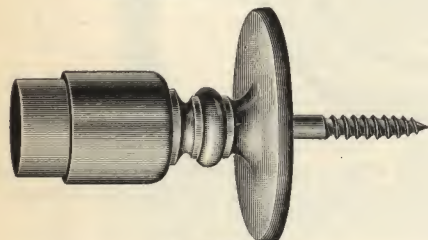
Nos. 5458 to 8476



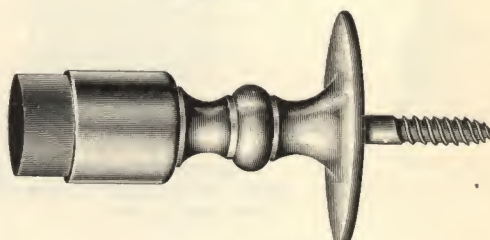
No. 8500



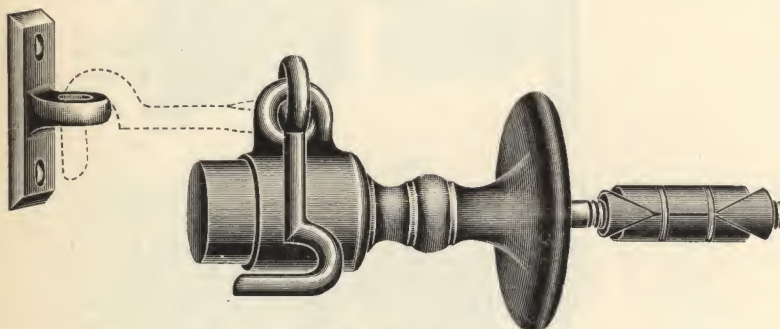
No. 8503

No. 8497 $\frac{1}{2}$

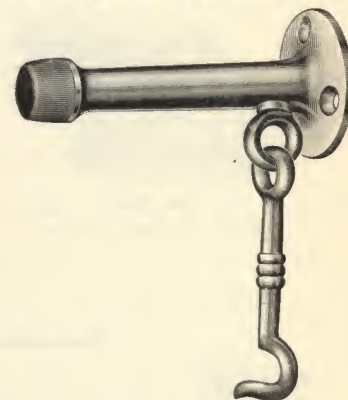
Type of No. 8497, with Wood Screws
Type of No. 8497 $\frac{3}{4}$, with Expansion Bolt

No. 8498 $\frac{1}{2}$

Type of No. 8498, with Wood Screws
Type of No. 8498 $\frac{3}{4}$, with Expansion Bolt

No. 8499 $\frac{3}{4}$

Type of No. 8499, with Wood Screws
Type of No. 8499 $\frac{1}{2}$, with Screw for Wood



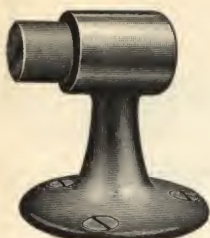
No. 8501

No.	Base	Projection	Description
5449	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Cast Iron, Plated, with Screw for Wood
8449	"	"	Bronze, with Screw for Wood
5458	"	3 in.	" Iron, Plated, with Screw for Wood
8458	"	"	Bronze, with Screw for Wood
5468	"	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" Iron, Plated, with Screw for Wood
8468	"	"	Bronze, with Screw for Wood
8476	"	4 in.	" " " " " "
8497	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " " " Wood Screws
8497 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " " Screw for Wood
8497 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" " " " Expansion Bolt
8498	"	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " " " Wood Screws
8498 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " " Screw for Wood
8498 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" " " " Expansion Bolt
8499	"	"	" " " " Wood Screws
8499 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " " Screw for Wood
8499 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" " " " Expansion Bolt
8500	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" " " " Wood Screws
*8501	"	"	" " " " " "
*8503	"	"	" " " " Screw for Wood

*Special projections, 4, 5 and 6 in.

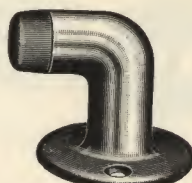
Nos. 8497 to 8499 $\frac{3}{4}$, three; No. 8501, six; others, one dozen in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Stops and Holders With Rubber Tip



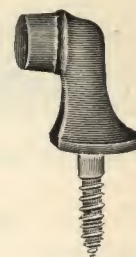
No. 8947

Type of No. 8947 $\frac{1}{2}$, with Screw for Wood
Type of No. 8947 $\frac{3}{4}$, with Expansion Bolt

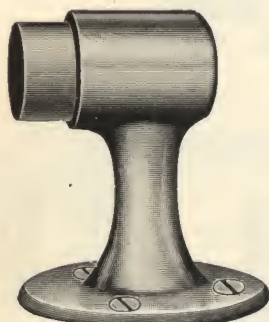


No. 8948

Type of No. 8948 $\frac{1}{2}$, with Screw for Wood
Type of No. 8948 $\frac{3}{4}$, with Expansion Bolt

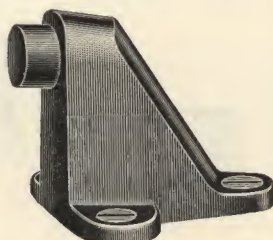


No. 5949

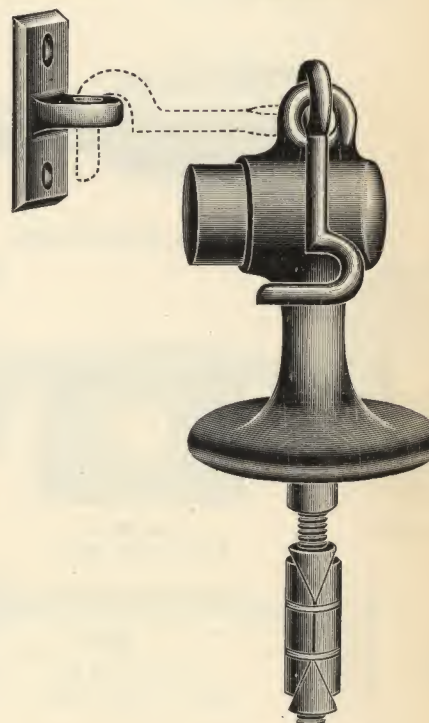


No. 8492

Type of No. 8492 $\frac{1}{2}$, with Screw for Wood
Type of No. 8492 $\frac{3}{4}$, with Expansion Bolt



No. 8939

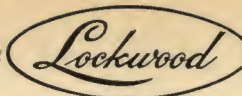


No. 8940 $\frac{3}{4}$

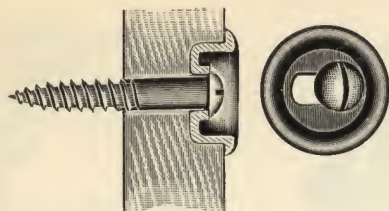
Type of No. 8940, with Wood Screws
Type of No. 8940 $\frac{1}{2}$, with Screw for Wood

No.	Base	Height	Description
5949	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Cast Iron, Plated, with Screw for Wood
8492	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" Bronze, with Wood Screws
8492 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " Screw for Wood
8492 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolt
8939	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" " " Wood Screws
8940	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" " " " "
8940 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " Screw for Wood
8940 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolt
8947	2 in.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" " " Wood Screws
8947 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " Screw for Wood
8947 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolt
8948	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " " Wood Screws
8948 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " Screw for Wood
8948 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolt

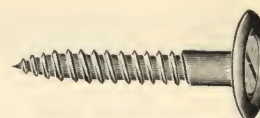
Nos. 8940 and 8940 $\frac{3}{4}$, three; Nos. 8492, 8492 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 8939, half dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



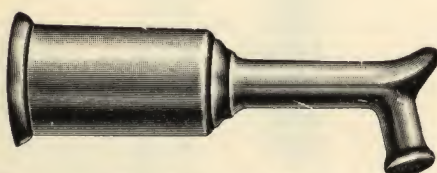
Window Stop Adjusters, Sash Fasteners, Sockets, Poles and Rings



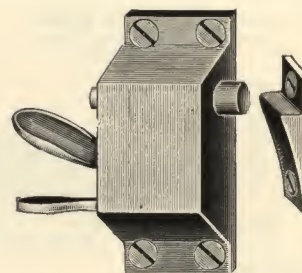
Nos. 660 to 662



Nos. 663 and 664



Nos. 5494 and 8494



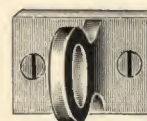
No. 8883. Right Hand



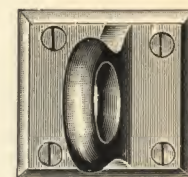
No. 8451

No. 8610
Type of No. 8611

Nos. 5461 and 8461



No. 8613



No. 8615

Car Window Sash Fastener

No.	Size	With Three Strikes Size	Description
*8883	2 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ¹ / ₈ in.	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ x ³ / ₈ in.	Cast Bronze
Pull Down Hooks			
5494	4 in.	Outside Diam. of Cup	Cast Iron, Plated
8494	"	1 ¹ / ₄ in.	" Bronze
Pole Hanger			
8451	2 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₈ in.	.....	Cast Bronze
Sash Pull Sockets			
5461	1 x 1 ³ / ₄ in.	.....	Wrought Steel, Plated
8461	"	.....	" Bronze
8610	1 ¹ / ₄ x 2 in.	.....	Cast Bronze
8611	1 ³ / ₈ x 2 ³ / ₈ in.	.....	" "
Sash Pull Rings			
8613	1 x 1 ³ / ₈ in.	.....	Cast Bronze
8615	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ x 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ in.	.....	" "

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Window Stop Adjusters

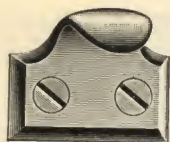
No.	Screw	Description	No.	Screw	Description
660	1 in., No. 8	Bronze Washer, Bronze Screw	663	1 ¹ / ₄ in., No. 8	Bronze Washer, Bronze Screw
661	"	" " Iron " "	664	"	Steel " Iron "
662	"	Steel " " "			

*Not reversible. Specify hand.

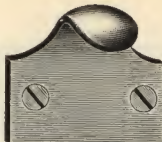
One dozen in a small box. Twelve small boxes in a large box.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

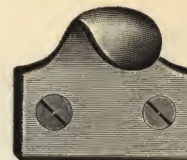
Hook Sash Lifts



Nos. 5413 and 8413



Nos. 5436 and 8436

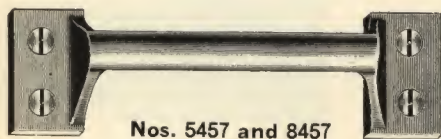


Nos. 5477 and 8477

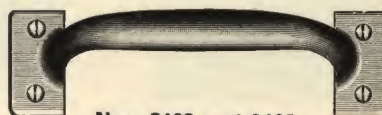
No.	Size	Description
5413	1 1/4 x 1 5/8 in.	Wrought Steel, Plated
8413	"	Bronze
5436	1 3/8 x 1 1/2 in.	Cast Iron, Plated
8436	"	Bronze
5477	1 3/8 x 1 7/8 in.	Iron, Plated
8477	"	Bronze

Bronze, two dozen; others three dozen in a box, with screws.

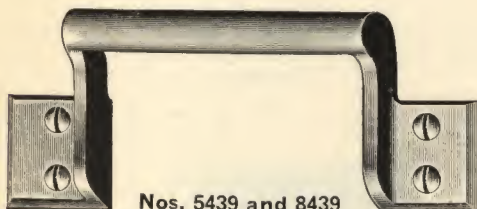
Bar Sash Lifts



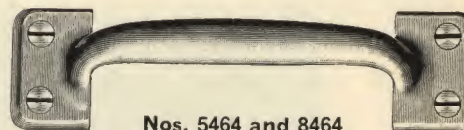
Nos. 5457 and 8457



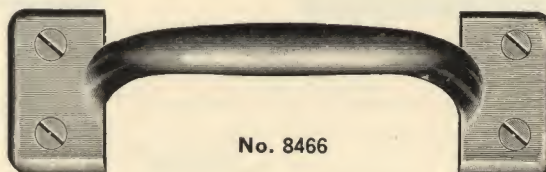
Nos. 5463 and 8463



Nos. 5439 and 8439



Nos. 5464 and 8464



No. 8466

No.	Size	Description
5439	1 1/8 x 4 3/4 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
8439	"	Bronze
5457	1 1/4 x 4 5/8 in.	Iron, Polished, Plated
8457	"	Bronze
5463	1 3/8 x 4 in.	Iron, Plated
8463	"	Bronze
5464	1 3/8 x 4 3/4 in.	Iron, Plated
8464	"	Bronze
8466	1 5/8 x 5 3/4 in.	Bronze

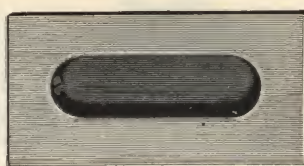
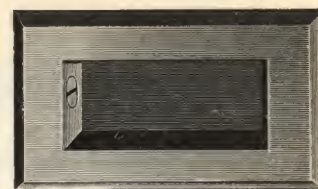
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

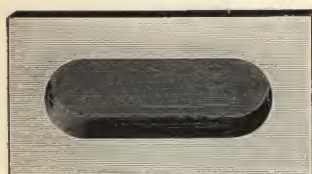
Flush Sash Lifts



Nos. 5442 and 8442

Nos. 5442 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 8442 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

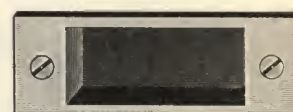
Nos. 5701 and 6701



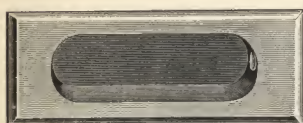
No. 8441



No. 8443



No. 8469



No. 8470



No. 8472



No. 8484



No. 8487



No. 8488

No.	Size	Depth of Cup	Description
5442	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Wrought Steel, Plated
8442	" "	" "	Bronze
5442 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "	" "	" Steel, Plated
8442 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "	" "	Bronze
5701	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{9}{16}$ in.	" Steel, Plated
6701	" "	" "	Bronze
8441	" "	$\frac{7}{16}$ in.	Cast Bronze
8443	" "	" "	" "
8469	1 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" "
8470	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{16}$ in.	" "
8472	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" "	" "
8484	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" "
8487	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 4 in.	" "	" "
8488	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ in.	$\frac{7}{16}$ in.	" "

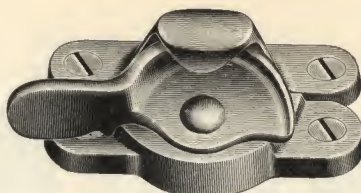
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

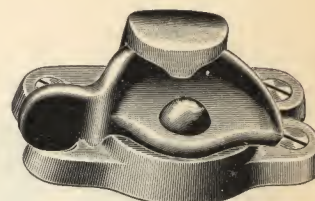
Sash Fasteners



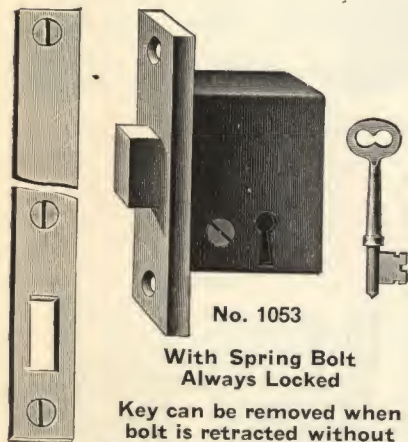
Nos. 2922 to 2930U



No. 2985



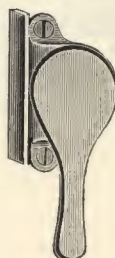
Nos. 2970 to 2978U



No. 1053

With Spring Bolt
Always Locked

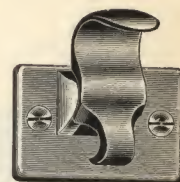
Key can be removed when
bolt is retracted without
disturbing the spring action
of the bolt



No. 3721



Flush Strike
Furnished when so ordered
with Nos. 2922, etc., 2970, etc.,
and 2985



Nos. 5479 and 8479

Medium Weight

No.	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Description
2922	2 ³ / ₈ in.	2 ³ / ₈ x 5 ⁵ / ₈ in.	Cast Iron, Plated
2930	"	"	" " Bronze, Polished
2930U	"	"	" " Roll Polished

Heavy Weight

2970	2 ³ / ₄ in.	2 ³ / ₄ x 3 ³ / ₄ in.	Cast Iron, Plated
2978	"	"	" " Bronze, Polished
2978U	"	"	" " Roll Polished

Extra Heavy Weight

2985	3 ¹ / ₄ in.	3 ¹ / ₄ x 3 ³ / ₄ in.	Cast Bronze, Polished
------	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Side Sash Fastener

No.	Size	Description
3721	1 ⁵ / ₈ x 7 ⁷ / ₈ in.	Cast Bronze

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Sash Fastener and Hook Sash Lift Combined

5479	1 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ⁷ / ₈ in.	Cast Iron, Plated
8479	"	" " Bronze

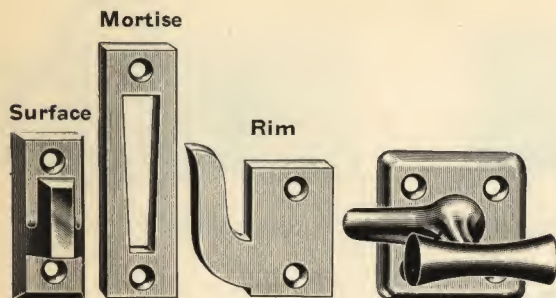
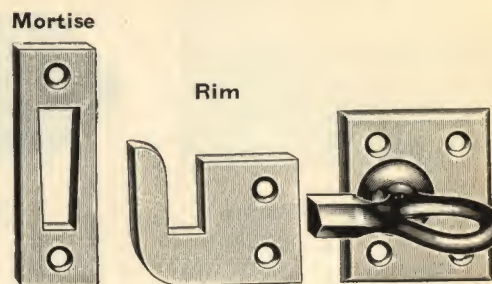
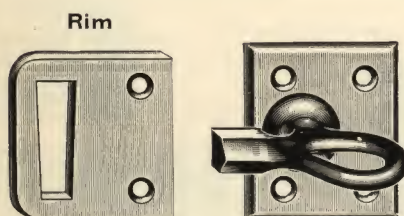
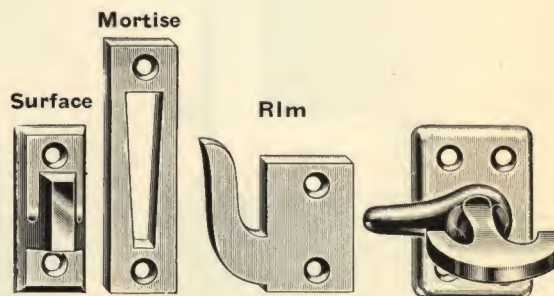
Mortise Sash Lock

No.	Front and Bolt	Japanned Iron Case	Backset	Strike	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes
1053	Cast Bronze	1 ³ / ₄ x 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 1 ¹ / ₂ in.	1 in.	8 x 5 ⁵ / ₈ in.	103, Cast Brass	1	12

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Casement Fasteners

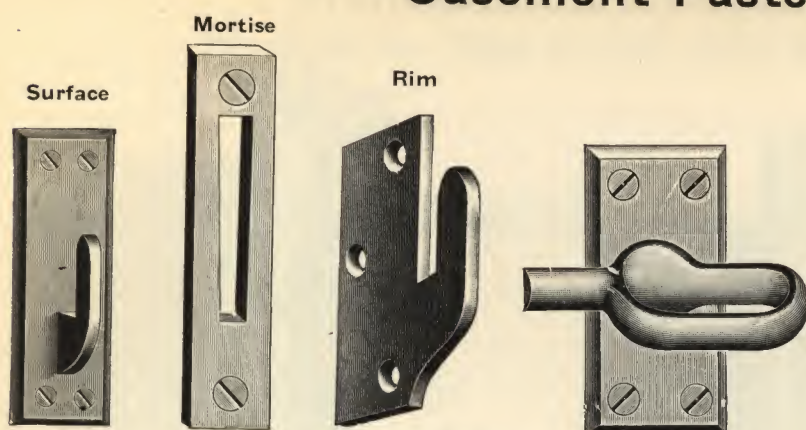
Nos. 5401 to 8401 $\frac{3}{4}$ Nos. 5403 to 8835 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nos. 5403 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 8835 $\frac{1}{4}$ Nos. 5434 to 8834 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Strike	Size	Description
5401	Rim	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Wrought Steel Plate, Cast Iron Turn, Plated
5401 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise	"	" " " " " " "
5401 $\frac{3}{4}$	Surface	"	" " " " " " "
8401	Rim	"	Cast Bronze
8401 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise	"	" "
8401 $\frac{3}{4}$	Surface	"	" "
5403	Rim	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Cast Iron Plate and Turn, Plated
5403 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise	"	" " " " " "
5435	Rim	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Wrought Steel Plate, Cast Iron Turn, Plated
5435 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise	"	" " " " " " "
8403	Rim	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Cast Bronze
8403 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise	"	" "
8835	Rim	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" "
8835 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise	"	" "
5403 $\frac{1}{4}$	Rim	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Cast Iron Plate and Turn, Plated
5435 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" " " " " "
8403 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Cast Bronze
8835 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	" "
5434	Rim	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Wrought Steel Plate, Cast Iron Turn, Plated
5434 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise	"	" " " " " " "
5434 $\frac{3}{4}$	Surface	"	" " " " " " "
8834	Rim	"	Cast Bronze
8834 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise	"	" "
8834 $\frac{3}{4}$	Surface	"	" "

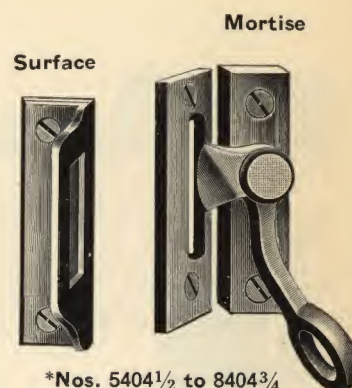
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

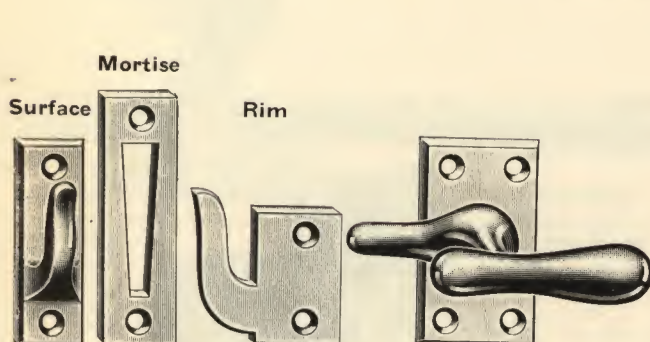
Casement Fasteners



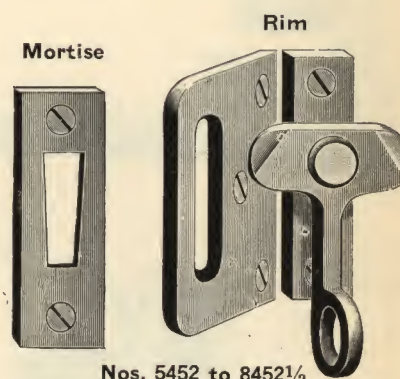
Nos. 5402 to 8402³/₄



*Nos. 5404¹/₂ to 8404³/₄
Right Hand



Nos. 5420 to 8432³/₄



Nos. 5452 to 8452¹/₂

No.	Strike	Size	Description
5402	Rim	3 ¹ / ₈ x 1 ³ / ₈ in.	Cast Iron Plate and Turn, Plated
5402 ¹ / ₂	Mortise	" "	" " " " " "
5402 ³ / ₄	Surface	" "	" " " " " "
8402	Rim	" "	Cast Bronze
8402 ¹ / ₂	Mortise	" "	" "
8402 ³ / ₄	Surface	" "	" "
5404 ¹ / ₂	Mortise	2 ⁵ / ₈ x 3 ³ / ₄ in.	Cast Iron Plate and Turn, Plated
5404 ³ / ₄	Surface	" "	" " " " " "
8404 ¹ / ₂	Mortise	" "	Cast Bronze
8404 ³ / ₄	Surface	" "	" "
5420	Rim	2 x 1 ¹ / ₈ in.	Wrought Steel Plate, Cast Iron Turn, Plated
5420 ¹ / ₂	Mortise	" "	" " " " " " " "
5420 ³ / ₄	Surface	" "	" " " " " " " "
8432	Rim	" "	Cast Bronze
8432 ¹ / ₂	Mortise	" "	" "
8432 ³ / ₄	Surface	" "	" "
5452	Rim	2 ⁵ / ₈ x 3 ³ / ₄ in.	Cast Iron Plate and Turn, Plated
5452 ¹ / ₂	Mortise	" "	" " " " " " "
8452	Rim	" "	Cast Bronze
8452 ¹ / ₂	Mortise	" "	" "

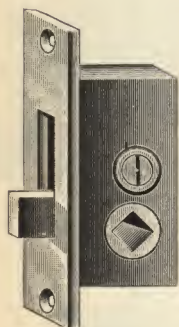
*Specify hand.

One dozen in a box, with screws.

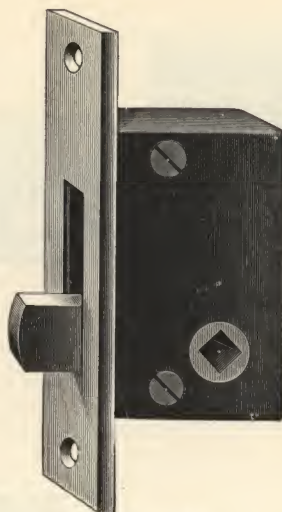
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



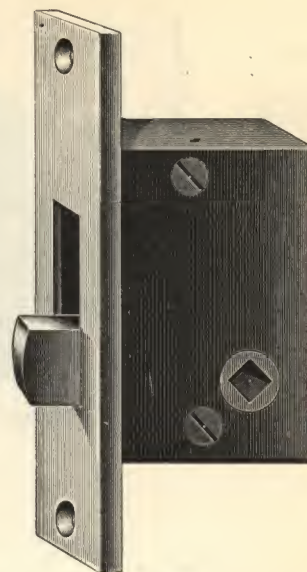
Mortise Casement Fasteners



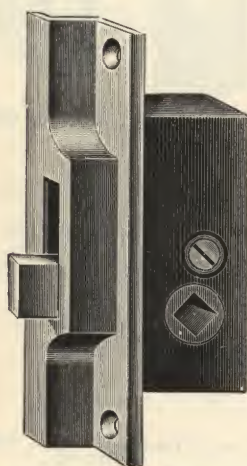
No. 1060



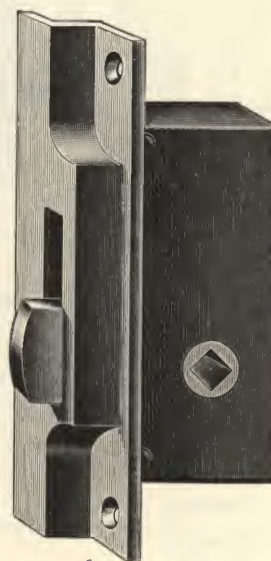
No. 1064



No. 1068



No. 1071. Right Hand



No. 1069. Right Hand

Flat Front, Reversible

No.	Japanned Iron Case	Front	Bolt	$\frac{5}{16}$ in. Hub	Backset
1060	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in.	Cast Bronze, $3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	Cast Bronze	Bronze	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
1064	$3 \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " $5 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	" "	"	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
1068	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " $5\frac{5}{8} \times 1$ in.	" "	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rabbeted Front, Not Reversible					
*1069	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cast Bronze, $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in.	Cast Bronze	Bronze	1 and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
*1071	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}$ in.	" " $4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	" "	"	$\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 in.

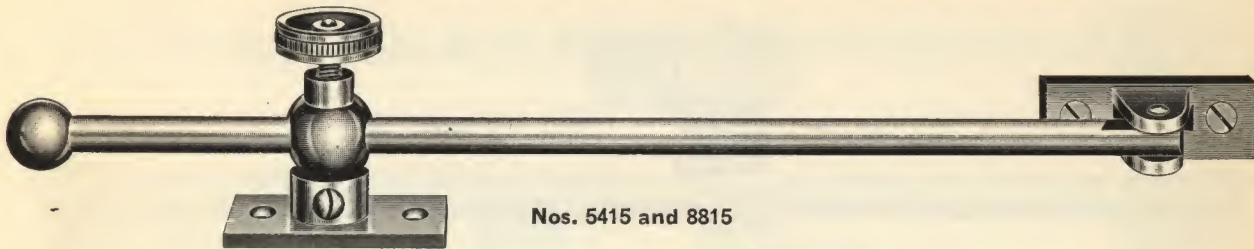
*Specify hand.

Packed with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

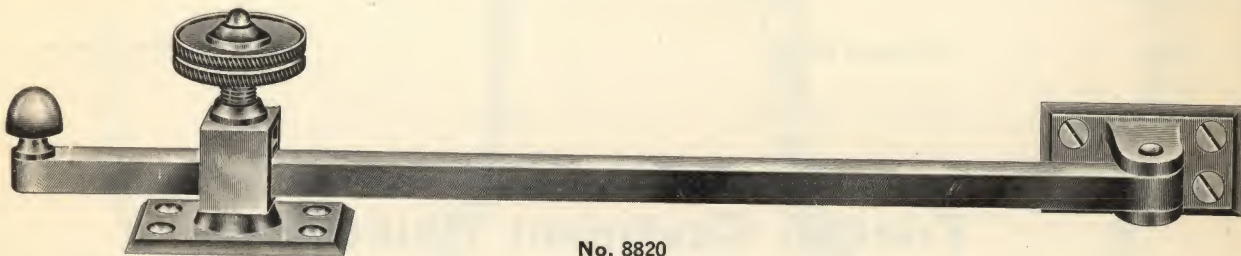
Casement Adjusters

Reversible for Right or Left Hand Sash Opening Out



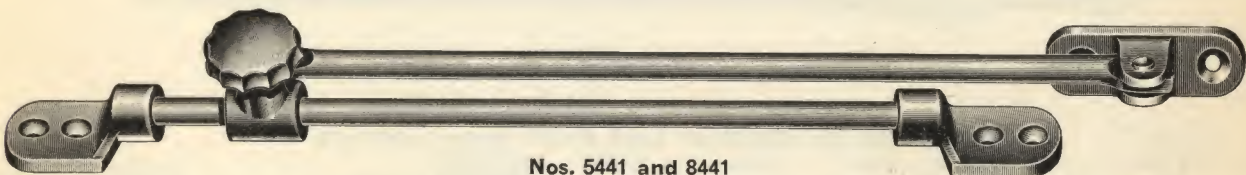
Nos. 5415 and 8815

No.	Length	Rod	Sill Plate	*Clearance	Bracket
5415	10 in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Wrought Steel	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Cast Iron, Plated
5415	12 in.	" "	" "	" "	" " " "
8815	10 in.	" " Bronze	" "	" "	Cast Bronze
8815	12 in.	" " "	" "	" "	" " "



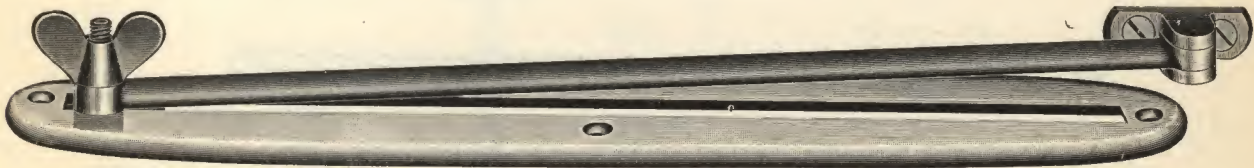
No. 8820

No.	Length	Rod	Sill Plate	*Clearance	Bracket
8820	10 in.	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$ in. Cast Bronze	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in. Cast Bronze
8820	12 in.	" " "	" "	" "	" " " "
8820	15 in.	" " "	" "	" "	" " " "



Nos. 5441 and 8441

No.	Length	Rod	Sill Plate	*Clearance	Bracket
5441	9 in.	$\frac{5}{16}$ in. Wrought Steel	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in. Cast Iron, Plated
5441	12 in.	" " "	" "	" "	" " " "
8441	9 in.	" " Bronze	" "	" "	Cast Bronze
8441	12 in.	" " "	" "	" "	" " "



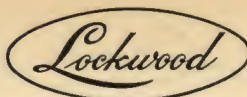
Nos. 5817 and 8817

No.	Length	Oval Rod	Sill Plate	Slot Length	Sash Plate	Rods and Plates
5817	8 in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$7\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Cast Iron, Plated
5817	10 in.	" "	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$8\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" "	" " " "
5817	12 in.	" "	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 12$ in.	$10\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" "	" " " "
8817	8 in.	" "	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$7\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" "	Cast Bronze
8817	10 in.	" "	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$8\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" "	" " "
8817	12 in.	" "	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 12$ in.	$10\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" "	" " "

*Distance from underside of rod to bottom of sill plate.

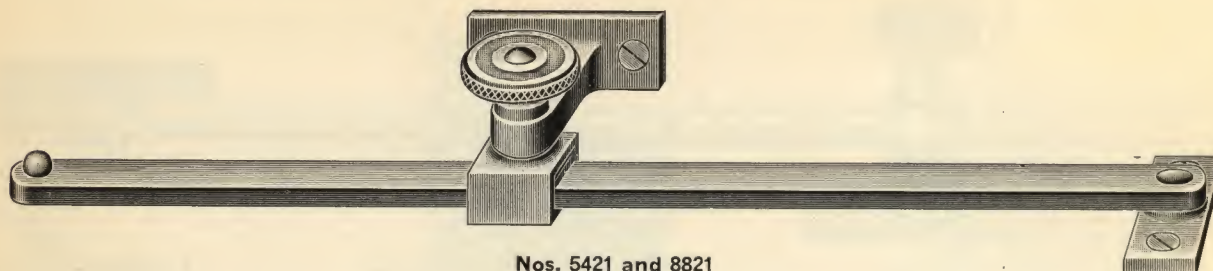
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number, length of rod and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Casement Adjusters

Reversible for Right or Left Hand Sash Opening In

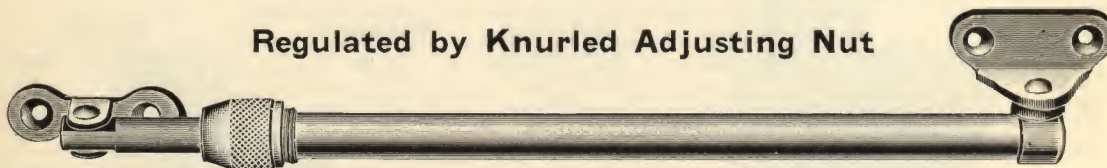


Nos. 5421 and 8821

No.	Length	Rod	Sill Plate	*Clearance	Bracket
5421	10 in.	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Wrought Steel, Plated	$1\frac{15}{16} \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in.	$\frac{9}{16}$ in.	$2 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Iron, Plated
5421	12 in.	" " " "	" "	" "	" " " "
5421	15 in.	" " " "	" "	" "	" " " "
8821	10 in.	Wrought Bronze	" "	" "	Cast Bronze
8821	12 in.	" " " "	" "	" "	" " " "
8821	15 in.	" " " "	" "	" "	" " " "

Friction Casement Holders

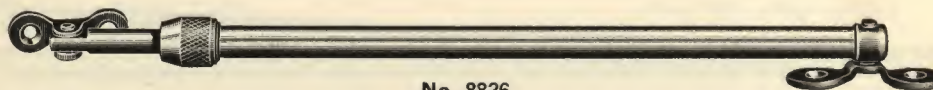
Regulated by Knurled Adjusting Nut



No. 8828

Reversible for Right or Left Hand Sash Opening In

No.	Length	Wrought Bronze Rod	Wrought Bronze Tube	Wrought Bronze Sill Plate	Bracket
8828	10 in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Diameter	$1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., Cast Bronze
8828	12 in.	" "	" "	" "	" " " "
8828	15 in.	" "	" "	" "	" " " "



No. 8826

Reversible for Right or Left Hand Sash Opening Out or In

(Mounted on Outside of Casements Opening In)

No.	Length	Wrought Bronze Rod	Wrought Bronze Tube	Wrought Bronze Sill Plate	Wrought Bronze Sash Plate
8826	10 in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Diameter	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Diameter	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
8826	12 in.	" "	" "	" "	" "
8826	15 in.	" "	" "	" "	" "

*Distance from underside of rod to bottom of sill plate.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number, length of rod and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

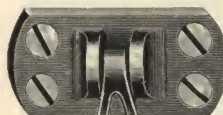
Transom Chains



Nos. 5905 and 8905



Nos. 5920 and 8920



No. 8921



No. 8925

No.	Length	Size of Plates	Description
5905	10 inches	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Wrought Steel, Plated
"	12 "	"	" "
"	15 "	"	" "
"	18 "	"	" "
8905	10 "	"	Bronze
"	12 "	"	" "
"	15 "	"	" "
"	18 "	"	" "
5920	10 "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in.	Steel, Plated
"	12 "	"	" "
"	15 "	"	" "
"	18 "	"	" "
8920	10 "	"	Bronze
"	12 "	"	" "
"	15 "	"	" "
"	18 "	"	" "
8921	12 "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 in.	Cast Bronze
"	15 "	"	" "
"	18 "	"	" "
8925	10 "	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.	" "
"	12 "	"	" "
"	15 "	"	" "
"	18 "	"	" "

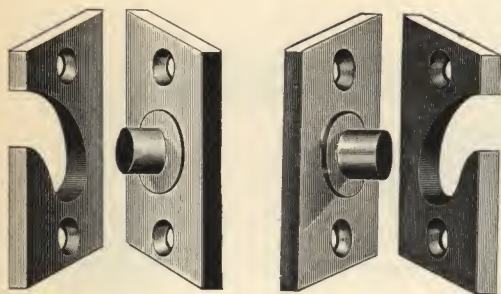
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

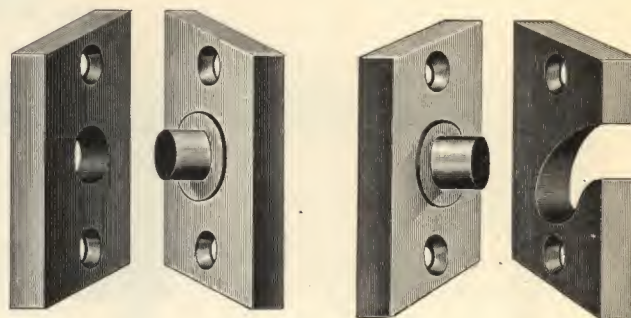


Sash Centers

For Horizontal or Vertical Pivoted Sash



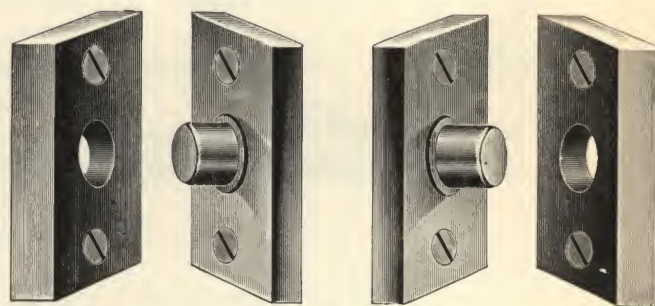
Full Set No. 214
Type of Nos. 212 and 216



Full Set No. 221
Type of No. 8850



Full Set No. 224



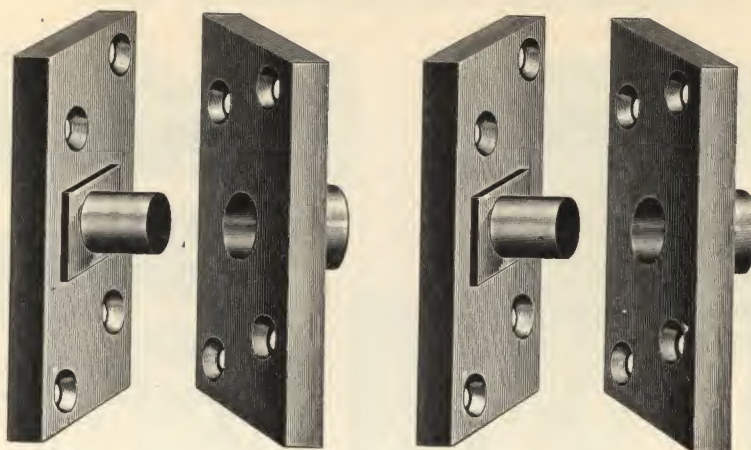
Full Set No. 8851

No.	Size	Plates Thickness	Diameter of Pin	Description
212	2¼ x 7⁄8 in.	1⁄8 in.	7⁄16 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned
214	2½ x 1¼ in.	"	9⁄16 in.	" " "
216	3 x 1 in.	"	7⁄16 in.	" " "
221	2¾ x 1½ in.	3⁄8 in.	9⁄16 in.	" " "
8850	2⅝ x 1⅜ in.	"	"	" Bronze
224	2¼ x 1 in.	1⁄8 in.	3⁄8 in.	" Iron, Japanned
8851	2⅝ x 1⅜ in.	3⁄8 in.	9⁄16 in.	" Bronze

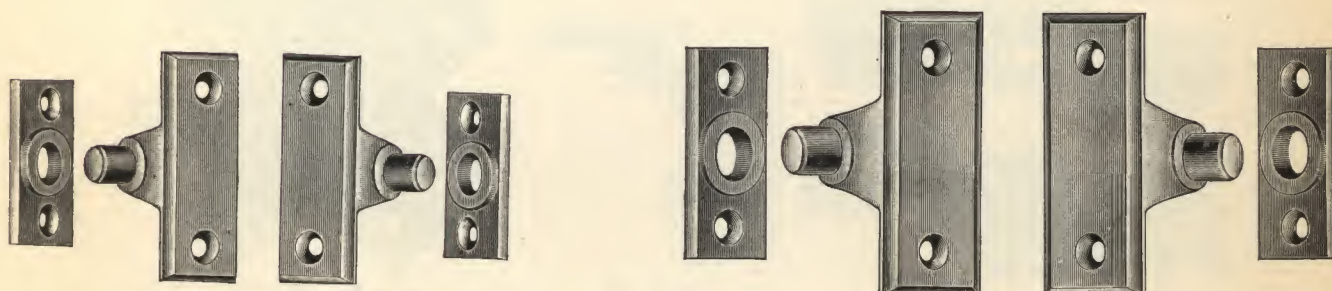
Bronze, half dozen sets in a box, with screws; other one dozen sets, without screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Sash Centers



Full Set No. 8852



Full Set Nos. 223 to 8823

Full Set Nos. 231 to 8831
Type of Nos. 232 to 8832

For Horizontal or Vertical Pivoted Sash

No.	Size	Plates Thickness	Diameter of Pin	Description
8852	4 x 1 1/4 in.	5/16 in.	5/8 in.	Cast Bronze

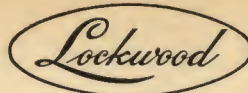
Half dozen sets in a box, with screws.

Surface Sash Centers

No.	Plates	Back of Plate to Center of Pin	Diameter of Pin	Description
223	2 3/4 x 7/8 in.	5/8 in.	3/8 in.	Cast Iron, Coppered
260	"	"	"	" " Plated
8823	"	"	"	" Bronze
231	2 7/8 x 1 in.	7/8 in.	"	" Iron, Coppered
234	"	"	"	" " Plated
8831	"	"	"	" Bronze
232	3 3/8 x 1 1/8 in.	1 in.	7/16 in.	" Iron, Coppered
241	"	"	"	" " Plated
8832	"	"	"	" Bronze

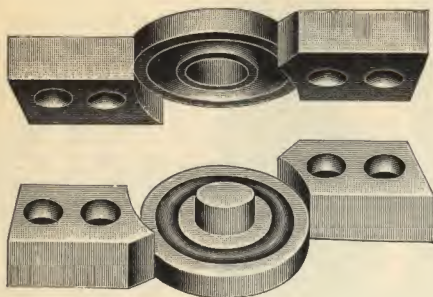
Bronze, half dozen sets in a box, with screws; plated, one dozen sets, with screws; coppered, one dozen sets, without screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

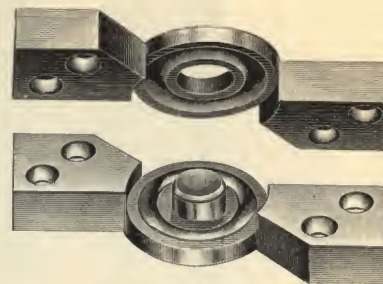
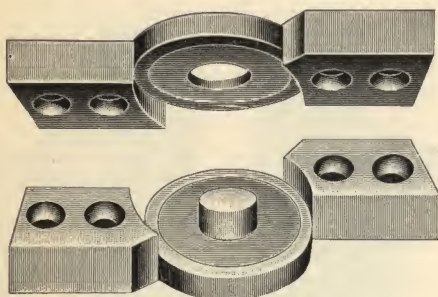
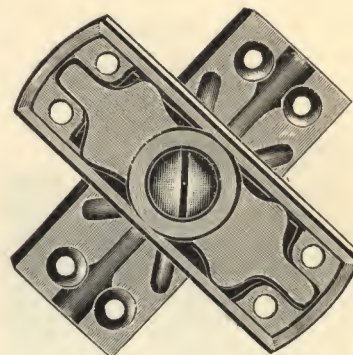


Sash Centers

For Horizontal or Vertical Pivoted Sash



Half Set No. 5128

Half Set No. 8829
No. 8829F, as above with Friction WashersHalf Set No. 8830
No. 8830F, as above with Friction Washers

Half Set No. 5138

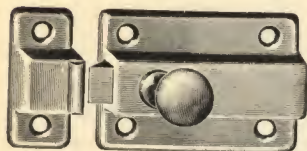
For 1/2 inch Rabbet

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
5128	3 3/4 x 1 3/8 in.	Cast Iron, Coppered]	Steel Bushed		
"	4 x 1 3/4 in.	" " "	8830	3 7/8 x 1 1/2 in.	Cast Bronze
"	4 x 2 in.	" " "	"	4 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	" "
"	4 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	" " "	"	4 3/8 x 2 in.	" "
Steel Bushed			"	4 5/8 x 2 1/4 in.	" "
8829	3 3/4 x 1 3/8 in.	Cast Bronze	Corrugated Steel Friction Washers		
"	4 x 1 1/2 in.	" "	Steel Bushed		
"	4 x 1 3/4 in.	" "	8830F	3 7/8 x 1 1/2 in.	Cast Bronze
"	4 x 2 in.	" "	"	4 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	" "
"	4 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	" "	"	4 3/8 x 2 in.	" "
Corrugated Steel Friction Washers			"	4 5/8 x 2 1/4 in.	" "
Steel Bushed			For Flat Rail or 1/2 Inch Rabbet		
8829F	3 3/4 x 1 3/8 in.	Cast Bronze	5138	3 7/8 x 1 3/8 in.	Cast Iron, Plated
"	4 x 1 1/2 in.	" "			
"	4 x 1 3/4 in.	" "			
"	4 x 2 in.	" "			
"	4 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	" "			

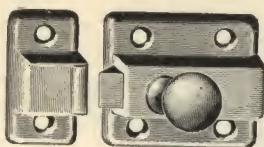
Half dozen sets in a box, with screws.

Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

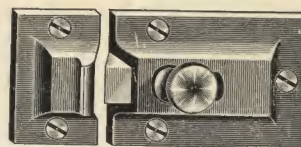
Cupboard Catches and Turns, Elbow and Show Case Catches



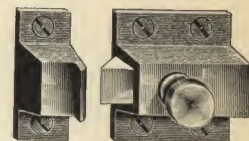
Nos. 5177 and 8177



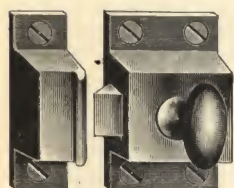
Nos. 5421 to 8422



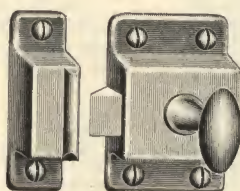
Nos. 5146 and 8146



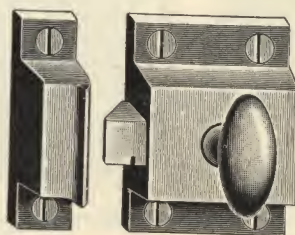
Nos. 5400 to 8410



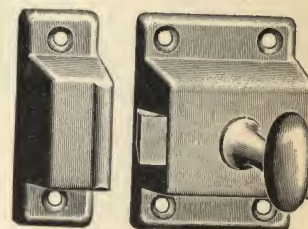
Nos. 5121 and 8121



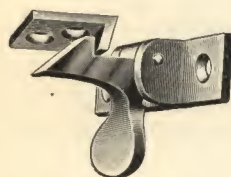
Nos. 5153 and 8153



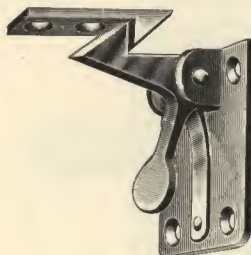
Nos. 5165 and 8165



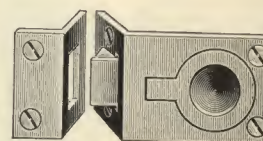
Nos. 5174 and 8174



Nos. 960 to 8310



No. 8300



No. 8166
Type of No. 8167

Cupboard Catches

No.	Size Without Strike	Description	No.	Size Without Strike	Description
5177	1 3/8 x 1 3/4 in.	Wrought Steel, Cast Knob, Plated	5146	1 3/8 x 2 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
8177	"	" Bronze, Cast Knob	8146	"	" Bronze
5421	1 3/8 x 1 in.	" Steel, Cast Knob, Plated	5400	1 3/8 x 1 in.	" Iron, Polished, Plated
5422	1 3/8 x 1 1/4 in.	" " " " " "	8400	"	" Bronze
8421	1 3/8 x 1 in.	" " " " " "	5405	1 3/8 x 1 1/4 in.	" Iron, Polished, Plated
8422	1 3/8 x 1 1/4 in.	" " " " " "	8405	"	" Bronze
			5410	1 3/8 x 1 1/2 in.	" Iron, Polished, Plated
			8410	"	" Bronze

Bronze, one dozen; others, two dozen in a box, with screws.

Cupboard Turns

No.	Size Without Strike	Description	No.	Size Without Strike	Description
5121	1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated	5165	2 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
8121	"	" Bronze	8165	"	" Bronze
5153	1 7/8 x 1 3/16 in.	Wrought Steel, Cast Knob, Plated	5174	2 x 1 1/2 in.	Wrought Steel, Cast Knob, Plated
8153	"	" Bronze, Cast Knob	8174	"	" Bronze, Cast Knob

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Elbow Catches

No.	Size	Description
960	5/8 x 1 3/8 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned
5110	"	" " Plated
8309	"	" Brass
8310	"	" Bronze
8300	2 1/8 x 1 in.	" " "

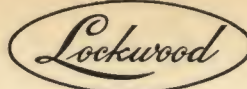
Japanned, three dozen in a box; others, two dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

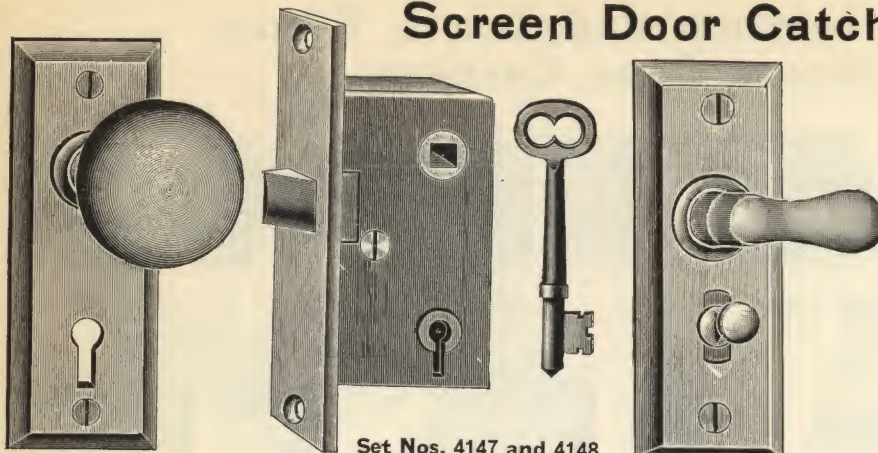
Show Case Catches

No.	Size	Description
8166	1 1/8 x 1 1/2 in.	Cast Bronze
8167	1 1/4 x 2 in.	" " "

One dozen in a box, with screws.



Screen Door Catches



Set Nos. 4147 and 4148

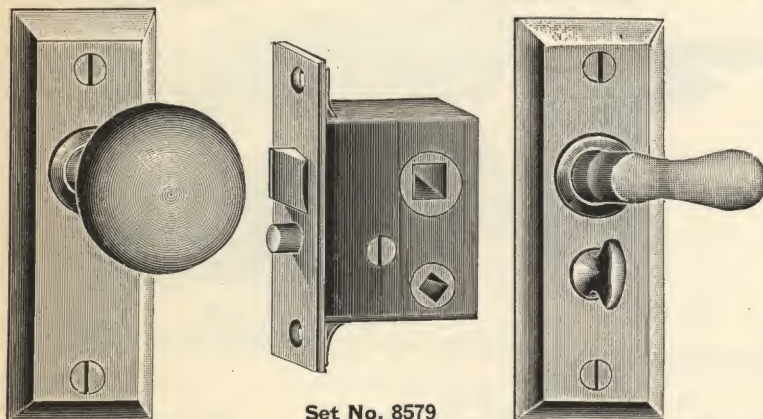
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

Case: 3 x 2 x 1/2 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 4 1/2 x 3/4 in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 1 1/2 in.
 Spacing: 1 3/4 in.
 Strike: 3/4 in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, 5/16 in.
 Keys: 1 Nickel, Plated Steel, Class 468
 Tumblers: 1, Twelve Changes

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when both knob and lever are deadlocked by slide bolt on inside

No.	Latch	Front and Bolt	Knob 1 3/4 in.	Lever 1 5/8 in.	Escutcheons 4 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
4147	1027	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel
4148	1028	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze



Set No. 8579

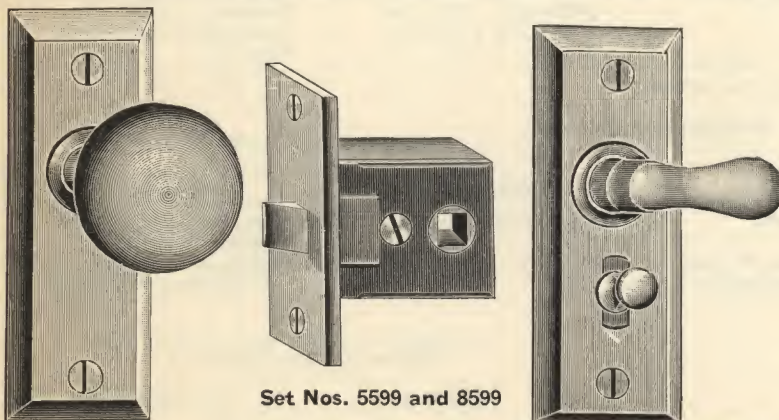
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

Case: 2 x 1 3/4 x 1/2 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 3 1/2 x 3/4 in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 1 3/8 in.
 Spacing: 1 in.
 Strike: 3/4 in. Lip to center
 Hubs: Bronze, 5/16 and 3/16 in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside

No.	Latch	Front	Bolts	Knob 1 3/4 in.	Lever 1 5/8 in.	Escutcheons 4 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
8579	1029	Wrought Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrought Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrought Bronze



Set Nos. 5599 and 8599

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

Case: 1 3/8 x 1 3/4 x 1/2 in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: 2 7/8 x 5/8 in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: 1 3/8 in.
 Strike: 3/4 in. Lip to center
 Hub: Bronze, 5/16 in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when both knob and lever are deadlocked by slide stop on inside

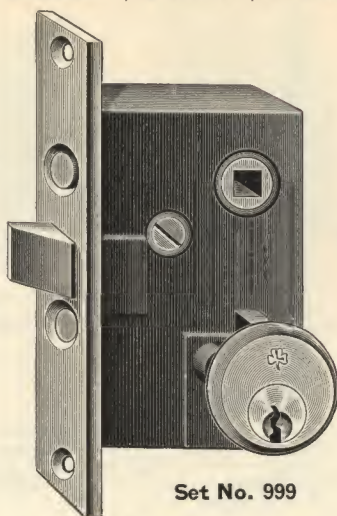
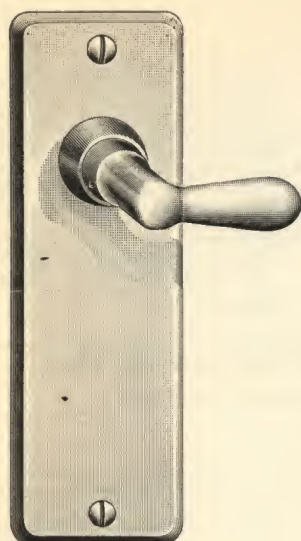
No.	Latch	Front	Bolt	Knob 1 3/4 in.	Lever 1 5/8 in.	Escutcheons 4 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
5599	1025	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel
8599	1026	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze

One set in a box, with screws.

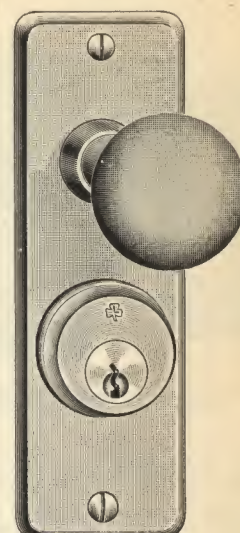
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Screen Door Catches

For Doors $7/8$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ Inches Thick



Set No. 999



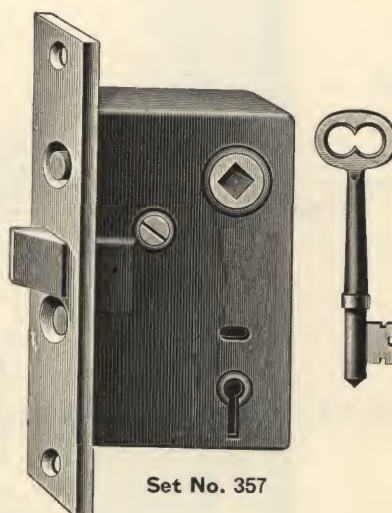
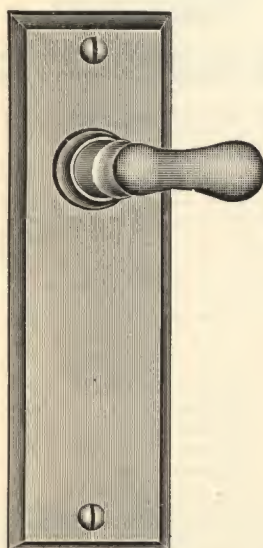
Case: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $4\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $7/8$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Iron, Swivel, $5/16$ in.
 Cylinder: Cast Bronze
 Keys: 3, Nickel Silver, Class 308
 Knob: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Escutcheons: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Lever: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Operation

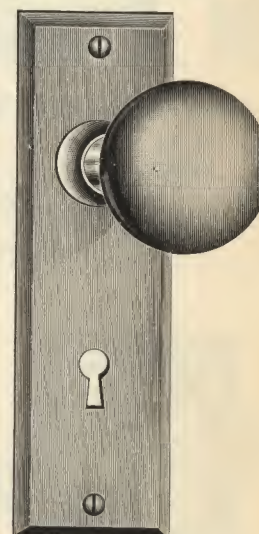
Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when knob is deadlocked by stops in face of latch. When so deadlocked, can be operated by key from outside and lever handle inside

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Latch No.	Front and Bolt	Knob and Lever	Escutcheons
999	1230	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrought Bronze



Set No. 357



Case: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., Cast Iron, Japanned
 Front: $4\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Hand: Reversible
 Backset: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Spacing: $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike: $7/8$ in. Lip to center
 Hub: Iron, Swivel, $5/16$ in.
 Keys: 2, Nickel Plated Steel, Class 439
 Tumblers: 2
 Knob: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Escutcheons: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Lever: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when knob is deadlocked by stops in face of latch. When so deadlocked, can be operated by key from outside and lever handle inside

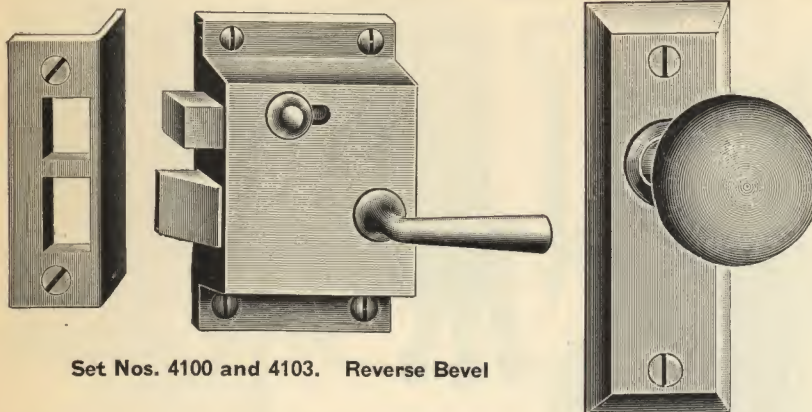
Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Latch No.	Front and Bolt	Knob and Lever	Escutcheons
357	1130	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrought Bronze

One set in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Screen Door Catches



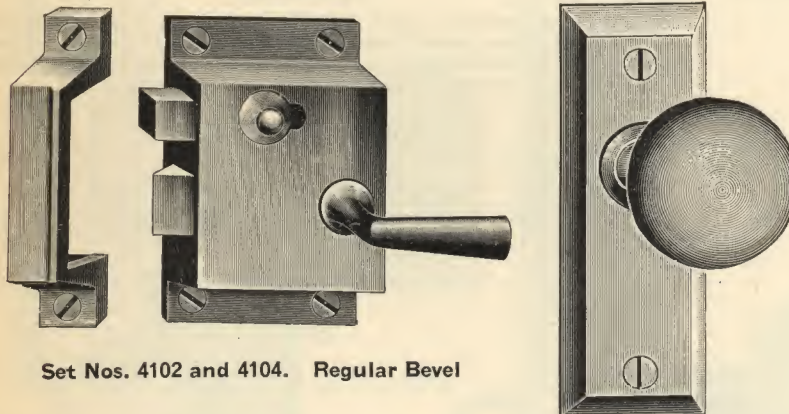
Set Nos. 4100 and 4103. Reverse Bevel

Case: $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Backset: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Hub: $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Knob: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Lever: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Escutcheon: $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Slide bolt from inside

No.	Case and Bolts	Knob	Lever Handle	Escutcheon
4100	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel
4103	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze



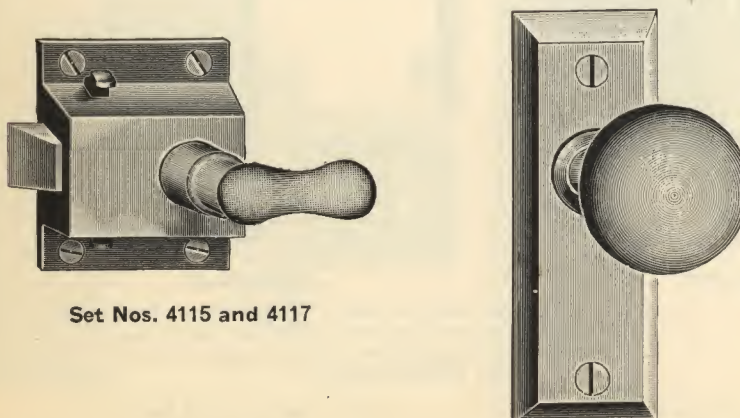
Set Nos. 4102 and 4104. Regular Bevel

Case: $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Backset: $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Hub: $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Knob: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Lever: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Escutcheon: $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Slide bolt from inside

No.	Case and Bolts	Knob	Lever Handle	Escutcheon
4102	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel
4104	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze



Set Nos. 4115 and 4117

Case: $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Backset: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Hub: $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Knob: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Lever: $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Escutcheon: $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

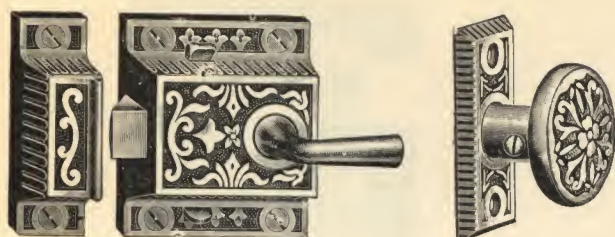
Operation

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Stop on inside deadlocks latch bolt

No.	Case and Bolt	Knob	Lever Handle	Escutcheon
4115	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel	Cast Iron	Wrought Steel
4117	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze	" Bronze

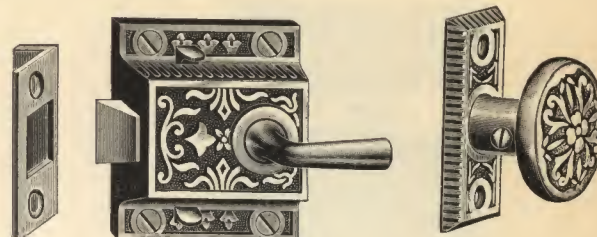
One set in a box, with screws.
 Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.]

Screen Door Catches



No. 1561

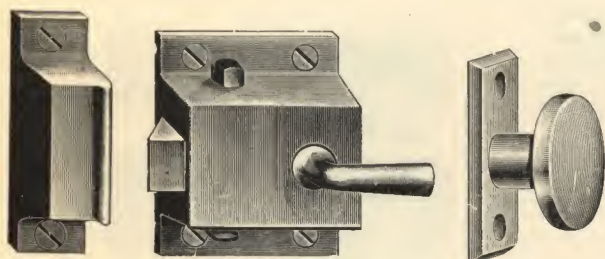
Regular Bevel for Single Doors



No. 1560

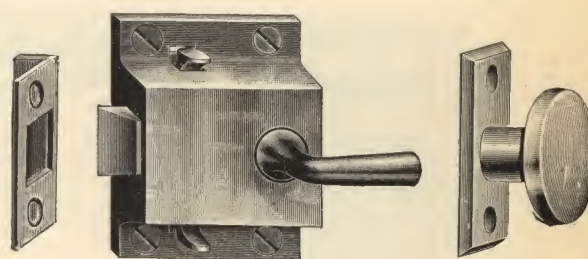
Reverse Bevel for Single Doors

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
1561	2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.	Cast Iron, Plated	1560	2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.	Cast Iron, Plated



Nos. 5256 1/2 to 8558

Regular Bevel for Single Doors



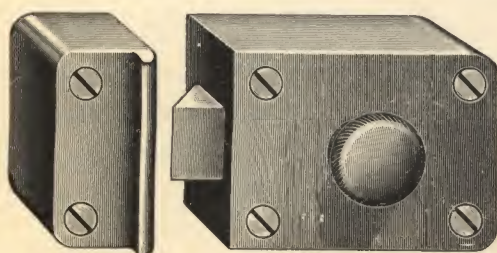
Nos. 5255 1/2 to 8557

Reverse Bevel for Single Doors

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
5256 1/2	2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated	5255 1/2	2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
5256 1/2 U	"	" " Plated	5255 1/2 U	"	" " Plated
8558	"	" Bronze	8557	"	" Bronze

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Secret Gate Latches



Nos. 1055 to 1057

Operation

By pressure of finger to the underside of latch case. The knob is stationary and does not operate the latch bolt

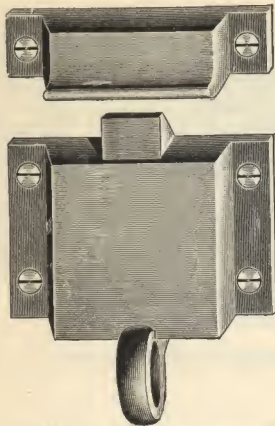
No.	Size	Description
1055	2 x 2 3/4 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned
1056	"	" " Polished, Plated
1057	"	" " Bronze

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Transom Catches

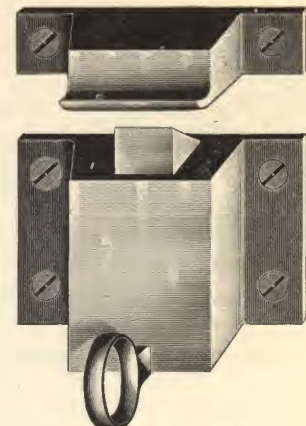


Nos. 5430 and 5430U

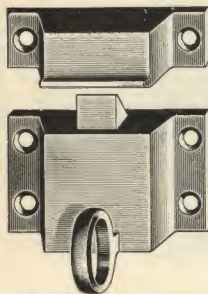


Flat Strike

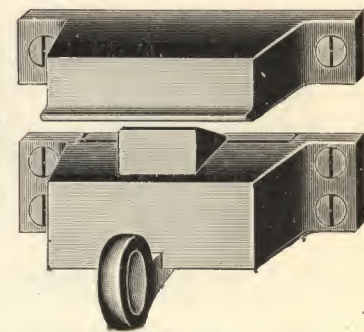
Furnished to order in place of Box Strike. In ordering, affix "1/4" to number, thus, 5430 1/4.



Nos. 5432 to 8473



Nos. 5425 to 8425



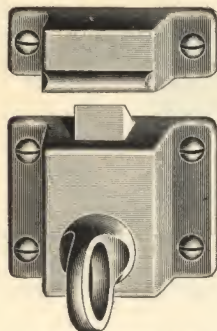
No. 8445

No. With Box Strike	Size Without Strike	Description
5430	2 x 2 1/2 in.	Malleable Iron, Polished, Plated
5430U	"	" " Plated
5432	1 3/4 x 2 3/4 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
5432U	"	" " Plated
8473	"	" Bronze
5425	1 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	" Iron, Polished, Plated
5425U	"	" " Plated
8425	"	" Bronze
8445	1 x 3 1/2 in.	" "

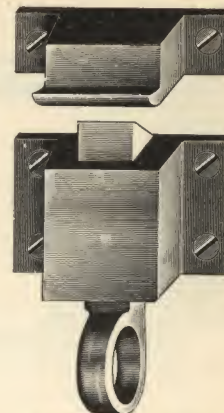
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Transom Catches



Nos. 5447 and 8347

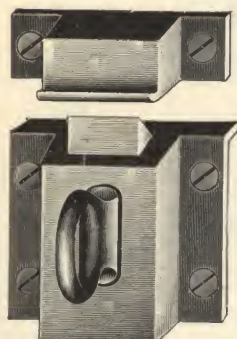


Nos. 5428 to 8428

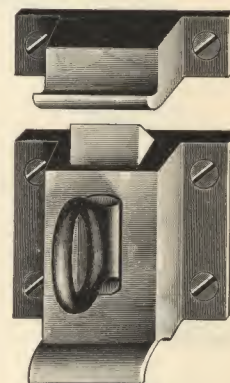


Flat Strike

Furnished to order in place of Box Strike. In ordering, affix "1/4" to number, thus—5447 1/4.



Nos. 5431 to 8431

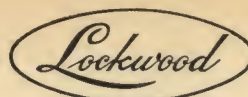


No. 8538

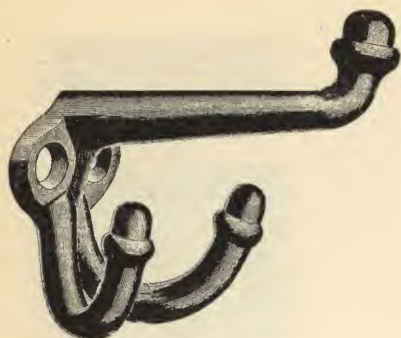
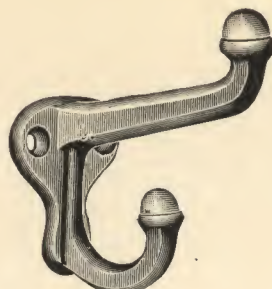
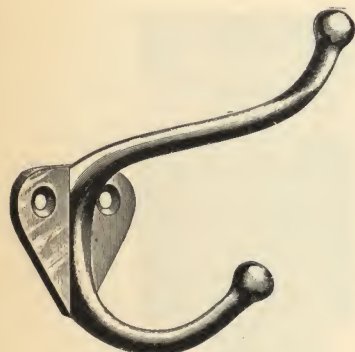
No. With Box Strike	Size Without Strike	Description
5447	1 1/2 x 2 1/8 in.	Wrought Steel, Cast Ring, Plated
8347	"	" Bronze, Cast Ring
5428	1 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
5428U	"	" " Plated
8428	"	" Bronze
5431	2 x 2 1/4 in.	" Iron, Polished, Plated
5431U	"	" " Plated
8431	"	" Bronze
8538	"	" "

One dozen in a box, with screws.

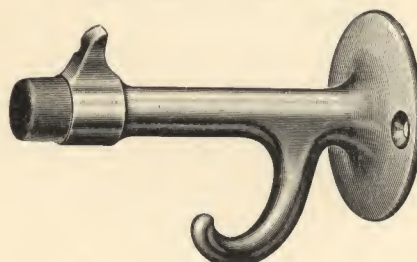
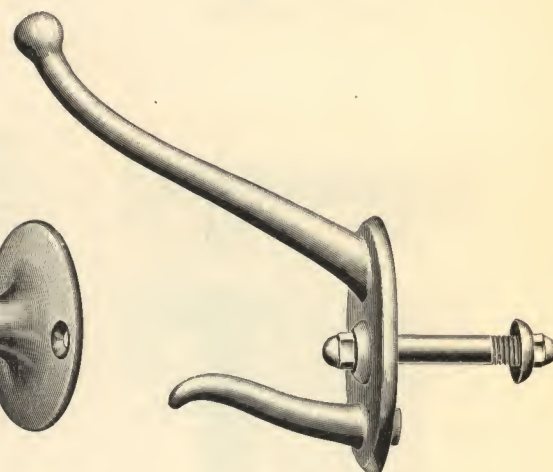
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Coat and Hat Hooks

Nos. 553 and 553 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nos. 551 and 551 $\frac{1}{2}$
Type of Nos. 552 and 552 $\frac{1}{2}$ No. 8525
Type of Nos. 522, 522 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5522

Nos. 5519 and 8519

No. 8502
With Rubber BumperNo. 8539, Single
No. 8540, in Pairs

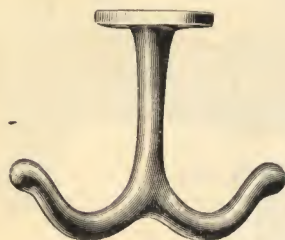
No.	Base	Projection	Description
551	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	3 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned, without Screws
551 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " with Screws
552	2 x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	"	" " " without Screws
552 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " with Screws
553	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	"	" " " without Screws
553 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " with Screws
5519	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	"	" " Plated
8519	"	"	" Bronze
5522	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	"	" Iron, Plated
522	"	"	" " Japanned, without Screws
522 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	" " " with Screws
8525	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	"	" Bronze
For Lavatory Doors			
8502	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cast Bronze (with Rubber Bumper)
*8539	1 $\frac{11}{16}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " with One Bolt
*8540	"	"	" " " " "

*State thickness of marble.

Iron, two dozen; bronze, one dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

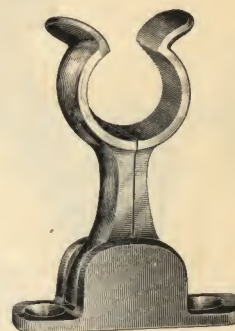
Hooks and Umbrella Clips



Nos. 5504 and 8504



Nos. 5567, 5569 and 8567



Nos. 5562, 5564 and 8564



Nos. 5566, 5568 and 8566



No. 8506

Ceiling Hooks

No.	Projection	Description
5504	3 in.	Cast Iron, Plated
8504	"	" Bronze

Bronze, one dozen; iron, two dozen in a box, with screws.

Pole Hooks and Pins

For 1½ in. Pole

No.	Projection	Spread	Description
5566	2⅝ in.	.....	Cast Iron, Japanned
5568	"	.....	" " Plated
8566	"	.....	" Bronze
5567	2⅛ in.	2⅜ in.	" Iron, Japanned
5569	"	"	" " Plated
8567	"	"	" Bronze

Bronze, one dozen; plated iron, two dozen in a box, with screws. Japanned, two dozen in a box, without screws.

Robe Hook

No.	Projection	Description
8506	2½ in.	Cast Bronze

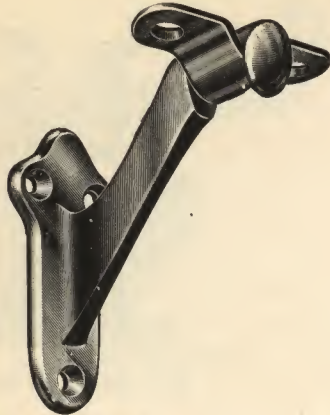
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Umbrella Clips or Holders

No.	Base	Projection	Description
5562	5/8 x 2⅜ in.	3¼ in.	Cast Iron, Japanned
5564	"	"	" " Plated
8564	"	"	" Bronze

Bronze, one dozen; plated iron, two dozen in a box, with screws. Japanned, two dozen in a box, without screws. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

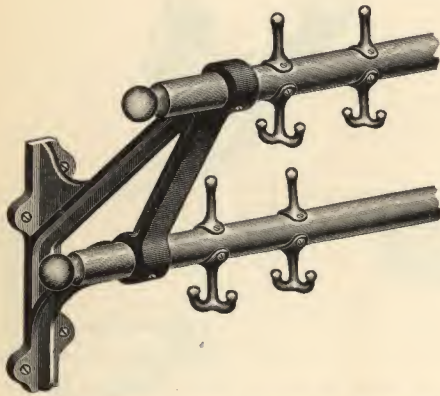
Hand Rail and Pole Brackets



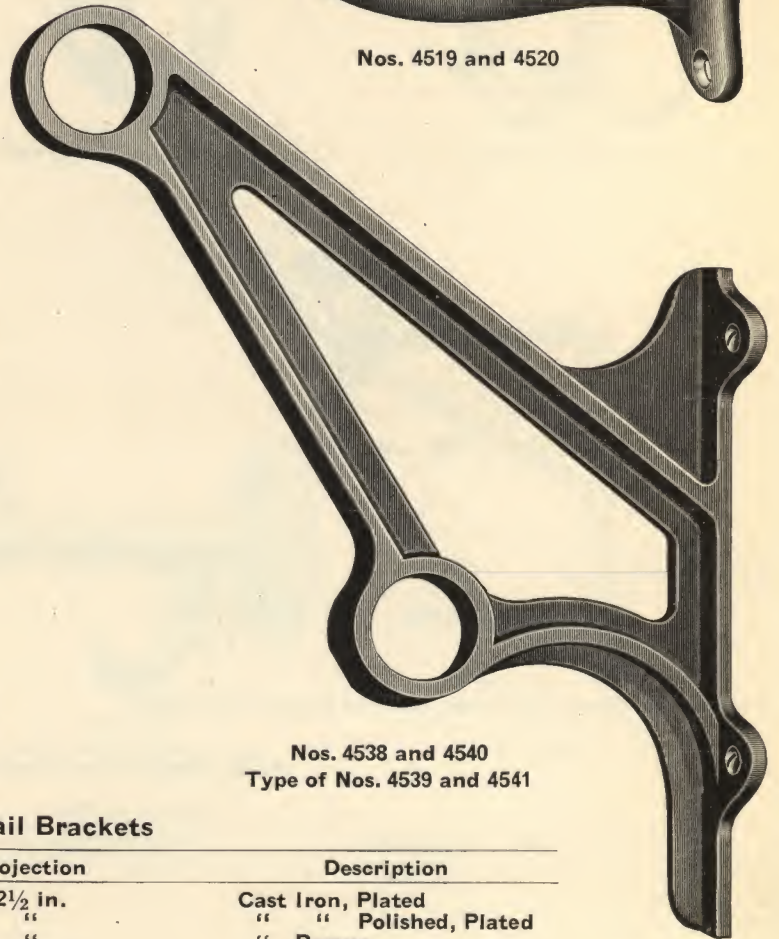
Nos. 4510 to 4512
Type of Nos. 4507 to 4509



Nos. 4519 and 4520



Miniature view showing how the school-house hat pins, school-house wardrobe hooks and pole brackets are used.



Nos. 4538 and 4540
Type of Nos. 4539 and 4541

Hand Rail Brackets

No.	Base	Projection	Description
4507	3 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cast Iron, Plated
4508	"	"	" " Polished, Plated
4509	"	"	" Bronze
4510	3 x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" Iron, Plated
4511	"	"	" " Polished, Plated
4512	"	"	" Bronze

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Pole Brackets (For 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Round Pole)

No.	Base	Projection	Description
4519	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cast Iron, Japanned
4520	"	"	" " Plated

No. 4520, half dozen in a box, with screws; No. 4519, half dozen in a box, without screws.

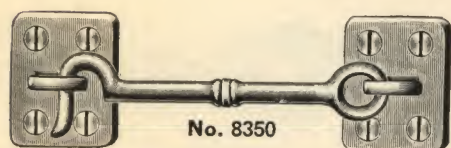
No.	Base	Projection of Top Rail	Projection of Bottom Rail	Distance Between Centers of Rails	Description
4538	10 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cast Iron, Japanned
4539	"	11 in.	6 in.	13 in.	" " "
4540	"	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " Plated
4541	"	11 in.	6 in.	13 in.	" " "

Packed with screws.

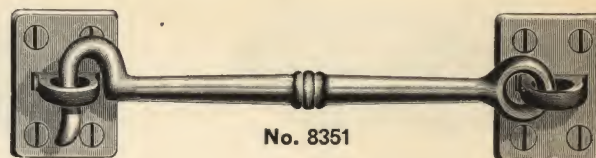
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Cabin Door Hooks

Cast Brass or Bronze



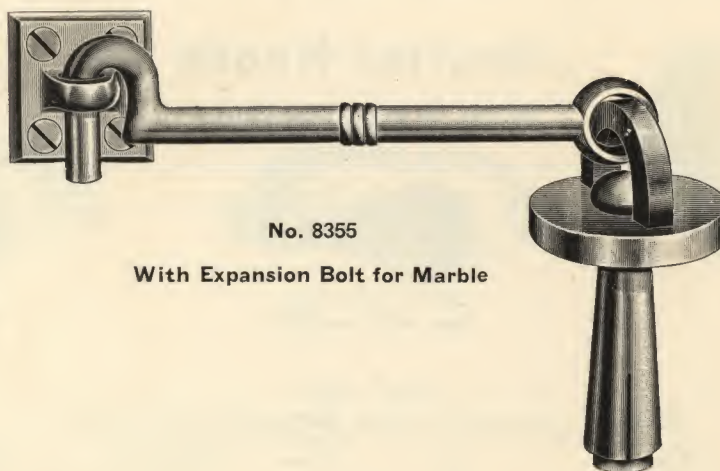
No. 8350



No. 8351



No. 8352



No. 8355

With Expansion Bolt for Marble

Light Weight

No.	Size	Plates
8350	2 in.	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 1 in.
"	3 in.	"
"	3 ¹ / ₂ in.	"
"	4 in.	"
"	5 in.	"

Medium Weight

No.	Size	Plates
8351	3 in.	1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₈ in.
"	4 in.	"
"	5 in.	"

Heavy Weight

No.	Size	Plates
8352	4 in.	1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ in.
"	5 in.	"
"	6 in.	"
"	8 in.	"
"	10 in.	"
"	12 in.	"
"	18 in.	"

Heavy Weight With Expansion Bolt for Marble

No.	Size	Staple Plate	Base Plate
8355	4 in.	1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ in.	2 in. Diameter
"	5 in.	"	"
"	6 in.	"	"
"	8 in.	"	"
"	10 in.	"	"
"	12 in.	"	"
"	18 in.	"	"

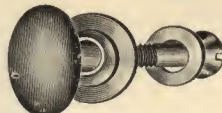
No. 8355, half dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Drawer Knobs

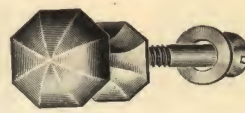
With 1½ inch Machine Screws for Fastening from Back



No. 8483



No. 8491



No. 8493

No.	Type	Size	Description
8483	Round	1½ in.	Cast Bronze
8491	Oval	1½ x 1¼ in.	" "
8493	Octagon	1 in.	" "

One dozen in a box, with machine screws.

Shutter Knobs

With Screw for Wood



Nos. 5480 and 8480



Nos. 5481 and 8481



Nos. 5482 and 8482

No.	Type	Size	Description
5480	Round	7/8 in.	Cast Iron, Polished, Plated
5481	"	1 in.	" " " "
5482	"	1½ in.	" " " "
8480	"	7/8 in.	" Bronze
8481	"	1 in.	" " " "
8482	"	1½ in.	" " " "

Two dozen in a box.

Door Buttons



No. 228
Type of Nos. 226 to 228



No. 248
Type of Nos. 246 to 248

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
226	1½ in.	Cast Iron, Japanned	246	1½ in.	Cast Brass, Polished
227	1¾ in.	" " "	247	1¾ in.	" " "
228	2 in.	" " "	248	2 in.	" " "

One gross in a box, without screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Two dozen in a box, with screws.

Drawer Pulls



Nos. 5450 to 7451



Nos. 5526 to 8528



Nos. 8302 to 8311



No. 7452



Nos. 5546 to 8548



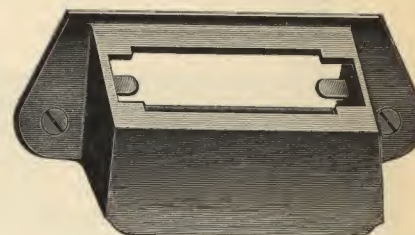
No. 8314



No. 8350



Nos. 8330 to 8332



No. 8313

Bar Type

Fastened from Back with Machine Screws and Washers

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
5450	7/8 x 4 in.	Cast Iron, Plated	7452	1 x 4 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze
5451	"	" " Polished, Plated			
7451	"	" " Bronze			

Two dozen in a box, with screws.

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Cup Type

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
5526	3 in.	Wrought Steel, Plated	5546	3 in.	Wrought Steel, Plated
8526	"	" " Bronze	8546	"	" " Bronze
5527	3 1/4 in.	" " Steel, Plated	5547	3 1/2 in.	" " Steel, Plated
8527	"	" " Bronze	8547	"	" " Bronze
5528	3 3/4 in.	" " Steel, Plated	5548	4 in.	" " Steel, Plated
8528	"	" " Bronze	8548	"	" " Bronze
8350	"	Cast Bronze	8330	3 in.	Cast Bronze
			8331	3 1/2 in.	" " "
			8332	4 in.	" " "

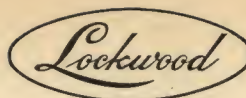
Bronze, one dozen; others, three dozen in a box, with screws.

With Card Holders

No.	Size	For Labels	Description	No.	Size	For Labels	Description
8302	4 in.	2 3/4 in.	Cast Bronze	8313	4 1/4 in.	2 5/8 in.	Cast Bronze
8308	3 1/2 in.	2 1/4 in.	" " "	8314	3 3/4 in.	2 1/2 in.	" " "
8311	3 1/8 in.	2 in.	" " "				

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



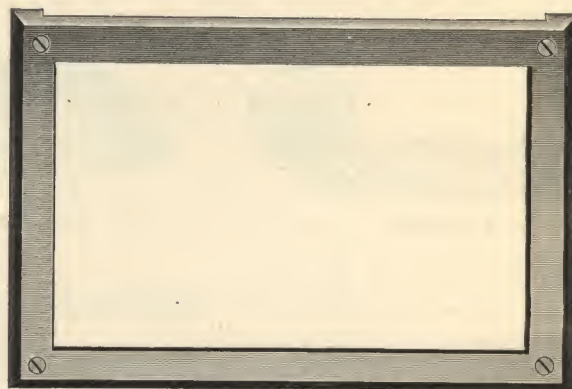
Card Holders



No. 8307

No. 8304
Type of No. 8340

No. 8327

Nos. 8328 and 8328 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

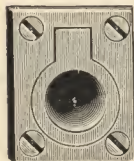
No. 8329

Cast Bronze

No.	Size	For Labels	No.	Size	For Labels
8307	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	8328	$2\frac{5}{8}$ x 4 in.	$2\frac{3}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
8304	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	8328 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 x 5 in.
8340	$1\frac{7}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 in.	8329	4 x 6 in.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.
8327	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 in.			

One dozen in a box, with screws. Specify number and finish.

Flush Rings



No. 8885

Flush Trap Door Rings



Nos. 828 and 829

Cast Iron, Japanned

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size of Plate	Diameter of Ring
8885	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cast Bronze	828	$3\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
			829	$3\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 in.	"

One dozen in a box, with screws.

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Letter Box Plates



Nos. 08271 to 8275
Type of Nos. 06375 to 6375H, but with Round Opening



Hood for No. 8275



Nos. 06395 to 6396
Type of Nos. 06280 to 6280H



Back Plate for Nos. 6395 and 6396



Nos. 06397 to 6398



Back Plate for Nos. 6397 and 6398

No.	Size	Opening	Description
06280	2½ x 7¼ in.	4¾ x 7/8 in.	Cast Bronze, Letter Box Plate
6280	"	"	" " " " " with Back Plate
6280H	"	"	" " " " " Hood
06375	3⅞ x 10½ in.	7 x 2 in.	" " " " "
6375	"	"	" " " " " with Back Plate
6375H	"	"	" " " " " Hood
06395	2¼ x 7 in.	4¾ x 1 in.	Wrought Bronze, Letter Box Plate
6395	"	"	" " " " " with Back Plate
06396	"	"	" Steel, Plated, Letter Box Plate
6396	"	"	" " " " " with Back Plate
06397	2½ x 7 in.	"	" Bronze, Letter Box Plate
6397	"	"	" " " " " with Back Plate
06398	"	"	" Steel, Plated, Letter Box Plate
6398	"	"	" " " " " with Back Plate
08271	2⅜ x 7⅛ in.	5⅜ x 1 in.	Cast Bronze, Letter Box Plate
8271	"	"	" " " " " with Back Plate
8275	"	"	" " " " " with Chute and Hood

Nos. 06395 to 6398, half dozen; others, one only, in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Letter Box Plates

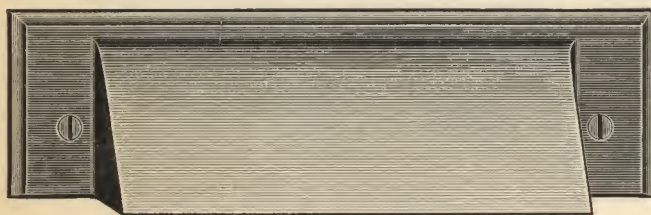
With Opening $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in., Conforming to U. S. Postal Regulations



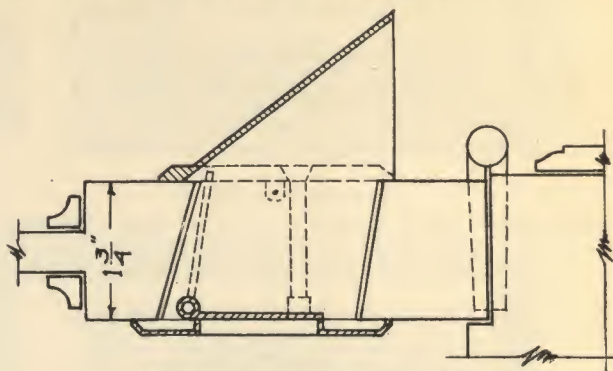
Nos. JA 271 to JA 275



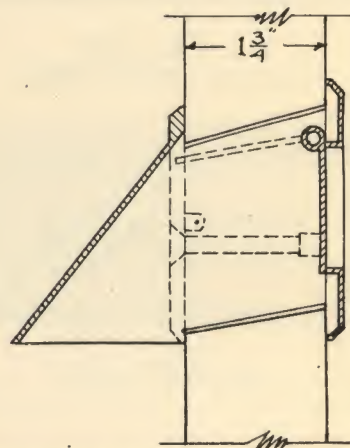
Back Plate for Nos. JA 272 and JA 274



Hood for Nos. JA 273 and JA 275



Cross section showing No. JA 275 applied to $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Hollow Metal Door in vertical position



Cross section showing No. JA 275 applied to $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Hollow Metal Door in horizontal position

Cast Bronze

No.	Size	Opening	Description
JA 271	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 10$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in.	Letter Box Plate
JA 272	"	"	" " " with Inside Plate
JA 273	"	"	" " " Hood
JA 274	"	"	" " " Chute and Inside Plate
JA 275	"	"	" " " Hood

Letter Box Plates with opening $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in., conforming to U. S. Postal Regulations, can also be furnished in the following designs:

Design	Letter Box Plate	Letter Box Plate with Inside Plate	Letter Box Plate with Hood	Letter Box Plate with Chute and Inside Plate	Letter Box Plate with Chute and Hood	See Page
Alamac	AL 271	AL 272	AL 273	AL 274	AL 275	2
Hamilton	HA 271	HA 272	HA 273	HA 274	HA 275	20
Larissa	LA 271	LA 272	LA 273	LA 274	LA 275	26
Lorraine	LR 271	LR 272	LR 273	LR 274	LR 275	24
Lynn	LN 271	LN 272	LN 273	LN 274	LN 275	12
Maine	MN 271	MN 272	MN 273	MN 274	MN 275	14
Marcy	MR 271	MR 272	MR 273	MR 274	MR 275	6
Pasadena	PA 271	PA 272	PA 273	PA 274	PA 275	22
Rockland	RK 271	RK 272	RK 273	RK 274	RK 275	16
Verdun	VD 271	VD 272	VD 273	VD 274	VD 275	8

Packed with screws.

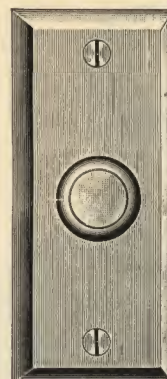
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Electric Push Buttons

Plain



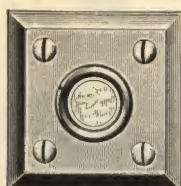
Nos. HU 457 and HU 657
Hudson



Nos. MD 457 and MD 657
Madison

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
HU 457	3 1/4 x 1 3/8 in.	Wrought Bronze	MD 457	3 5/8 x 1 5/8 in.	Wrought Bronze
HU 657	"	Steel, Plated	MD 657	"	Steel Plated

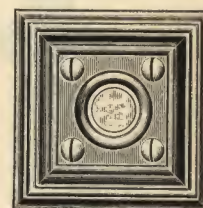
To match Entrance Door Handles



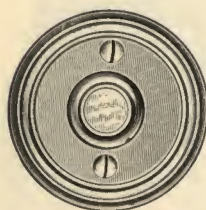
No. JA 260
Jamestown



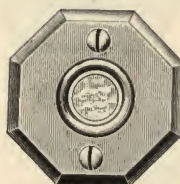
No. MD 460
Madison



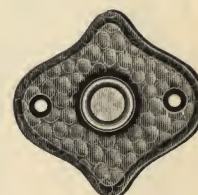
No. WE 460
Weymouth



No. RN 460
Roanoke



Nos. PL 260 and NR 460
Plymouth and Norwood



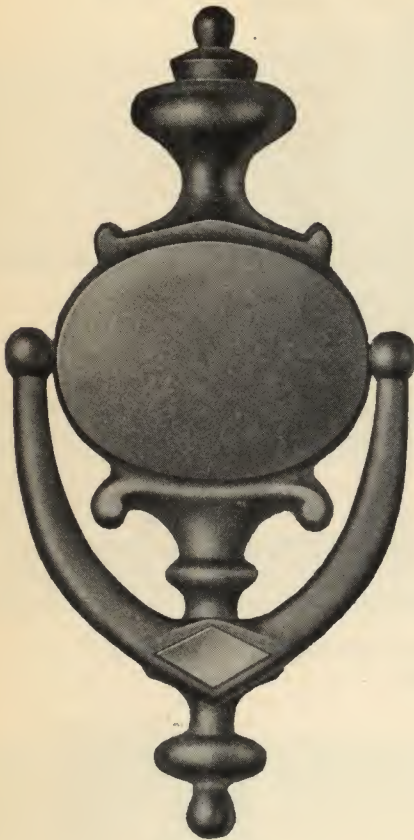
No. VE 260
Vernon

No.	Design	Size	Description
JA 260	Jamestown	1 3/4 x 1 3/4 in.	Cast Bronze
MD 460	Madison	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	Wrought Bronze
NR 460	Norwood	1 7/8 x 1 7/8 in.	" "
PL 260	Plymouth	"	Cast Bronze
RN 460	Roanoke	2 1/8 in.	Wrought Bronze
VE 260	Vernon	2 7/8 x 2 7/8 in.	Cast Bronze
WE 460	Weymouth	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	Wrought Bronze

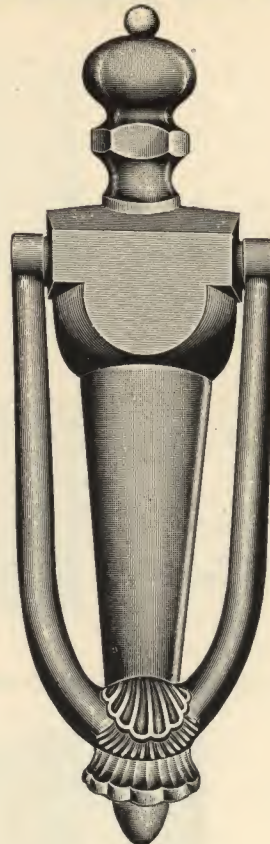
Electric Push Buttons can be furnished to match all entrance door handles illustrated on pages 71 to 77.
Half dozen in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Knockers

For Entrance Doors



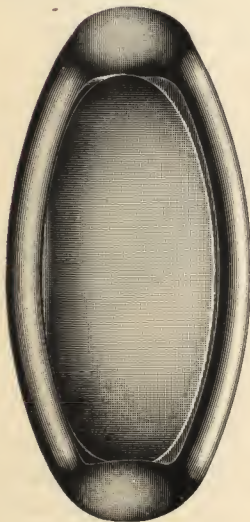
No. 8979



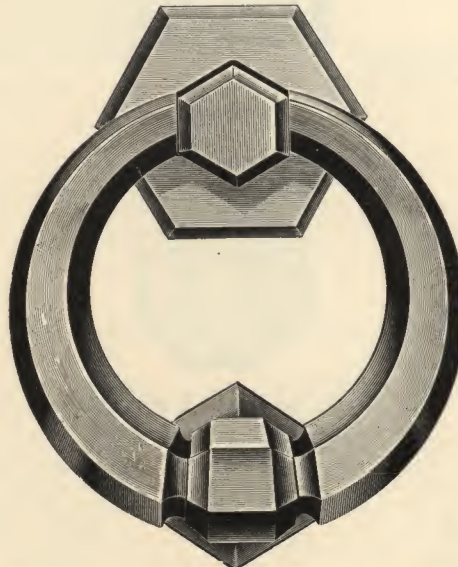
No. 8970



No. 8969



No. 8973



No. 8978



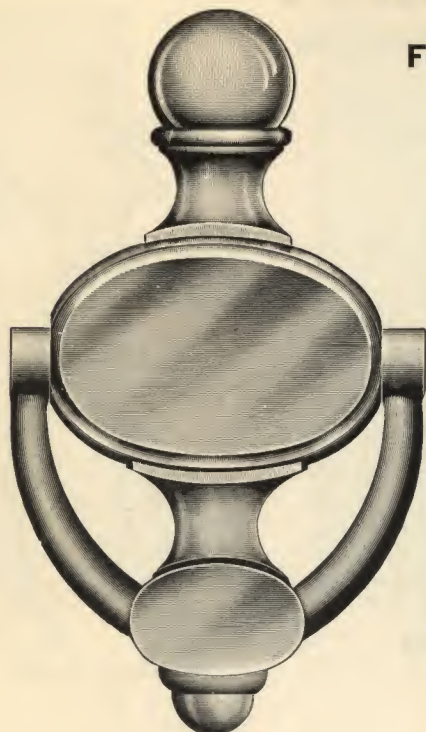
No. 8968

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
8968	6 ³ / ₄ x 2 in.	Cast Bronze	8973	5 ¹ / ₂ x 3 in.	Cast Bronze
8969	7 ³ / ₄ x 3 ³ / ₄ in.	" "	8978	5 ³ / ₄ x 4 ¹ / ₂ in.	" "
8970	8 x 2 ³ / ₄ in.	" "	8979	8 ⁷ / ₈ x 4 ¹ / ₄ in.	" "

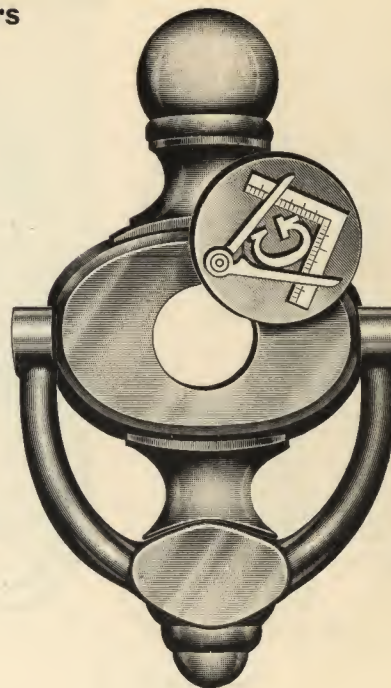
One in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Knockers

For Entrance Doors



No. 8971



No. 8990

For Lodge Room Doors

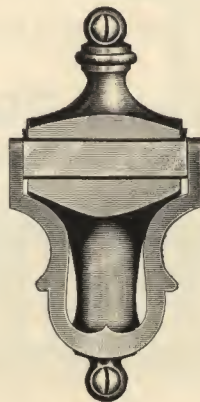
No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
8971	7 x 4 in.	Cast Bronze	*8990	7 x 4 in.	Cast Bronze

Can be furnished with any society emblem. Can also be furnished single or in pairs for lodge room doors with speaking tube, emblem applied to act as cover.

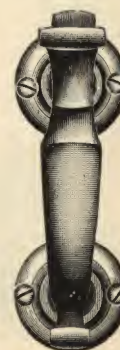
For Guest Room Doors



No. 8991



No. 8992



No. 8996

No.	Size	Description	No.	Size	Description
8991	4 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	Cast Bronze	8996	3 3/8 x 1 1/8 in.	Cast Bronze
8992	4 x 2 in.	" "			

One in a box, with screws.

*Specify thickness of door. Emblems illustrated on page 187.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

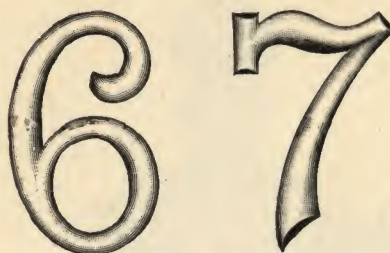


Numerals and Letters

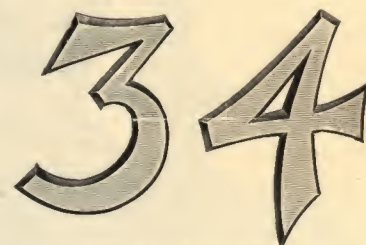
Pins Cast in Back for Applying



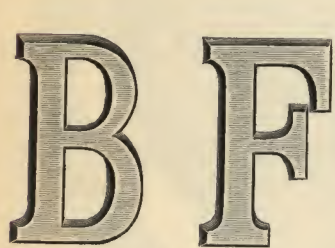
Nos. F2100 to F2105



Nos. F2106 and 2107



Nos. F2108 to F2109



Nos. 2100 to 2105



Nos. 2106 and 2107



Nos. 2108 and 2109

Numerals

No.	Size	Description
F2100	1 in.	Cast Bronze
F2101	1 1/4 in.	" "
F2102	1 1/2 in.	" "
F2103	2 in.	" "
F2104	4 in.	" "
F2105	5 in.	" "
F2106	2 3/8 in.	" "
F2107	4 in.	" "
F2108	2 in.	" "
F2108 1/2	3 in.	" "
F2109	4 in.	" "

Letters

No.	Size	Description
2100	1 in.	Cast Bronze
2101	1 1/4 in.	" "
2102	1 1/2 in.	" "
2103	2 in.	" "
2104	4 in.	" "
2105	5 in.	" "
2106	2 3/8 in.	" "
2107	4 in.	" "
2108	2 in.	" "
2109	4 in.	" "

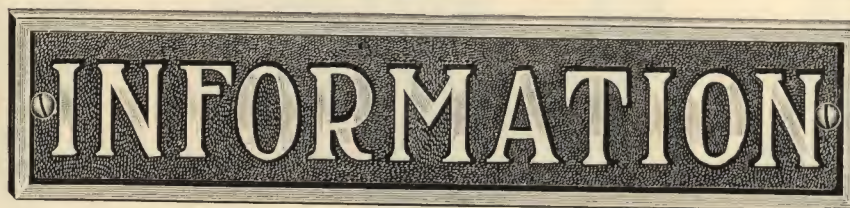
The above numerals, furnished from 0 to 9, inclusive.

The above letters furnished from A to Z, inclusive.

Specify series number, finish and quantity of each numeral or letter wanted.

Name Plates

Cast Brass or Bronze



No. 7100

Size	Maximum Number of Letters	Size	Maximum Number of Letters
6 3/4 x 2 1/4 in.	6	8 x 3 in.	7
7 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	7	10 x 2 1/2 in.	11

Furnished with any name, lettering or numbering. Regularly furnished with 3/4-inch letters. Other name plates furnished to special order.

Specify size, lettering and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Pulls



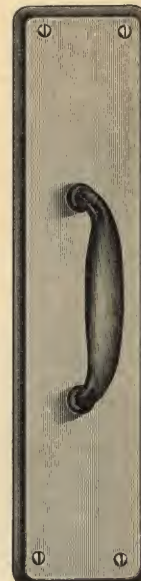
No. 6936



No. 6910



No. 7867 Jamestown Design



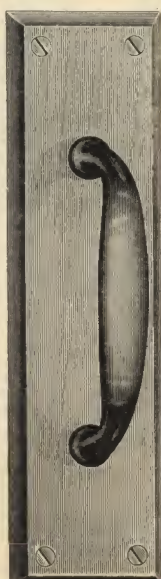
No. 6978 Lynn Design

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Sizes	Grip No.	No.	Sizes	Grip No.
6936	12 x 3 in.	9	7867	12 x 3 in.	9
"	12 x 4 in.	"	"	14 x 3 1/2 in.	10
"	14 x 3 1/2 in.	10	"	16 x 3 1/2 in.	"
"	16 x 4 in.	"	"	16 x 4 in.	"
6910	12 x 3 in.	9	6978	12 x 3 in.	9
"	16 x 4 in.	10	"	14 x 3 1/2 in.	10
			"	16 x 3 1/2 in.	"
			"	16 x 4 in.	"



No. 7130



No. 7959 Madison Design



No. 7971 Hudson Design



No. 8210

Solid Wrought Bronze Plates, Cast Bronze Grips

Wrought Bronze Plates, Cast Bronze Grips

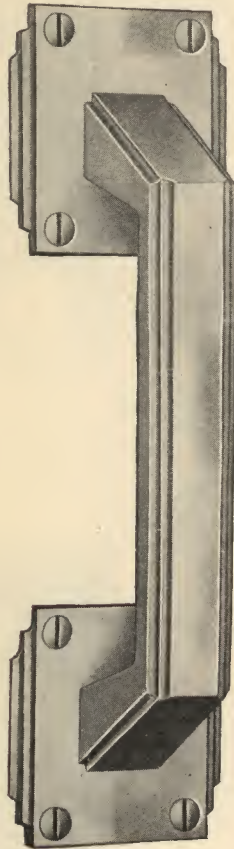
No.	Sizes	Grip No.	No.	Sizes	Grip No.
7130	12 x 3 in.	9	7959	9 1/2 x 2 3/4 in.	54
"	14 x 3 1/2 in.	10	"	14 1/2 x 3 in.	10
"	16 x 4 in.	"	7971	9 1/2 x 2 3/4 in.	54
			"	13 1/2 x 3 in.	9
			8210	12 x 3 in.	"

One in a box, with screws.

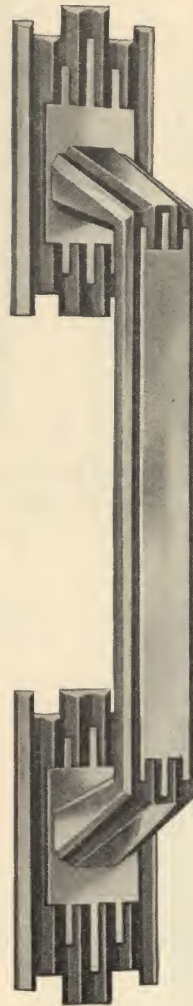
Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Pulls

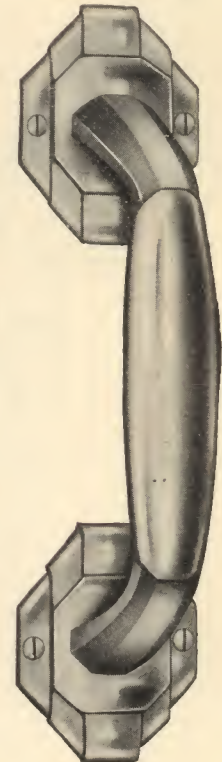
Sectional Type



No. AL 255
Alamac Design



No. MR 255
Marcy Design



No. VD 255
Verdun Design

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	No.	Grips Center to Center	Length Overall	Size of Rosettes
AL 255	57	5½ in.	7¾ x 2⅛ in.	2¼ x 2 ⅛ in.
MR 255	44	7 in.	10⅝ in.	3⅜ x 1⅛ in.
VD 255	58	5½ in.	8 x 2 in.	2½ x 2 in.

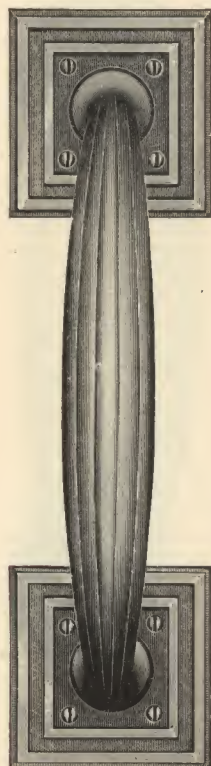
With polished bronze machine screws and washers for fastening through the door into lugs on back of grip.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Pulls

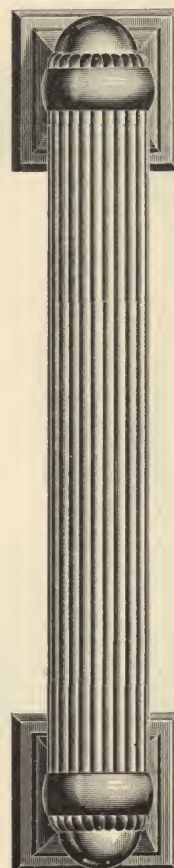
Sectional Type



No. 9417



No. PA 255
Pasadena Design



No. 8206



No. JU 255
Julius Design

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	No.	Grips Center to Center	Length Overall	Size of Rosettes
8206	....	7½ in.	9 in.	1½ x 1½ in.
JU 255	....	8½ in.	10 in.	1½ in.
PA 255	8	5¾ in.	7¾ in.	2⅛ x 2⅛ in.
*9417	....	14 in.	15½ in.	1½ x 1 in.

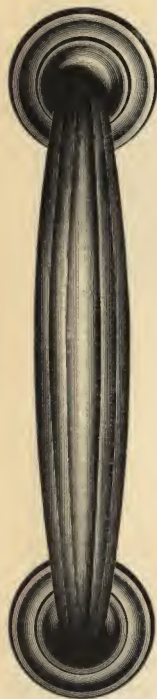
*Furnished regularly, 14 inches, center to center. Can be furnished other lengths to order.

With polished bronze machine screws and washers for fastening through the door into lugs on back of grip.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

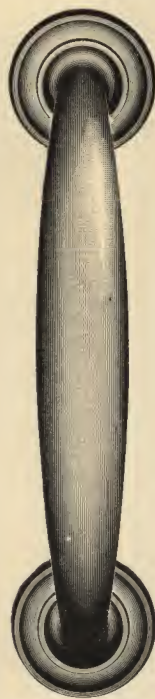


Door Pulls

Sectional Type



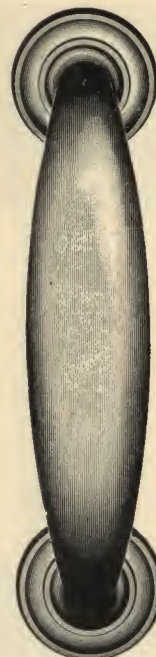
No. 9402



No. 9403



No. 9405



No. 9407



No. 9409

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Grips		Length Overall	Size of Rosettes
	No.	Center to Center		
9402	8	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.
9403	9	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	"	"
9405	10	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	7 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	"
9407	55	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	"
9409	56	7 in.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	"

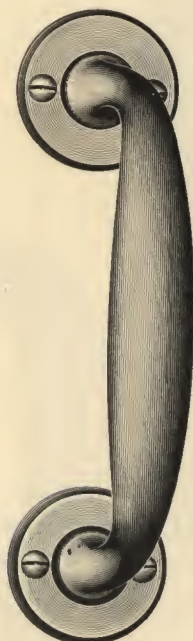
With polished bronze machine screws and washers for fastening through the door into lugs on back of grip.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Pulls

Cast Brass or Bronze



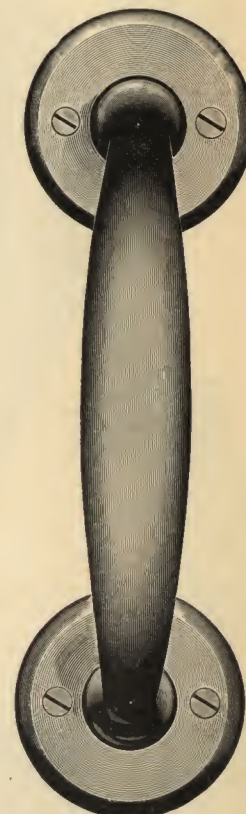
Nos. 9440 to 9442



No. 8204



No. 9428



No. 9433

No.	Size Overall	Center to Center	Screws
9440	7½ x 1⅞ in.	5⅝ in.	With Machine Screws
9441	"	"	" Wood "
9442	10 x 1⅞ in.	8 in.	" Machine "

Sectional Type

No.	No.	Grips Center to Center	Length Overall	Size of Rosettes
8204	54	4⅞ in.	6½ in.	1½ in.
9428	9	5¾ in.	7½ in.	1⅞ x 1⅞ in.
9433	55	5¼ in.	7⅞ in.	2¼ in.

With polished bronze machine screws and washers for fastening through the door into lugs on back of grip.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Door Pulls



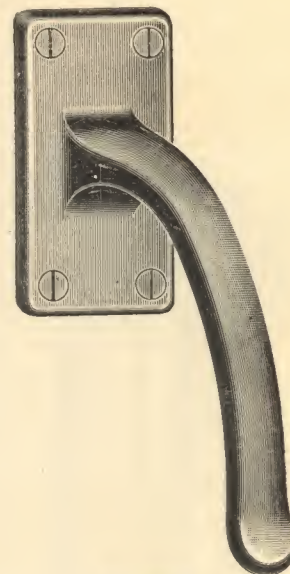
No. 8203



Nos. 5220 and 8220



Nos. 9 and 8201

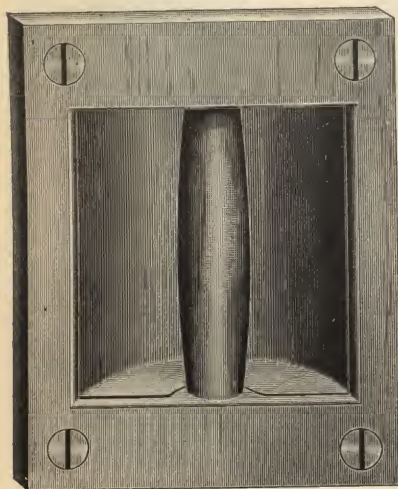


No. 8009

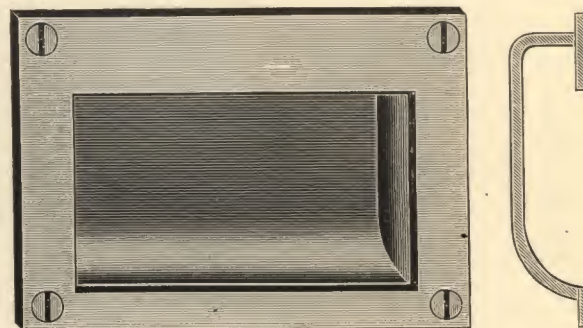
No.	Size	Description
9	6 x 2 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned
5220	6 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " Plated
8201	6 x 2 in.	" Bronze
8203	$5\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	" "
8220	6 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" "

Hospital Arm Door Pull

Door can be opened or closed with arm, leaving both hands free



Nos. 1808 and 8008

Nos. 1 and 893
Type of No. 1878

No. 8007

No.	Size of Base	Total Height	Projection	Description
8009	3 x $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$5\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 in.	Cast Bronze

Flush Sliding Door Pulls

Cast Iron, Japanned

No.	Size	Opening	Depth of Cup
1	$3\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
1808	$4\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.	3 x 3 in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Cast Bronze			
893	$3\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
1878	$3\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.	3 x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.
8008	$4\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.	3 x 3 in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Flush Cup Door Pulls

Cast Bronze

No.	Size	Opening	Depth of Cup
8007	$3\frac{1}{4}$ x $4\frac{5}{8}$ in.	2 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No. 1808, half dozen; Nos. 1, 9 and 5220, one dozen in a box, without screws.
Nos. 893, 1878, 8007, 8008 and 8009, half dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Grips

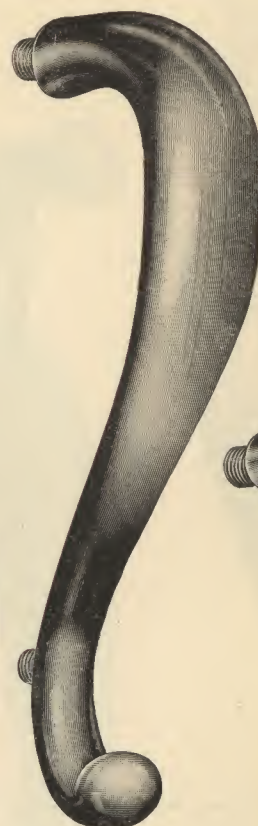
Cast Brass or Bronze



No. 1



No. 2

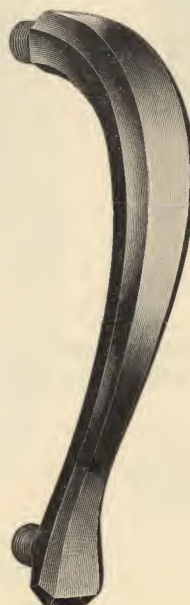


No. 3



No. 4

Type of No. 5 Grip



No. 6

Type of No. 7 Grip



No. 23

These Grips may be used independently, especially on metal doors. When so ordered, will be fitted to Push Plates, for use as Door Pulls. Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate, and machine screws for fastening through door.

No.	Type	Center to Center	Length Overall
* 1	Pitcher	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
2	"	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
3	"	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
4	"	6 in.	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
5	"	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
6	"	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	6 in.
7	"	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
23	"	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

*Furnished with offset when so ordered.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Grips

Cast Brass, Bronze or Iron



No. 18



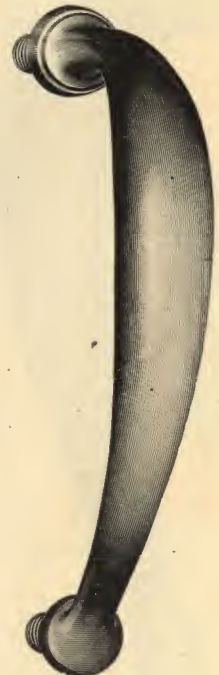
No. 19



No. 20



No. 21



No. 22

These Grips may be used independently, especially on metal doors. When so ordered, will be fitted to Push Plates, for use as Door Pulls. Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate and machine screws for fastening through door.



No. 17

Type of Nos. 31 and 47

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Type	Center to Center	Length Overall
17	Pitcher	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
*18	"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
19	"	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	"
20	"	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
21	"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
22	"	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
31	"	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Cast Iron, Polished, Plated

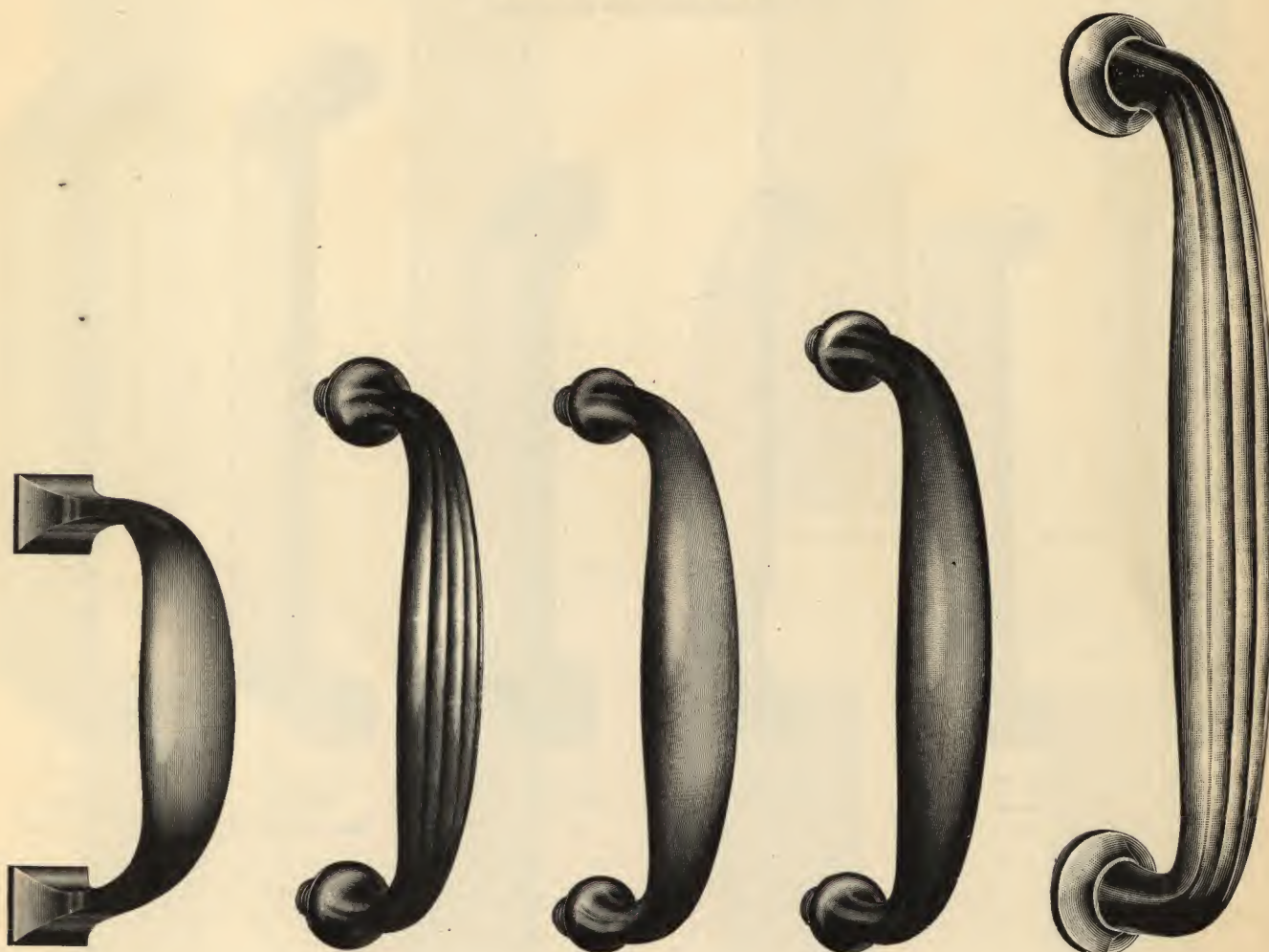
47	Pitcher	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
----	---------	---------------------	---------------------

*Furnished with offset when so ordered.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Grips

Cast Brass, Bronze or Iron



No. 13
Type of No. 48

No. 8

No. 9
Type of No. 54

No. 10
Type of Nos. 55 and 56

No. 24

These Grips may be used independently, especially on metal doors. When so ordered, will be fitted to Push Plates, for use as Door Pulls. Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate, and machine screws for fastening through door.

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Type	Center to Center	Length Overall
8	Bar	5¾ in.	6¾ in.
*9	"	5¾ in.	6½ in.
*10	"	6⅛ in.	7 in.
13	Oblique	4¼ in.	5¼ in.
24	Bar	9 in.	10¼ in.
54	"	4⅞ in.	5⅝ in.
55	"	5¼ in.	6 in.
56	"	7 in.	8 in.
Cast Iron, Polished, Plated			
48	Oblique	4¼ in.	5¼ in.

*Furnished with offset when so ordered.

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

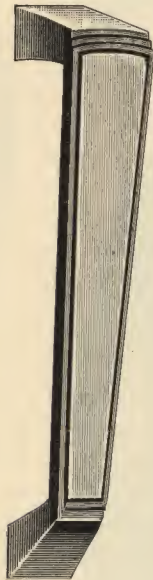


Grips

Cast Brass or Bronze



No. 42
Ixtul



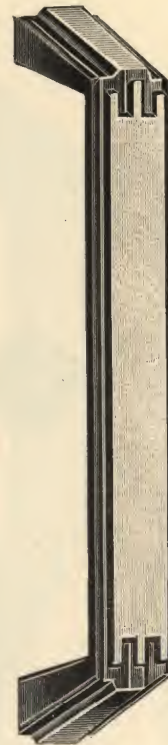
No. 46
Azex



No. 58
Verdun



No. 57
Alamac



No. 44
Marcy
Type of No. 43



No. 45
Marcy
Extra Heavy

These grips may be used independently, especially on metal doors. When so ordered, will be fitted to push plates for use as Door Pulls. Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate, and machine screws for fastening through door.

No.	Design	Type	Center to Center	Length Overall
42	Ixtul	Bar	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
43	Marcy	"	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	"
44	"	"	7 in.	7 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
45	"	"	"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
46	Azex	"	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	6 in.
57	Alamac	"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
58	Verdun	"	"	"

Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Push Plates



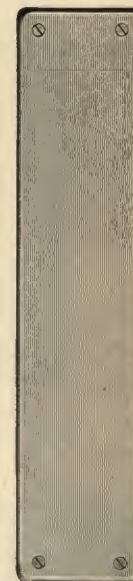
No. 6935



No. 6999



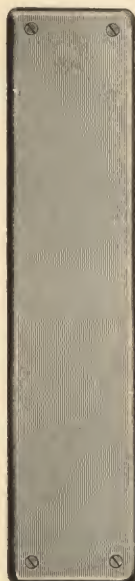
No. 7866 Jamestown Design



No. 6977 Lynn Design

Cast Brass or Bronze

No.	Sizes	No.	Sizes
6935	12 x 3, 14 x 3 1/2, 16 x 4 in.	6977	12 x 3, 14 x 3 1/2, 16 x 3 1/2, 16 x 4 in.
6999	12 x 3, 16 x 4 in.	7866	12 x 3, 14 x 3 1/2, 16 x 3 1/2, 16 x 4 in.



Nos. 7911 and 7970
Hudson Design



Nos. 7958 and 7980
Madison Design



Nos. 8000 to 8240



No. 8025

Wrought Brass, Bronze or Steel

No.	Description	Sizes	No.	Description	Sizes
7911	Wrought Steel, Plated	9 1/2 x 2 3/4, 13 1/2 x 3 in.	8025	Solid Wrought Bronze	9 x 2 1/2 in.
7970	" Bronze	9 1/2 x 2 3/4, 13 1/2 x 3 in.	"	" " "	10 x 3 in.
7980	" Steel, Plated	9 1/2 x 2 3/4, 14 1/2 x 3 in.	"	" " "	12 x 3 in.
7958	" Bronze	9 1/2 x 2 3/4, 14 1/2 x 3 in.	"	" " "	15 x 3 1/2 in.
8000	" Steel, Plated	10 x 2 3/4 in.	"	" " "	18 x 3 1/2 in.
8001	" " "	12 x 3 in.	"	" " "	16 x 4 in.
8222	" Bronze	10 x 2 3/4 in.	"	" " "	18 x 4 in.
8240	" " "	12 x 3 in.	"	" " "	20 x 4 in.
			"	" " "	24 x 4 in.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Push and Pull Plates



No. 1153
Type of No. 1152



No. 1168
Type of No. 1167



No. 1171

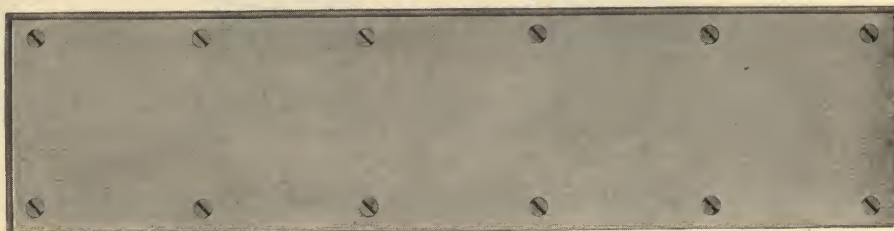


No. 1172

No.	Size	With Letters	Description
1152	3 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ⁵ / ₈ in.	Push	Wrought Bronze
1153	" "	Pull	" "
1167	4 ¹ / ₈ x 1 ⁵ / ₈ in.	Push	" "
1168	" "	Pull	" "
1171	1 ³ / ₄ x 3 ¹ / ₂ in.	Push	Cast Bronze
1172	" "	Pull	" "

One dozen in a box, with screws.
Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Kick Plates

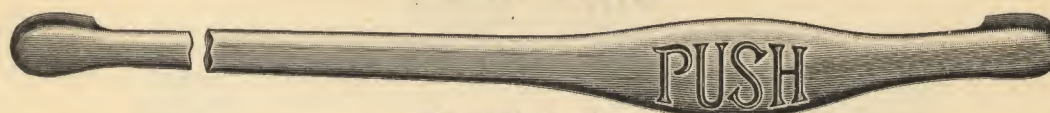


Beveled Edges

No.	Gauge	Thickness	Description
8016	16	3 ³ / ₆₄ in.	Wrought Brass or Bronze
8014	14	1 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	" " " "

Packed with screws.
Specify number, size and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Push Bars

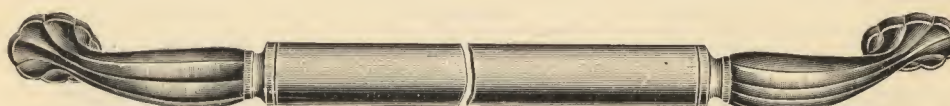


*No. 9526, Left Hand

No.	Description	Bases	Width Overall	Projection	Clearance
9526	Cast Bronze	1 1/8 in. Wide	2 1/4 in.	1 1/4 in.	5/8 in.

*State hand.

Furnished in lengths from 20 to 36 inches, center to center, in 1/2-inch variations.



No. 9525

No.	Cast Bronze Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Wrought Bronze Tubing
9525	1 1/8 in. Wide	1 1/2 in.	1/2 in.	1 in. Diameter

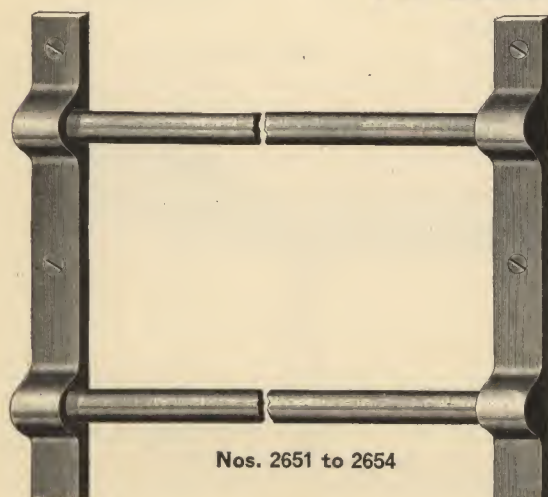
Regularly furnished, 24 inches, center to center. Other lengths to order.

One in a package, with screws.

Attached with machine screws through door from the opposite side.

Guard Bars

Brass or Bronze
For Doors or Windows



Nos. 2651 to 2654



Section showing one end of Nos. 2656 to 2659

Regular length, 24 inches, center to center of brackets. Other lengths to order.

Distance between bars 3 inches, center to center

Both ends are alike

No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	No. of Bars	Wrought Bronze Bar
2651	3/4 in. Wide	1 in.	1/2 in.	2	1/2 in. Diameter
2652	" "	" "	" "	3	" "
2653	" "	" "	" "	4	" "
2654	" "	" "	" "	5	" "
2656	1 in. "	" "	" "	2	" "
2657	" "	" "	" "	3	" "
2658	" "	" "	" "	4	" "
2659	" "	" "	" "	5	" "

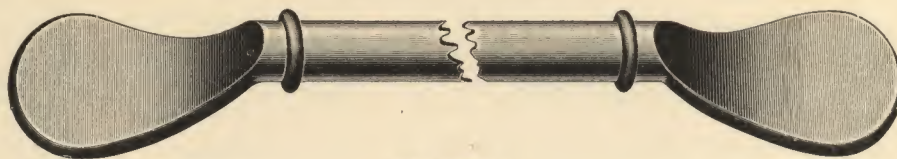
Nos. 2651 to 2654, furnished to order with machine screws, to fasten from back.

State length. Specify number and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

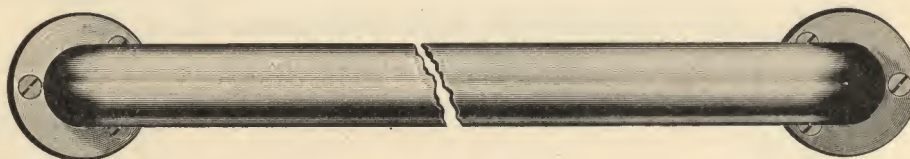


Push Bars

Brass or Bronze



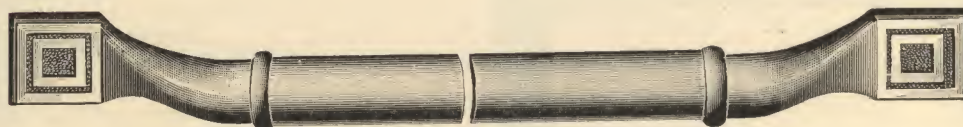
*No. 9513



*No. 9514
*Type of No. 9515



*No. 9532



*No. 9527

With Machine Screws for Fastening through Door

No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Bar
9513	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Wide	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 in. Round Tubing
9527	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 in. " "
9532	" "	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. " "
With Wood Screws				
9514	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Diameter	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 in. Round Tubing
9515	" "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. " "

*Regular length, 24 inches, center to center of brackets. Other lengths to order.

One in a package, with screws.

Specify number, length and finish. Description of finishes, page V.

Push and Pull Bars

Brass or Bronze



*No. 9522 $\frac{1}{4}$
*Type of No. 9522

With Machine Screws for Fastening through Door

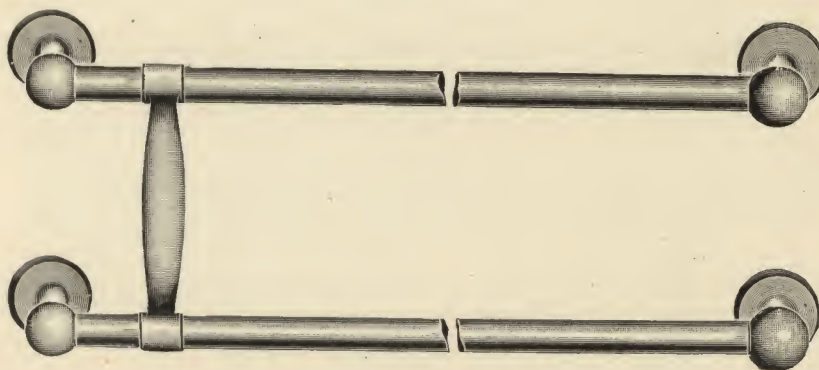
No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Bar
9522 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Diameter	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	1 in. Round Tubing
9522	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Diameter	With Wood Screws 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	1 in. Round Tubing



*Nos. 9519 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 9521 $\frac{1}{4}$
*Type of Nos. 9519 and 9521

With Machine Screws for Fastening through Door

No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Bar
9519 $\frac{1}{4}$ 9521 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Diameter 3 in. "	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. 3 in.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. "	1 in. Round Tubing 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. " "
9519 9521	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Diameter 3 in. "	With Wood Screws 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. 3 in.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. "	1 in. Round Tubing 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. " "



*No. 9528 $\frac{1}{4}$
*Type of No. 9528

With Machine Screws for Fastening through Door

No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Bar	C. to C. of Bars	Center of Grip to Center of Base Plate
9528 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Diameter	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	1 in. Round Tubing	8 in.	3 in.
9528	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Diameter	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	With Wood Screws 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	1 in. Round Tubing	8 in.	3 in.

* Regular length, 24 in. center to center of brackets. Other lengths to order.
One in a package, with screws.
Specify number, length and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Push and Pull Bars

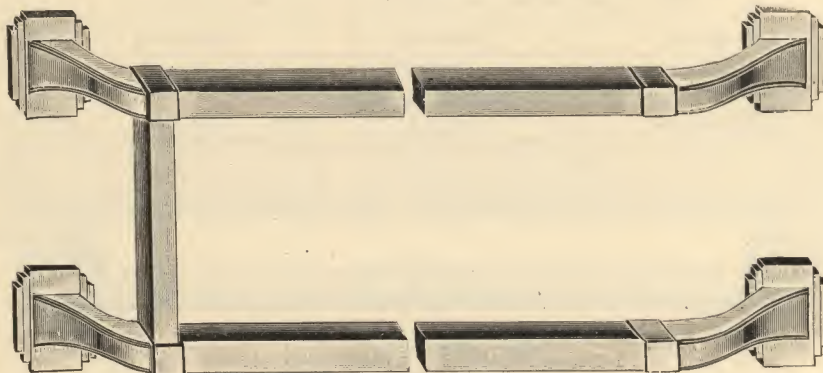
Brass or Bronze

With Machine Screws for fastening through door



*No. AL 291
Alamac Design

No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Bar
AL 291	2 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	2 3/4 in.	1 5/8 in.	1 in. Square Tubing



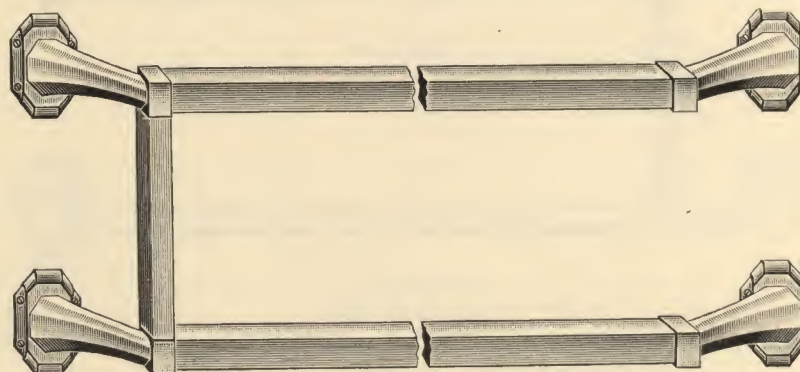
*No. AL 292
Alamac Design

No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Bar	C. to C. of Bars	Center of Grip to Center of Base Plates
AL 292	2 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	2 3/4 in.	1 5/8 in.	1 in. Square Tubing	7 in.	3 7/8 in.



*No. VD 291
Verdun Design

No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Bar
VD 291	2 1/2 x 2 in.	2 5/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 in. Square Tubing



*No. VD 292
Verdun Design

No.	Cast Brackets	Projection	Clearance	Bar	C. to C. of Bars	Center of Grip to Center of Base Plates
VD 292	2 1/2 x 2 in.	2 5/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	1 in. Square Tubing	7 in.	2 7/8 in.

*Regular length, 24 inches center to center of brackets. Other lengths to order.
One in a package, with screws.
Specify number, length and finish. Description of finishes, page V.



Lockwood

Lockwood

